

Land Capability Assessment

Document no: IS419400-0000-NP-RPT-0001
Revision no: 4

Victorian Planning Authority
COR/22/1403

Melton East Precinct Structure Plan Area
15 August 2024



Land Capability Assessment

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Client name: | Victorian Planning Authority | | |
| Project name: | Melton East Precinct Structure Plan Area | | |
| Client reference: | COR/22/1403 | Project no: | IS419400 |
| Document no: | IS419400-0000-NP-RPT-0001 | Project manager: | Michelle Castro |
| Revision no: | 4 | Prepared by: | Various |
| Date: | 15 August 2024 | File name: | Land Capability Assessment Report_Rev4 |
| Doc status: | Revised Final | | |

Document history and status

| Revision | Date | Description | Author | Checked | Reviewed | Approved |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| A | 22 April 2022 | Internal draft for review | Various | MC | WR | WR |
| 0 | 25 April 2022 | Draft report – Client issue | Various | MC | WR | WR |
| 1 | 20 June 2022 | Final draft – Client issue | Various | MC | WR | WR |
| 2 | 8 July 2022 | Final | Various | MC | WR | WR |
| 3 | 7 July 2022 | Revised Final | Various | MC | WR | WR |
| 4 | 15 August 2024 | Revised Final | Various | RST | WR | WR |

Distribution of copies

| Revision | Issue approved | Date issued | Issued to | Comments |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| 0 | Draft Report | 28 April 2022 | VPA | Draft report issued for review |
| 1 | Final Draft Report | 20 June 2022 | VPA | Updated report issued for review |
| 2 | Final Report | 8 July 2022 | VPA | Updated report issued as final |
| 3 | Revised Final Report | 7 July 2023 | VPA | Updated report issued as revised final |
| 4 | Revised Final Report | 15 August 2023 | VPA | Updated report issued as revised final |

Jacobs Group (Australia) Pty Limited

Floor 11, 452 Flinders Street
Melbourne, VIC 3000
PO Box 312, Flinders Lane
Melbourne, VIC 8009
Australia

T +61 3 8668 3000
F +61 3 8668 3001
www.jacobs.com

Copyright Jacobs Group (Australia) Pty Limited © 2024.

All rights reserved. The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of the Jacobs group of companies. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Jacobs constitutes an infringement of copyright. Jacobs, the Jacobs logo, and all other Jacobs trademarks are the property of Jacobs.

NOTICE: This document has been prepared exclusively for the use and benefit of Jacobs' client. Jacobs accepts no liability or responsibility for any use or reliance upon this document by any third party.

Important note about your report

This Report has been prepared by Jacobs for the sole use of Victorian Planning Authority ("the Client").

Undertaking an assessment or study of the on-site conditions may reduce the potential for exposure to the presence of contaminated or inadequate bearing ground and/or groundwater. All reports and conclusions that deal with sub-surface conditions are based on interpretation and judgement and as a result have uncertainty attached to them. It should be noted that this report contains interpretations and conclusions which are uncertain, due to the nature of the investigations. No study can completely eliminate risk, and even a rigorous assessment and/or sampling program may not detect all problem areas within a site. The following information sets out the limitations of the Report.

This Report should only be presented in full and should not be used to support any objective other than those detailed within the Agreement. In particular, the Report does not contain sufficient information to enable it to be used for any use other than the project specific requirements for which the Report was carried out, which are detailed in our Agreement. Jacobs accepts no liability to the Client for any loss and/or damage incurred as a result of changes to the usage, size, design, layout, location or any other material change to the intended purpose contemplated under this Agreement.

It is imperative to note that the Report only considers the site conditions current at the time of investigation, and to be aware that conditions may have changed due to natural forces and/or operations on or near the site. Any decisions based on the findings of the Report must take into account any subsequent changes in site conditions and/or developments in legislative and regulatory requirements. Jacobs accepts no liability to the Client for any loss and/or damage incurred as a result of a change in the site conditions and/or regulatory/legislative framework since the date of the Report.

The Report is based on an interpretation of factual information available and the professional opinion and judgement of Jacobs. Unless stated to the contrary, Jacobs has not verified the accuracy or completeness of any information received from the Client or a third party during the performance of the services under the Agreement, and Jacobs accepts no liability to the Client for any loss and/or damage incurred as a result of any inaccurate or incomplete information.

The Report is based on assumptions that the site conditions as revealed through selective sampling and observations are indicative of conditions throughout the site. The findings are the result of standard assessment techniques used in accordance with normal practices and standards, and (to the best of our knowledge) they represent a reasonable interpretation of the current conditions on the site. However, these interpretations and assumptions cannot be substantiated until specifically tested and the Report should be regarded as preliminary advice only.

Any reliance on this Report by a third party shall be entirely at such party's own risk. Jacobs provides no warranty or guarantee to any third party, express or implied, as to the information and/or professional advice indicated in the Report, and accepts no liability for or in respect of any use or reliance upon the Report by a third party.

This Report makes no comment on the presence of hazardous materials, unless specifically requested.

Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Important note about your report | iii |
| Acronyms and abbreviations..... | vi |
| 1. Introduction..... | 7 |
| 1.1. Background and objectives | 7 |
| 1.2. Scope of works | 7 |
| 2. Regulatory framework | 8 |
| 2.1. Relevant legislation and policies | 8 |
| 2.2. Guidelines and standards for assessment of contaminated land | 11 |
| 3. Methodology..... | 13 |
| 3.1. General assessment approach | 13 |
| 4. Precinct description..... | 15 |
| 5. Environmental setting | 16 |
| 5.1. Regional geology | 16 |
| 5.2. Regional acid sulfate soils | 17 |
| 5.3. Regional hydrology | 17 |
| 5.4. Regional geomorphology | 20 |
| 5.5. Regional hydrogeology..... | 23 |
| 6. Information review..... | 31 |
| 6.1. Certificate of Title information..... | 31 |
| 6.2. Historical aerial imagery..... | 31 |
| 6.3. EPA Victoria Records..... | 33 |
| 6.4. Waste management facilities and landfills | 35 |
| 6.5. Other reviewed reports | 36 |
| 7. Site characterisation..... | 37 |
| 7.1. Site contamination assessment..... | 37 |
| 7.2. Geotechnical assessment..... | 41 |
| 7.3. Hydrogeological assessment..... | 43 |
| 8. Development opportunities & constraints..... | 44 |
| 8.1. Land contamination | 44 |
| 8.2. Geotechnical | 44 |
| 8.3. Hydrogeology..... | 46 |
| 8.4. Hydrology..... | 46 |
| 8.5. Geomorphology..... | 47 |
| 9. Conclusions..... | 48 |
| 9.1. Contamination..... | 48 |
| 9.2. Geotechnical | 49 |
| 9.3. Hydrogeology..... | 49 |
| 9.4. Hydrology..... | 50 |
| 9.5. Geomorphology..... | 50 |
| 10. Recommendations..... | 51 |

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| 11. References | 53 |
|----------------------|----|

Appendices

| | |
|--|----|
| Appendix A – Figures | 55 |
| Appendix B – Lotsearch report | 56 |
| Appendix C – Groundwater bores..... | 57 |
| Appendix D – Previous Reports | 60 |
| Appendix E - Summary of Potential for Contamination..... | 61 |

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 4-1. Overview of Melton East PSP Area..... | 15 |
| Table 5-1. Soil Characteristics and Soil Deterioration Hazard (from Jeffrey, 1981)..... | 22 |
| Table 5-2. Summary of Known Groundwater Uses..... | 30 |
| Table 6-1. Summary of Review of Historical Aerial Imagery..... | 31 |
| Table 6-2. Summary of EPA Victoria Priority Sites | 33 |
| Table 6-3. Former EPA Victoria Priority Sites and Other Pollution Notices | 34 |
| Table 6-4. Summary of EPA Works Approval (Within the PSP Boundary) | 35 |
| Table 6-5. Summary of Former EPA Licences Activities (Beyond the PSP Boundary)..... | 35 |
| Table 7-1. Summary of On-Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination..... | 40 |
| Table 7-2. Summary of Off-Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination | 41 |
| Table 7-3. Design Geotechnical Risk Summary..... | 42 |
| Table 0-1. Summary of registered groundwater bores | 57 |
| Table 0-1. Summary of Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination | 61 |

Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 5-1. Regional Geology | 17 |
| Figure 5-2. Flooding Background for Melton East PSP | 18 |
| Figure 5-3. Flooding Information – High Street Melton Drainage Scheme (4174)..... | 19 |
| Figure 5-4. Flooding Information – Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme (4140)..... | 20 |
| Figure 5-5. Regional Sites of Geomorphological Significance | 21 |
| Figure 5-6. Overview of regional hydrogeology..... | 24 |
| Figure 5-7. Aquatic Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems | 25 |
| Figure 5-8. Growling Grass Frog conservation areas..... | 26 |
| Figure 5-9. Terrestrial Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems..... | 27 |
| Figure 5-10. Growling Grass Frog Areas for Strategic Importance..... | 28 |
| Figure 5-11. Regional Groundwater Salinity..... | 30 |

Acronyms and abbreviations

| | |
|--------|---|
| ANZECC | Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council |
| ANZG | Australian and New Zealand Guidelines |
| DELWP | Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning |
| EAO | Environmental Audit Overlay |
| EPA | Environmental Protection Authority |
| ESA | Environmental Site Assessment |
| GDE | Groundwater Dependent Ecosystem |
| GWZ | Green Wedge Zone |
| IN1Z | Industrial 1 Zone |
| LDRZ | Low Density Residential Zone |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| PSP | Precinct Structure Plan |
| PRSA | Preliminary Risk Screening Assessment |
| SMO | Salinity Management Overlay |
| TDS | Total Dissolved Solids |
| UGZ | Urban Growth Zone |
| VPA | Victorian Planning Authority |

1. Introduction

1.1. Background and objectives

Jacobs Group (Australia) Pty Ltd (Jacobs) was commissioned by Victorian Planning Authority (VPA) to undertake a desktop contamination, hydrogeological, hydrological, geomorphological, and geotechnical site assessment of the Melton East Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) area, hereafter referred to as the 'Melton East PSP area'.

The Precinct covers an area of approximately 1,005 hectares and is bounded by Kororoit Creek to the north-east, Western Freeway to the south, Leakes Road to the east and the Melton Highway to the north-west. It is located 30km north-west of Melbourne central business district (CBD), and to the immediate east of the existing Melton township. The precinct is included in the Melbourne Strategic Assessment area and includes Biodiversity Conservation Strategy Conservation Areas along Kororoit Creek (Conservations Area 15). It is understood that much of the precinct will comprise areas set aside for residential and commercial uses.

The aim of this assessment is to identify opportunities and constraints to the proposed land development within the Melton East PSP which may potentially be caused by existing or past land uses, and site and sub-surface conditions. The assessment comprised two stages; Stage 1 being a review of the history of land use at the site and a preliminary desktop review of information, with Stage 2 involving inspections of selected properties within the Melton East PSP area identified as presenting a potential risk. Risk in this regard relates to potential contamination, hydrogeology, hydrology, geomorphology and/or geotechnical issues.

Intrusive site investigations were not conducted at this stage, although site inspections were conducted at selected properties, primarily for the purpose of assessing potential issues relating to contamination. This report includes the findings of both the Stage 1 and 2 assessments completed.

1.2. Scope of works

The following scope of work was undertaken at the site:

- **Stage 1** – This desktop assessment stage comprised the gathering of relevant information (including the use of literature sources) for the purposes of identifying potential sources of contamination, hydrogeological, hydrological, geomorphological, and geotechnical issues across the Melton East PSP area; and
- **Stage 2** – This assessment included the selective inspection of properties within the Melton East PSP area. This stage predominantly focussed on potential sources of contamination. However, more general observations relating to hydrogeological, hydrological, geomorphological and / or geotechnical precinct / site conditions were also made (for example, areas of observed water logging, soil erosion and other such visual indicators of environmental constraints).

The approach and findings of the assessment, together with supporting information, are documented within this report.

2. Regulatory framework

2.1. Relevant legislation and policies

2.1.1. Planning and Environment Act 1987

The *Planning and Environment Act 1987* sets out the requirements of planning authorities when preparing planning schemes or amendments to planning schemes. The Act requires planning authorities to “take into account any significant effects which it considers the scheme or amendment might have on the environment or which it considers the environment might have on any use or development envisaged in the scheme or amendment”.

Under Section 12 (2) (a) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, the *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land* requires planning authorities to satisfy themselves that the environmental conditions of land proposed to be used for a sensitive use, agriculture or public open space are, or will be, suitable for that use. This is generally done through the completion of an environmental site assessment and audit process.

In addition, in accordance with s. 12(2)(b) and s. 60(1)(e) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, planning and responsible authorities must consider: (1) “any significant effects which it considers the scheme or amendment might have on the environment or which it considers the environment might have on any use or development envisaged in the scheme or amendment”; and (2) “any significant effects which the responsible authority considers the use or development may have on the environment or which the responsible authority considers the environment may have on the use or development.”

Planning authorities must satisfy themselves that the site is suitable for its proposed use. Adequate information must be provided by the applicant on the existing potential for contamination to have future adverse effects, to enable the planners to make an informed decision.

2.1.2. Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land

Where the land is to be rezoned, *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land*, requires planning authorities when preparing planning scheme amendments, to satisfy themselves that the environmental conditions of land proposed to be used for a sensitive use, agriculture or public open space are, or will be suitable for that use.

If the land is potentially contaminated and a sensitive use is proposed, Direction No. 1 provides that a planning authority must satisfy itself that the land is suitable through an environmental audit.

In this Direction, potentially contaminated land means land:

- Used or known to have been used for industry or mining;
- Used or known to have been used for the storage of chemicals, gas, waste or liquid fuel (other than minor above-ground storage that is ancillary to another use of the land); or
- Where a known past or present activity or event (occurring on or off the land) may have caused contamination on the land.

Where approving a planning permit would allow potentially contaminated land to be used for a sensitive use (including a residential site or a children’s service), the responsible authority must:

- Satisfy itself whether or not the land, or parts of the land, are potentially contaminated;
- Where it has determined that the land is not potentially contaminated, state the determination in the amendment Explanatory Report; and
- Where it has determined the land, or parts of the land, are potentially contaminated, must state the determination in the amendment Explanatory Report and satisfy itself that the environmental conditions of that land are or will be suitable for that use.

2.1.3. Ministerial Direction No. 19

Ministerial Direction No. 19 came into effect on 18 October 2018. It requires planning authorities to seek early advice from EPA when undertaking strategic planning processes and preparing planning scheme amendments that may significantly impact Victoria's environment, amenity and/or human health due to pollution and waste. The explanatory report for an amendment must include a statement of how the proposed amendment addresses the views of EPA.

The Ministerial Requirement for information is issued under section 12(1)(f) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*. It requires planning authorities to give the Minister for Planning the following information when applying for authorisation to prepare an amendment under sections 8A or 8B of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, or preparing an amendment under section 9 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*:

- "the written views of EPA, including any supporting information and reports"; and
- "a written explanation of how the proposed amendment addresses any issues or matters raised by EPA".

2.1.4. Planning Practice Note 30

Planning Practice Note 30 was published by Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) in July 2021. The purpose of the practice note is to provide guidance for planners and applicants on:

- How to identify potentially contaminated land
- The appropriate level of assessment of contamination that should be conducted in different circumstances
- The appropriate provisions in planning scheme amendments
- Appropriate conditions on planning permits

A list of the land uses that have the potential to contaminate land (categorised as high or medium) are provided in Table 2. This is not an exhaustive list but does include several land uses / activities relevant to rural residential areas such as those associated with the Melton East PSP area. Potentially contaminated land is defined in *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land* (refer Section 2.1.2) and it is this definition that has been adopted for the Jacobs assessment. In instances where land is evaluated by Jacobs as part of this assessment as not meeting the definition of potentially contaminated land (per *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land*), Jacobs has defined this land as 'not potentially contaminated'. It is important to note that categorising land as either 'potentially contaminated' or 'not potentially contaminated' (per *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land*) is based on how land is used, or known to have been used and Jacobs has established this through the methodology described in Section 3. Importantly, it should be noted that categorisation provided by Jacobs in this report is not a definitive categorisation – it is a categorisation that is based on the review of available data by Jacobs at the time of the assessment and the application of professional judgement as to the potential for contamination. In particular, for properties that are categorised as 'no potential for contamination' it is possible that potentially contaminative uses or activities could have occurred at a property, but such uses or activities may not be able to be identified based on the scope of this assessment and the information available to Jacobs at the time of this assessment has been performed.

The practice note also presents an assessment matrix in Table 3 that outlines recommended approaches towards assessing potentially contaminated land under different planning proposals. An extract from Table 3 is presented below.

It is noted that in some circumstances it may be difficult or inappropriate to undertake either the Preliminary Risk Screening Assessment (PRSA) or the environmental audit at the time of the planning scheme amendment. One such example presented in PPN30 would be when 'the rezoning relates to a large strategic planning exercise or involve multiple sites in separate ownership'. In such circumstances it is acceptable to defer the requirements (to complete a PRSA and / or environmental audit) until after the planning scheme amendment. This can be achieved through the application of an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO). The completion of the PRSA and / or environmental audit would then be completed prior to development of the land.

Where an EAO has been applied to a parcel of land, this indicates that a decision has been made that the land is potentially contaminated and may not be suitable for a sensitive use without further assessment and / or

remediation. The EAO requires that an environmental audit be undertaken, or a PRSA to determine the need for an environmental audit. All buildings and works associated with a sensitive use (unless the works pose a negligible risk, for example where soil is not disturbed during the works) will trigger the need to undertake either the PRSA or the environmental audit (as appropriate).

In the context of Melton East, it is noted that the future proposed land use would comprise predominantly residential areas with supportive commercial areas as well as new educational facilities that aims to enhance growth and development of a residential community. Therefore, as per Table 3 of PPN30, the outcomes of the assessment for each land parcel would be aligned with the proposed predominant future land use across the Melton East PSP (residential with commercial land use from a land contamination potential perspective), namely:

- Conduct an environmental audit (for parcels with high potential for contamination)
- Conduct a PRSA to determine the need for an environmental audit (for parcels with medium potential for contamination)

Picture 2-1. Extract from Planning Practice Note 30 (DELWP, 2021)

Extract of Table 3 from Planning Practice Note 30

| Planning Proposal | | Potential for Contamination | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| | | High | Medium |
| Uses defined in Ministerial Direction No. 1, the EAO, and clause 13.04-1S | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitive uses: Residential use, childcare centre, kindergarten, pre-school centre, primary school, even if ancillary to another use. • Children's playground • Secondary school | New use, or buildings and works associated with a new use | A | B |
| | Buildings and works associated with an existing use | B | B |
| Other land use | | | |
| Open space Agriculture Retail or office Industry or warehouse | New use, or buildings and works associated with a new or existing use | C | D |

| Planning Scheme Amendment | | Planning Permit Application |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| A | PRSA or audit option applies | PRSA or audit option applies |
| | Proceeding directly to an audit is recommended. | Proceeding directly to an audit is recommended. |
| B | PRSA or audit option applies | PRSA or audit option applies |
| | PRSA to determine need for audit is recommended. | PRSA to determine need for audit is recommended. |
| C | PSI to inform need for audit is recommended | PSI to inform need for audit is recommended |
| D | Planning authority to document consideration of potential for contamination to impact proposal | Responsible authority to document consideration of potential for contamination to impact proposal |

Note: Where land is used for more than one purpose, the most sensitive land use should be used to inform the approach to determining if an audit is required.

2.1.5. Environment Protection Act 2017

The Environment Protection Act 2017 (as amended by the Environment Protection Amendment Act 2018) and its subordinate legislation came into effect on 1 July 2021.

The legislation enhances the protection of Victoria's environment and human health through a more proportionate, risk-based environment protection framework that includes:

- A preventative approach through a general environmental duty.

- A tiered system of EPA permissions to support risk based and proportionate regulatory oversight.
- Significant reforms to contaminated land and waste management.
- Increased maximum penalties.
- Requirements for more environmental information to be publicly available.
- Modernising and strengthening EPA's compliance and enforcement powers

Similar to the (now repealed) Environment Protection Act 1970 that it replaces, the Environment Protection Act 2017 provides for environmental audits, which are used to provide an authoritative opinion on the suitability of potentially contaminated land for future use and forms an integral part of the land use planning and approval process. However, the Environment Protection Act 2017 also incorporates a new process – the Preliminary Risk Screening Assessment (PRSA), administered by EPA Victoria.

PRSAs do not replace Environmental Audits – they are used to establish whether there is a need for an Environmental Audit, and if so, the scope of the Environmental Audit. Importantly, the PRSA does not make a conclusion on the suitability of a site for its existing or proposed future use – this remains the outcome of an Environmental Audit. Only EPA-appointed Environmental Auditors can perform PRSAs. Environmental consultants may be involved in the PRSA process through preparing assessment reports that are considered by the Auditor in the PRSA. A PRSA is expected to follow an assessment process consistent with that of the Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI) outlined in the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013) and may include targeted / limited sampling.

The environmental audit system under the 2017 Act is also administered by EPA Victoria. An Environmental Audit of a site involves the appointment of an EPA accredited Environmental Auditor to undertake an independent assessment of the environmental condition of a site and provide an opinion regarding the site's suitability for feasible or proposed end uses. A range of information including a site history assessment and results of relevant soil and groundwater testing undertaken are evaluated by the Environmental Auditor when forming such an opinion. At the conclusion of the audit a certificate or statement of environmental audit may be issued. A certificate indicates that the use of the land is unrestricted, whereas a statement indicates that particular uses of the land or groundwater are either precluded or suitable only under specified conditions.

2.2. Guidelines and standards for assessment of contaminated land

2.2.1. National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013)

The NEPM is the national guideline for assessing contaminated sites and was prepared by the National Environment Protection Council (NEPC). The NEPM document ensures there is a nationally consistent approach to the assessment of contamination. The NEPM provides guidance on the methods of site contamination assessment, environmental and health-based investigation levels for soil and groundwater contaminants, human and environmental health risk assessment and reporting requirements.

2.2.2. Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality

The Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality published by Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian State and Territory Governments, Canberra ACT (ANZG) in 2018 provide a nationally consistent framework for water quality management. The ANZG (2018) guidelines establish water quality trigger values for the protection of a range of environmental values for water resources, such as drinking water, recreation and ecological values.

The ANZG (2018) guidelines replaced the previous guidelines published in 2000 (commonly referred to as the ANZECC 2000 guidelines) and have been adopted as the most contemporary guidelines when considering the new Environment Reference Standard. However, it should be noted that in many cases the ANZG did not make substantial revision to what was in the ANZECC 2000 guidelines. This is particularly true for most toxicant guideline values and guidelines values for primary industries and aquaculture.

2.2.3. Environment Reference Standards

The Environment Reference Standard came into effect on 1st July 2021 (alongside the Environment Protection Act 2017) and sets out the environmental values of the ambient air, ambient sound, land and water environments that are sought to be achieved or maintained in Victoria and standards to support those values. Environmental values are the uses, attributes and functions of the environment that Victorians value.

Standards for the environmental values are comprised of objectives for supporting different uses of the environment and indicators that can be measured to determine whether those objectives are being met. The indicators and objectives provide a basis for assessment and reporting on environmental conditions in Victoria.

2.2.4. Australian Standard AS1726-2017: Geotechnical Site Investigations

Australian Standard AS1726 sets out minimum requirements for a geotechnical site investigation, as a component in the engineering design, construction, commissioning and operation of civil engineering and building works.

The standard specifies considerations affecting the design and construction of works which must be made in a geotechnical site investigation. Assessment of these factors enables the identification of field and laboratory work to obtain the geotechnical data required to facilitate the engineering design and construction of the works. The standard provides guidance on suitable field and laboratory examination and testing of geotechnical materials and outlines a system of material classification.

The applications of this Standard include assessment of natural or filled ground, new construction, maintenance of existing facilities, the evaluation of post construction performance and the assessment of failure.

3. Methodology

3.1. General assessment approach

3.1.1. Stage 1 Assessment

A Stage 1 assessment (also referred to as a Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)) is typically undertaken to establish site conditions, historical site uses and practices. As part of this Stage 1 assessment the following sources of information have been reviewed:

- Previous reports;
- EPA Victoria information searches including:
 - Priority sites register;
 - Environmental Audit Reports Online Portal;
 - Groundwater Quality Restricted Use Zones Map;
 - EPA Licensed sites; and
 - EPA landfill register.
- Topographical maps;
- Current and historical certificates of title;
- State bore records on the DELWP Water Measurement Information System;
- Geological maps;
- Planning schemes;
- Historical aerial photographs;
- Hydrogeological maps;
- Potential acid sulfate soils (PASS) probability maps; and
- Energy Safe Victoria cathodic protection system database.

The Stage 1 assessment seeks to identify if possible:

- The potential source(s) of on and off site contamination;
- Pathways and receptors of contamination; and
- Areas of environmental concern (contamination, hydrogeological and geotechnical) which will form the basis of subsequent assessments at the site.

A qualitative risk assessment has been undertaken as part of the Stage 1 assessment using a traffic light system which uses colour-coding to classify each PSP area as low, medium or high risk from a contamination, hydrogeological and geotechnical perspective. The outcomes of the risk assessment are subsequently used to confirm the need for Stage 2 assessment for each PSP area (see below).

3.1.2. Stage 2 Assessment

For this particular investigation, the site inspection works are referred to as a Stage 2 assessment. The site inspections undertaken included an inspection of areas (where access is permitted) that have been identified during the Stage 1 assessment as presenting a low, medium or high risk from a contamination, hydrogeological and geotechnical perspective. Those properties identified during the Stage 1 assessment as presenting a very low risk were not inspected.

Based on the findings of the site inspections, the need for further works may be required for some PSP areas to assess the suitability for residential or more sensitive use.

While the completion of these further works does not form part of this scope of work, Section 3.1.3 and Section 3.1.4 below provide an overview of the typical objectives/outcomes of such works.

3.1.3. Stage 3 Assessment (not included in this scope of works)

The Stage 3 intrusive site investigation may be undertaken to characterise the site with respect to contamination, hydrogeology and geotechnical conditions. Note that this stage of site investigation is usually referred to as a Phase 2 ESA. With respect to each of the abovementioned disciplines, the following works may be undertaken as part of a Stage 3 assessment:

- **A contamination assessment** will typically assess the level (if any) of contamination present on site, establish the lateral and vertical distribution of contamination and identify the source(s) of on-site and off-site contamination. Prior to undertaking any intrusive soil and/or groundwater investigation, a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAQP) is generally prepared. The SAQP defines the intended sampling locations and the contaminants which will be tested for, based on the site characteristics as determined in a Phase 1 ESA.
- **A geotechnical assessment** will typically seek to obtain information on the sub-surface conditions at the site through a geotechnical site investigation comprising a series of boreholes and/or test pits and laboratory testing. Field and laboratory test data is used to develop a site model describing the soil and/or rock profile and the variability across the site. A geotechnical assessment would generally include advice on site classification and allowable bearing capacity for shallow foundation design and comments regarding excavations, foundation systems, pavement design and other items relevant to the proposed development.
- **A hydrogeological assessment** will typically include determination of the groundwater elevation through the installation of groundwater observation bores. Assessment of aquifer permeability can be undertaken through slug or pumping tests to inform potential groundwater inflow rates for construction of below-ground infrastructure. Water quality samples can be collected to inform disposal options.

3.1.4. Remediation (not included in this scope of works)

If significant contamination is identified at a site, to a level where the beneficial uses of land, surface water or groundwater are at risk or precluded, remediation of the identified contamination may be required in order to allow for a particular land use to continue or commence in future.

4. Precinct description

General information relating to the Melton East PSP areas is presented in Table 4-1 below. Refer to Figure 1 in Appendix A for a site location map and Figure 2 in Appendix A for a site layout plan.

Table 4-1. Overview of Melton East PSP Area

Summary of precinct description details

| Item | Details |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Location / Address | The Melton East PSP is located 30km north-west of Melbourne central business district (CBD), and to the immediate east of the existing Melton township. |
| Extent (Approximate) | Centre at 37.700269°S, 144.634548°E North-western extent at (37.681196°S, 144.605727°E) South-western extent at 37.725400°S, 144.605727°E North-eastern extent at 37.681196°S, 144.662508°E South-eastern extent at 37.725400°S, 144.662508°E |
| Site Area (ha) | The Melton East PSP area is divided into approximately 85 individual parcels of land 1,005 hectares |
| Local Council | Melton Shire Council |
| Current Land Zonings | Under the Melton Shire Planning Scheme, the majority of the Precinct is zoned as Urban Growth Zone (UGZ) except for the areas immediately adjacent to the Kororoit creek at the north-east boundaries of the Precinct which are zoned as Urban Flooding Zone (UFZ). |
| Zoning of Surrounding Land | Under the Melton Shire Planning Scheme, the Melton East PSP is bounded variously by the following zones: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> North – Green Wedge Zone (GWZ) North-west – Low Density Residential Zone (LDRZ) West – Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z) South – Urban Growth Zone 3 (UGZ3), Urban Growth Zone 6 (UGZ7), and Urban Growth Zone 8 (UGZ8) East – Urban Growth Zone (UGZ), Urban Growth Zone 4 (UGZ4) |
| Environmental Audit Overlay | There are no sites with an audit overlay within the Precinct areas and within 1 km radius of the Precinct boundaries. |
| Site Layout | The Melton East PSP comprises an irregularly shaped area of land bounded by Kororoit Creek to the north-east, Western Freeway to the south, Leakes Road to the east, and the Melton Highway to the north-west. It is divided into approximately 85 individual parcels of land. |
| Current Land Uses | The site is primarily used for agricultural purposes with large areas of open farmland and associated infrastructure (farm buildings, water bores, farm dams etc.). However, there are also some residential and commercial properties identified. An operational service station is located in Lot 62 south of the PSP. |
| Proposed Land Uses | The Precinct has been identified for future urban development which includes residential and commercial uses. At present, no specific land uses have been allocated to individual parcels of land. |
| Surrounding Land Uses | The Melton East PSP is surrounded by the following land uses: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> North – Melton Highway (0 m), followed by open farmlands and residential areas West – farmland (0 m), followed by the Melton Highway and the Melton CBD South – Western Freeway (0 m), followed by residential areas East – Kororoit Creek (0 m), followed by open farmlands and residential areas |

5. Environmental setting

Information on the general environmental setting of the Melton East PSP area is outlined in the following sections.

5.1. Regional geology

The Geological Survey of Victoria 1:250,000 Seamless Geology map (GSV, 1997) and 1:63,360 Sunbury geological map sheet (GSV, 1973) were reviewed to determine the geological conditions at the Melton East PSP area.

The main geological unit to be encountered during future development of the Melton East PSP is likely to be Tertiary age Newer Volcanics basalt. However, in some localised areas the 1:63k Sunbury sheet indicates more recent Quaternary age swamp deposits may be encountered in local depressions. Quaternary age alluvium is also anticipated to be encountered along the banks of Kororoit Creek, overlying the Newer Volcanics. There is the potential for Quaternary age Darley Gravel to be encountered in the extreme north-west of the site.

The main geological units identified in the Melton East PSP area are outlined below and their locations shown on Figure 5-1.

Alluvial deposits (Qra)

River alluvial deposits are a transported material, and therefore may be variable in nature. The 1:63k Sunbury map identifies Qra as comprising varying levels of sand, silt, sandy silt and gravel. Generally, the material in the base of river channels will vary significantly and will consist of interbedded layers of different sand, silt and gravel. Quaternary (recent) in age and typically the youngest soil deposit in the Melton East PSP area.

Swamp deposits (Qrm)

Swamp deposits have been identified in localised depressions within the Melton East PSP area. The 1:63k Sunbury map identifies Qrm as comprising silt and clay. Generally, swamp deposits are highly compressible/unconsolidated and are therefore generally undesirable as foundation material due to large, anticipated settlements. There is also a potential for Potential Acid Sulfate Soils (PASS) in swamp deposits. Quaternary (recent to Pleistocene) in age and typically the second youngest soil deposit in the Melton East PSP area.

Darley Gravel (Qpe)

Gravel deposits have been identified to the extreme northwest of the Melton East PSP area. The 1:63k Sunbury map identifies Qpe as comprising gravel, sand and gritty silt. Quaternary (Pleistocene) in age and typically the third youngest soil deposit in the Melton East PSP area.

Newer Volcanics Group (Qvn)

The basalt expected to be encountered in the Melton East PSP area is typically a high strength volcanic rock derived from lava that has cooled as it flows over land. It is expected that Qvn will underlie soils across the entire project area. Quaternary aged Newer Volcanics basalt is often comprised of multiple flows from multiple eruption events and therefore weathered zones appear in the rock profile between flows of high strength slightly weathered and fresh basalt.

Cooling of the lava results in sub-horizontal and sub-vertical joints in the basalt. Weathering within the basalt mass typically occurs spheroidally, influenced by the location of joints and passage of water through the joints. The deposition and weathering patterns result in a highly variable rock mass. Abrupt changes in fracturing, weathering, and strength are not uncommon within the rock mass.

Residual soil is derived from the complete weathering of the parent rock (basalt within the Melton East PSP area). The residual soil is typically stiff to very stiff high plasticity clay or clayey gravel.

Residual soil derived from Newer Volcanics basalt is typically sensitive to volume changes associated with moisture change and can exhibit high shrink swell properties and may be prone to fissuring. Soil weathered from basalt is also generally alkaline and sodic, resulting in a high potential for dispersion.

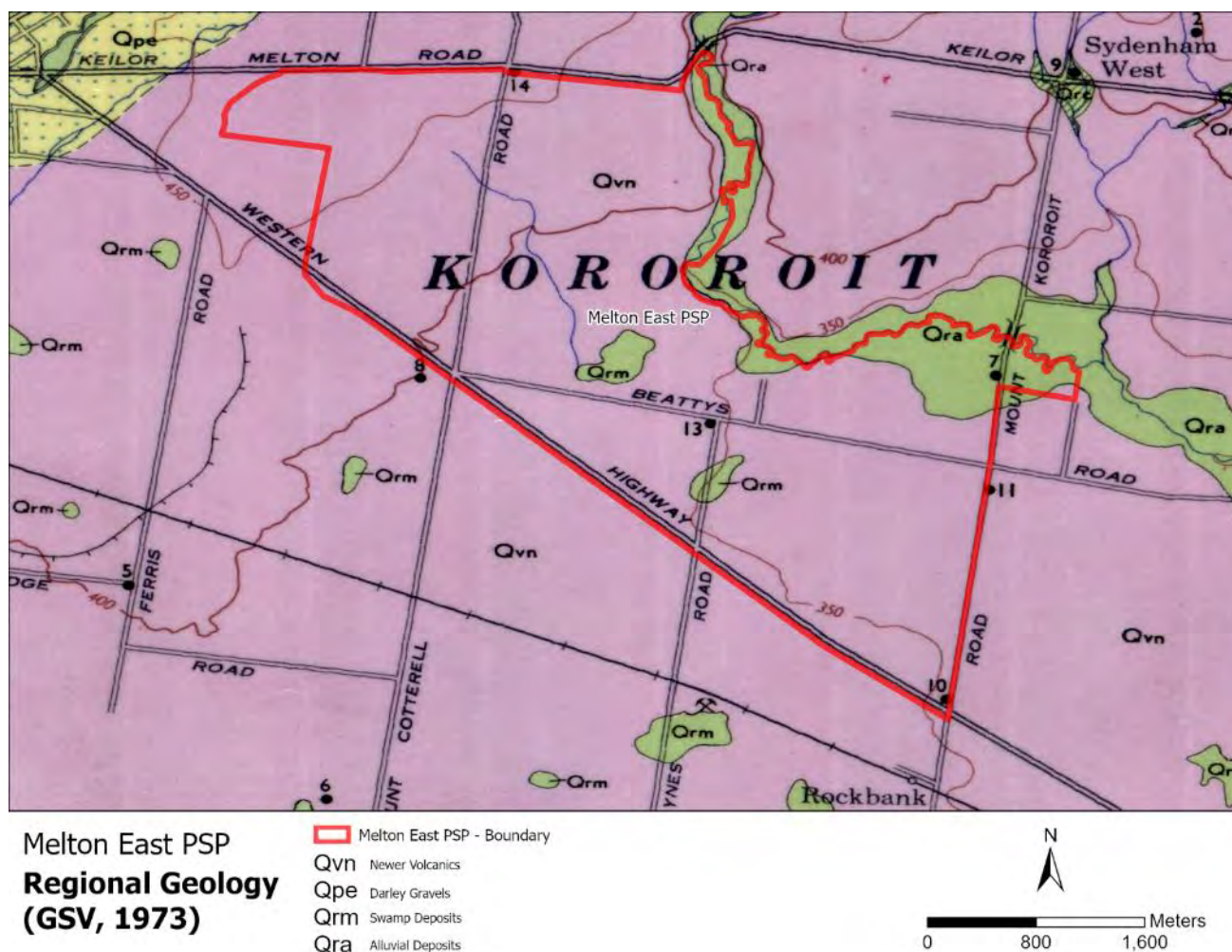


Figure 5-1. Regional Geology

Geology Map extracted from 1:63,360 Sunbury map, GSV, 1973, Not to scale (Qvn = Newer Volcanics, Qpe = Darley Gravels, Qrm = Swamp deposits, Qra = Alluvial deposits). Please note some roads and names have been changed since the map was produced (1973). Approximate project area highlighted in red.

5.2. Regional acid sulfate soils

Based on the March 2022 Lotsearch report, a copy of which is presented in Appendix B (referencing the Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils), the probability of occurrence of acid soil sulfate within the Melton East PSP area is extremely low (defined as a 1% to 5% chance occurrence in small, localised areas), albeit noting the potential for occurrence in locations of swamp deposits (Qrm, refer Section 5.1).

5.3. Regional hydrology

The Melton East PSP area (shown in Figure 5-2), consists of two Melbourne Water Drainage Schemes – High Street Melton Drainage Scheme (4174) to the west and Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme (4140) to the east. Kororoit Creek, a designated waterway, follows the boundary of the PSP to the east, while Ryans Creek just north of the PSP. The 1 in 100 Year Flood Extent obtained from the Victorian Flood Database covers Kororoit Creek, as well as north-east sections and two areas that cross the Western Freeway, south of the Melton East PSP boundary. There is a Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) covering Kororoit Creek just east of the boundary. LSIOs indicate areas that present higher flood risks as they are susceptible to flooding associated with waterways systems and open drainage (Melbourne Water, 2017).

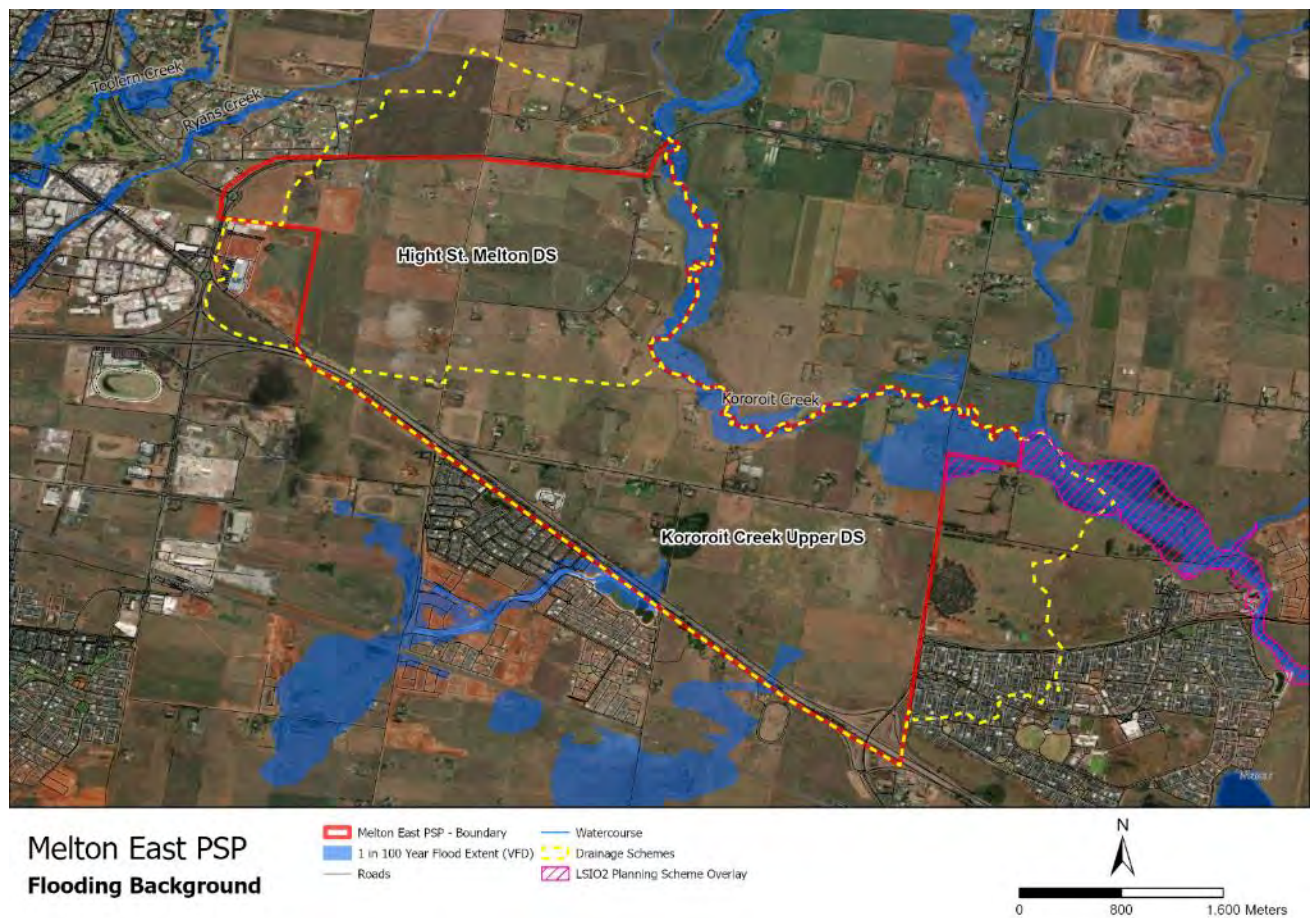


Figure 5-2. Flooding Background for Melton East PSP

Map illustrating the 1 in 100 Year Flood Extent (Victorian Flood Database), relevant drainage schemes (Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme 4140 and High Street Melton Drainage Scheme 4174).

Overland flows within the High Street Melton Drainage Scheme travel from the west, towards the south until they reach Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme as shown in Figure 5-3. There are also several farm dams in the area. However, given the size they are likely to have limited impact on surface water flows. No known wetlands of significance are present in the area. Currently, the High Street Melton Drainage Scheme is not yet available however, Melbourne Water indicates that the Drainage Scheme is under development (Melbourne Water, 2021). It should be noted that there is hydrological and hydraulic model of Kororoit Creek – this was developed by GHD in 2002.

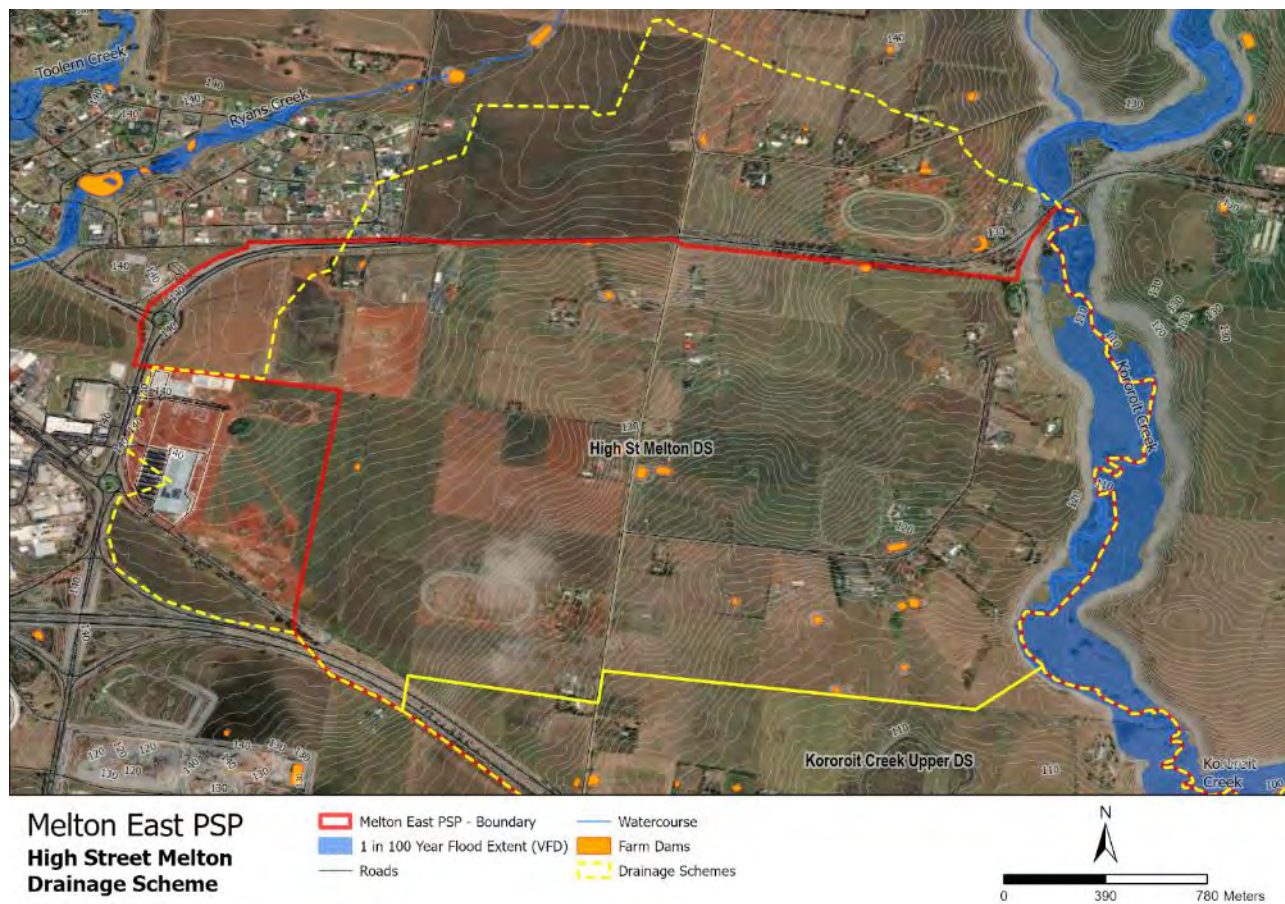


Figure 5-3. Flooding Information – High Street Melton Drainage Scheme (4174)

Map illustrating an overview of the High Street Melton Drainage Scheme (4174)

Overland flows from the High Street Melton Drainage Scheme travel from west into Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme, after which water then travels towards the north and discharges at the north-east corner of the Melton East PSP into Kororoit Creek, as shown in Figure 5-4. There are also two Drainage Schemes – Shogaki Drive Drainage Scheme (4173) and Iramoo Circuit Drainage Scheme (4172) that outlet into Kororoit Creek Upper by crossing under Western Freeway. The locations of discharge are indicated by the 1 in 100 Year Flood Extent (in blue) presented in Figure 5-4 below. As with High Street Melton Drainage Scheme, there is no information regarding Drainage Scheme strategy for Kororoit Creek Upper. There are hydrological and hydraulic models that have been developed for Shogaki Drive and Iramoo Circuit Drainage Schemes. The status of these models would need to be confirmed with Melbourne Water.

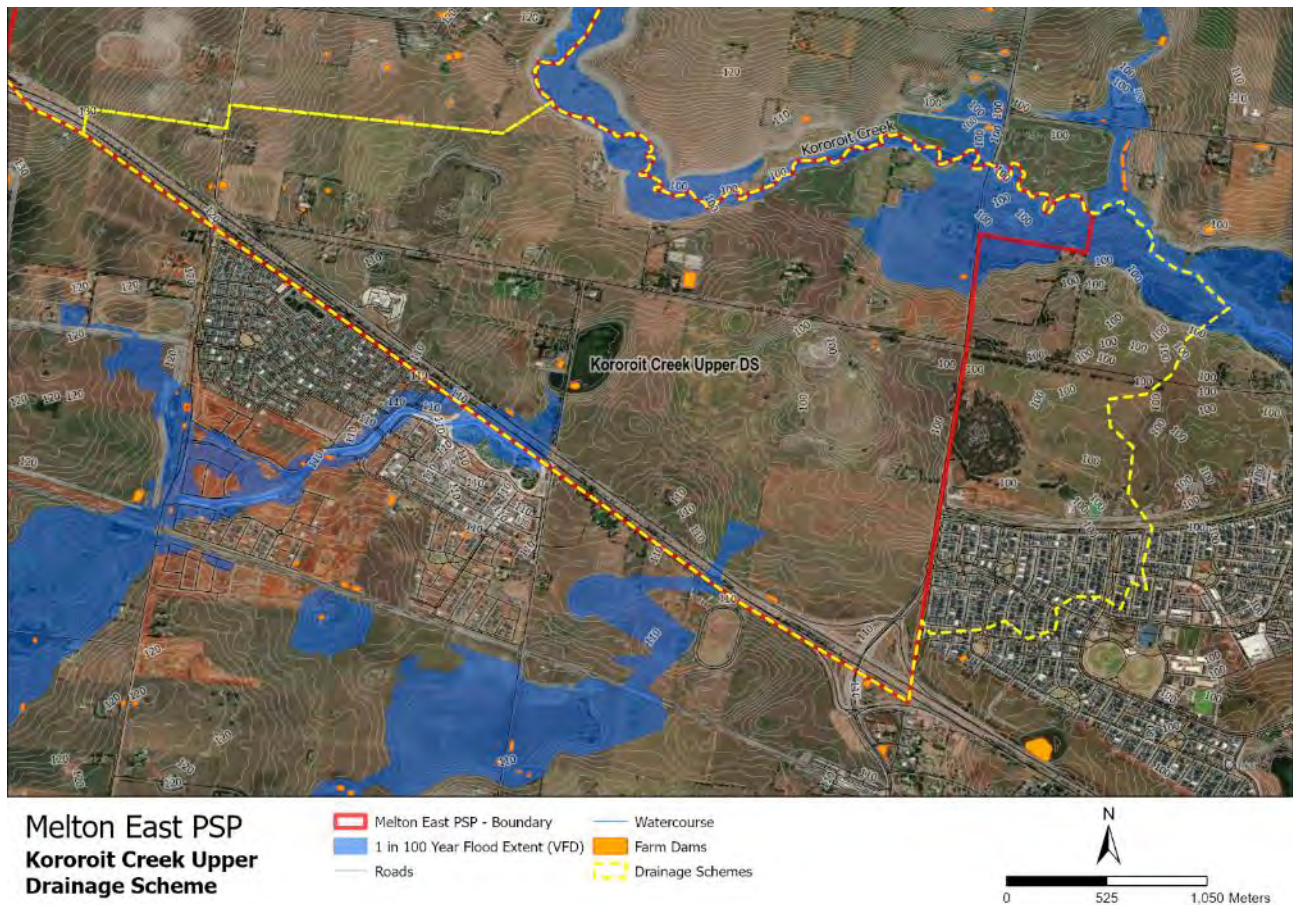


Figure 5-4. Flooding Information – Kororoit Creek Upper Drainage Scheme (4140)

Map illustrating an overview of the High Street Melton Drainage Scheme (4140)

5.4. Regional geomorphology

The Melton East PSP area covers a volcanic landscape. The geomorphology and topography have been influenced by lava flows and incision of lava by Kororoit Creek. A review of aerial imagery and geological mapping also shows that there are a number of small swamps (refer to areas mapped as Qrm in Figure 5-1). Prior to agricultural development it is expected that there would have been more attenuation of water in the landscape through increased infiltration and runoff being directed to and collecting in depressions and swamps. With agricultural development, it is expected that the topography and drainage patterns have been altered as a result of land levelling, drainage works and construction of farm dams.

No sites of geological or geomorphological significance are located within the Melton East PSP (Victorian Resources Online 2019). However, a site of regional significance is located east of the Melton East PSP area, just upstream of Beatty's Road bridge (Figure 5-5). The Kororoit Valley upstream of the bridge is a wide floodplain with abandoned stream channels. Below the bridge, the valley narrows and is incised into enclosing lava flows. The site is considered significant as it illustrates the influence of lava flows on drainage patterns and shows the hydrological complexity of Kororoit Creek. Against this listing is the recommendation that stream channels at the site should not be artificially modified and that the area should be reserved from intensive subdivision and retained for open space.

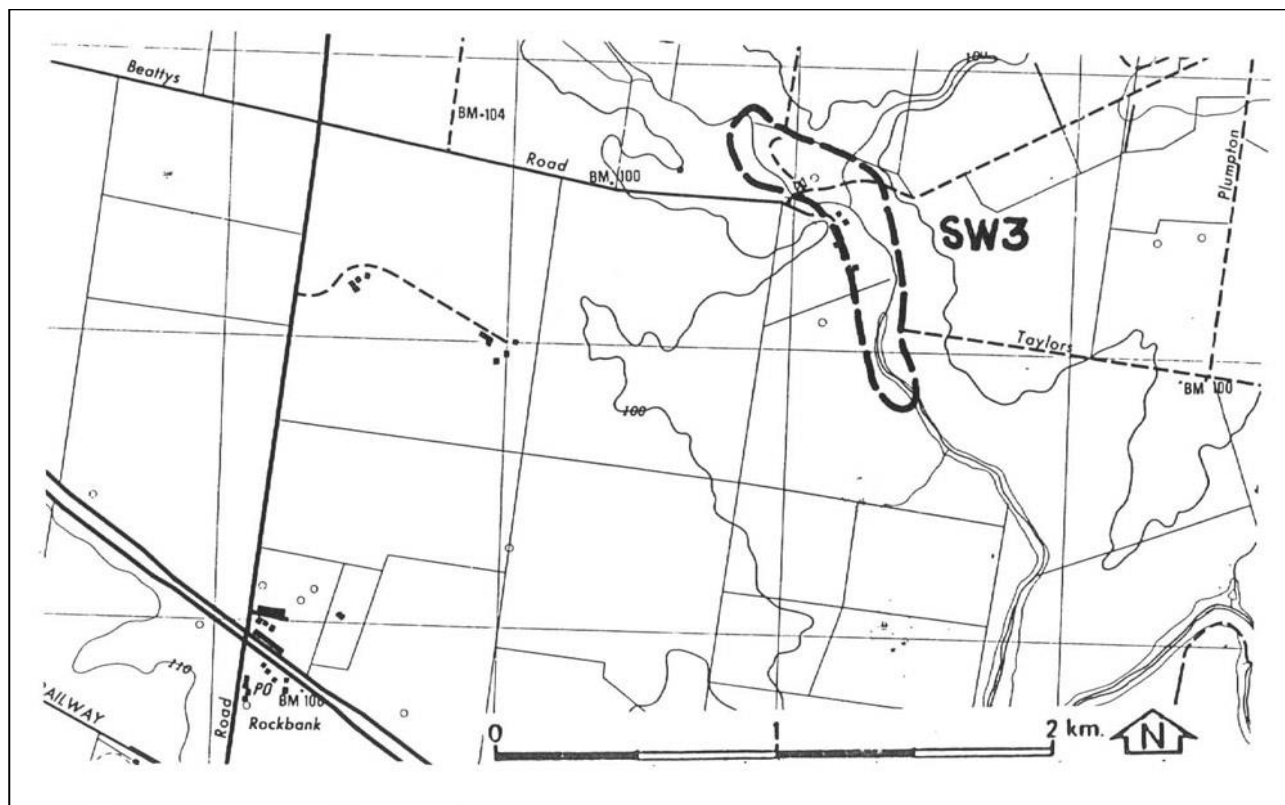


Figure 5-5. Regional Sites of Geomorphological Significance

Map illustrating the location of regional sites of geomorphological significance, specifically SW3 – Rockbank Floodplain. Map source:

http://vro.agriculture.vic.gov.au/dpi/vro/portreg.nsf/pages/werribee_gg_significance_sw3

The precinct area is located on soils that have formed from weathering of local Newer Volcanic Basalt rock. These geologies and associated soil types occur extensively in the north-west of Melbourne (Geological Survey of Victoria 1997). Limited soil mapping exists at an appropriate scale for this area that can be relied upon, but it is considered most likely that the soils are Sodosols based on a review of available soils mapping for Victoria¹ and land system survey report (Jeffrey, 1981). Jeffrey (1981) describes the soils of the volcanic plains as typically red calcareous sodic duplex soils and those of the depressions grey calcareous clays or black clays (Table 5-2).

These soils have a strong texture contrast, with sand to clay loamy surface horizons and dense and coarsely structured subsoil horizons that are sodic. Sodosols are susceptible to problems of waterlogging and erosion as a result of their physical structure and chemical composition. Soil sodicity potentially leads to dispersion, degrading soil structure, which is more frequently a problem with subsoil horizons, that are often relatively impermeable and become prone to gully and tunnel erosion. This erosion risk is increased in circumstances where the surface soil has been removed and the subsoils are then exposed (Jacobs 2020a, 2000b, 2001a, 2001b).

Jeffrey (1981) documents the critical features of the landscape, the processes leading to these forms of soil deterioration and forms within the basalt plains and alluvial depressions. The soils of the basalt plains, can through compaction become impermeable and form hard-setting surfaces, which can lead to increased overland flow and sheet erosion. High water tables, overland flows and periodic waterlogging can also contribute to deterioration of soils in alluvial depressions.

¹ <https://discover.data.vic.gov.au/dataset/victorian-soil-type-mapping>

Table 5-1. Soil Characteristics and Soil Deterioration Hazard (from Jeffrey, 1981)

Summary of soil characteristics and soil deterioration hazard for current land use as described for the Rockbank Land System.

| | Plains | Depressions |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Soil Characteristics | | |
| Parent Material | In situ weathered rock | Alluvium |
| Description | Red calcareous sodic duplex soils, coarse structure | Grey calcareous sodic clay soils, uniform texture, coarse structure. Black clay soils, uniform texture, coarse structure |
| Surface Texture | Loam – Clay loam | Clay |
| Permeability | Moderate | Low |
| Depth (av.) m | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Land Use | Cereal cropping | Grazing |
| Soil Deterioration Hazard | | |
| Critical land features | Hard setting surfaces | High watertable, hard setting surfaces |
| Processes | Overland flow | Overland flow, periodic waterlogging |
| Forms | Sheet erosion | Surface compaction |

Picture 5-1. Site Inspection – Selective Photographs

A selection of photographs that illustrate common observations relating to land use and surface conditions across the Melton East PSP area. Top Left: Example of hard setting surfaces that form at surface. Top Right: Erosion of soils that has been caused by flow release from pipe. Bottom Left: Cracking of soil surface. Bottom Right: Swamp at 66 Paynes Road.



It should be noted that these descriptions of soil deterioration hazard are with respect to current land use (agriculture). The level of disturbance to soils and hazards arising from future urban development is significantly different and has not been previously assessed. There is increasing awareness that urban development in areas that have these geologies and soil types in the Melbourne Region is an issue both through the construction phase and ongoing management of waterways. During the construction phase of development, vegetation is cleared and surface soils may be removed, exposing subsoils to rainfall. Erosion risks are potentially heightened along incised drains and connecting streams, as the amount of runoff to these waterways is increased as a result of increased stormwater runoff from impervious areas (roads, roofs). There is also more pressure on existing streams to drain water from their catchment areas (Duncan et al 2014; Jacobs 2016, 2019).

Picture 5-1 shows selective photos taken of surface conditions whilst completing site inspections in the area. This would appear to be generally consistent with the descriptions of soil characteristics and soil deterioration hazards provided by Jeffrey (1981). No significant areas of erosion were noted during the field inspection. Localised erosion of the subsurface was evident at points where flows have exited from pipes. High water tables and waterlogging was evident at the location of a swamp.

5.5. Regional hydrogeology

5.5.1. Overview of regional hydrogeology

The Melton East PSP area is characterised by two main aquifer units:

- The Quaternary Alluvium (Qra) forms a minor aquifer of variable thickness (typically 1-3m thick) along Kororoit Creek, overlying the Newer Volcanics. The aquifer is comprised of a porous medium aquifer in which groundwater flows through the gaps and pore spaces between the sand particles making up the aquifer. This unit is likely to host the watertable where present along Kororoit Creek and in riparian zones. Darley Gravel deposits identified to the extreme northwest of the project area may host the watertable were present also (GSV, 1997).
- The Newer Volcanics (Qvn) aquifer is a fractured rock aquifer and forms the major local and regional watertable aquifer. Aquifer thickness ranges from 50 to 70m. Regionally, the Newer Volcanics can produce yields up to 6 L/s, with salinity ranging from 1,001 – 7,000 mg/L TDS. Locally, the aquifer provides water suitable for stock and domestic supply with bores typically drawing less than 1 L/s. Bores in the project area indicate a large variability in salinity ranging from 1,000 to 7,000 mg/L TDS (DELWP, 2022). Thickness for the area ranges from 50 to 70m.

Across the site, depth to watertable is variable. State-wide depth to watertable mapping (Federation University, 2022) indicates groundwater is likely to occur within 5m of ground surface towards the southeast of the Melton East PSP area within the Newer Volcanics aquifer and along Kororoit Creek (Figure 5-6). Towards the northwest of the Melton East PSP area where ground elevation increases, depth to groundwater ranges between 10 and 20m below surface.

The primary regional recharge mechanism is surface infiltration and rainfall. Regional groundwater flow is from north to south towards Port Phillip Bay.

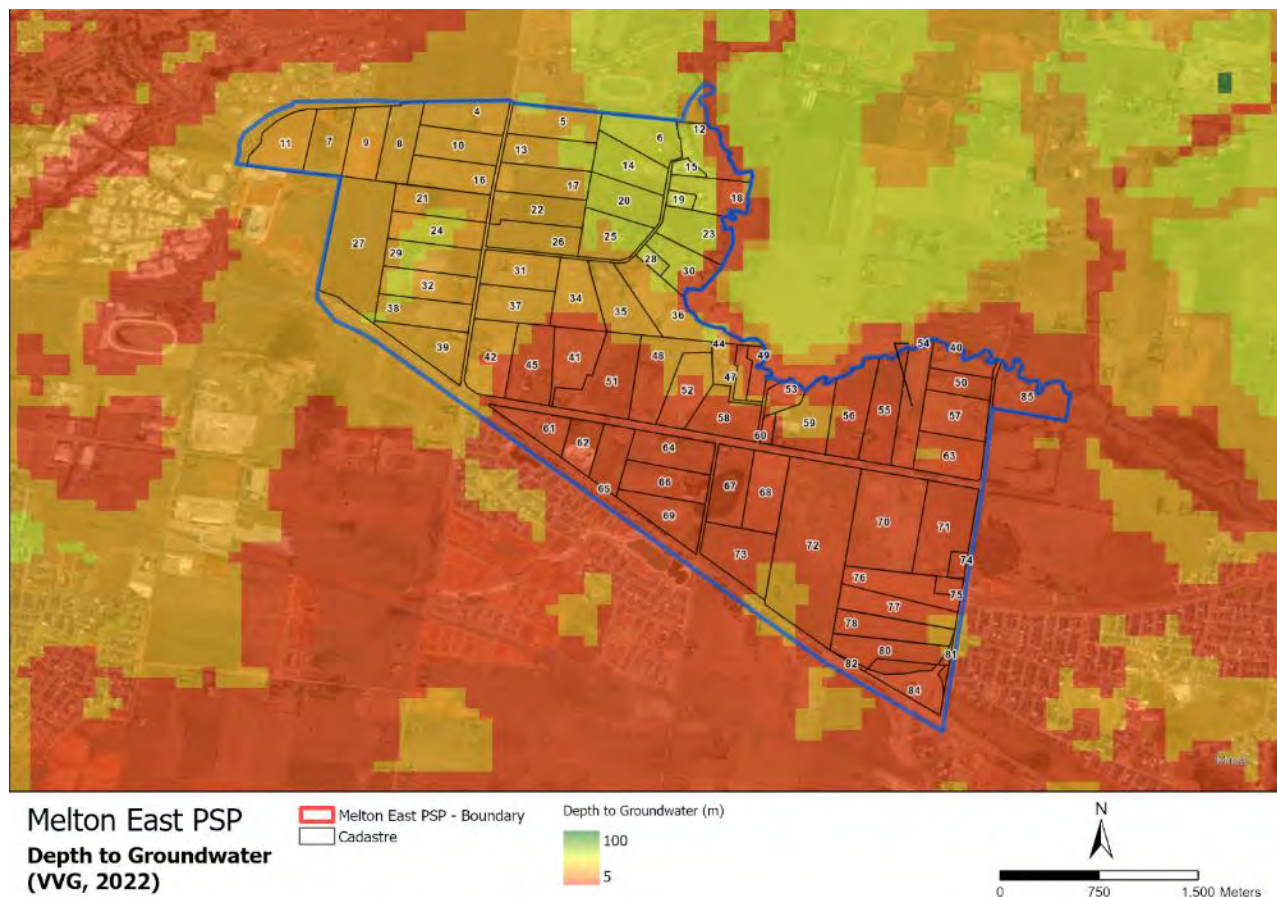


Figure 5-6. Overview of regional hydrogeology

Map illustrating depth to groundwater across the Melton East PSP area (Federation University, 2022).

5.5.2. Groundwater dependent ecosystems

A review of the Atlas of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs) (BoM, 2012) was undertaken to determine any GDEs regionally and within the Melton East PSP area. Regionally, the Atlas identified that waterways are likely to have a high or moderate potential for groundwater dependence. Locally to the Melton East PSP project area:

- Kororoit Creek is listed as having a high potential for groundwater interaction, as are three wetlands adjacent to Beattys Road in the middle of the PSP area – wetland 55, 67 and 70 (Figure 5-7);
 - Kororoit Creek and its tributaries are part of the Growling Grass Frog conservation areas (DELWP, 2017). The extent of the Creek from Melton Highway to Beattys Road inclusive of wetland 51 is a high priority reach, and from Beattys Road to Leakes Road a low priority reach (Figure 5-8).
- Vegetation on the banks of the Kororoit Creek and towards the middle of the PSP area are listed as having moderate to high potential for groundwater interaction (Figure 5-9).
 - The vegetation supports the Growling Grass Frog habitat and forms part of the conservation area (DELWP, 2017).

Growling Grass Frog "habitat", as described under Commonwealth Government's approvals for urban development in Melbourne Growth corridors, is defined as the areas identified and mapped as Areas of Strategic Importance under the Growling Grass Frog Masterplan (DELWP, 2017). These areas include existing and potential breeding waterbodies and the surrounding terrestrial buffers that provide the closest foraging and refuge habitats. Area of Strategic Importance mapping informs decisions about the location and design of infrastructure within Growling Grass Frog conservation areas. DELWP assesses the likely impacts of proposed infrastructure or boundary changes on Growling Grass Frog outcomes, and particularly on the existing or potential new habitat identified in Areas of Strategic Importance. Figure 5-10 shows the Areas of Strategic Importance local to Melton East PSP:

- The Areas of Strategic Importance (shaded blue) are the least suitable for infrastructure.
- Terrestrial habitat buffers (shaded green) around the core Areas of Strategic Importance and along waterways may be suitable locations for compatible infrastructure provided that sufficient terrestrial habitat remains in the vicinity of the adjacent Area of Strategic Importance and instream waterbodies.
- Other terrestrial habitat (shaded yellow) is generally the most suitable for compatible infrastructure as it is the furthest from the breeding wetlands and existing aquatic habitat at the core of the Areas of Strategic Importance. Growling Grass Frogs are still likely to use these other terrestrial habitat areas for foraging, over-wintering and dispersal, and conservation area objectives still apply.

Hence consideration of proposed infrastructure and consultation with DELWP will be required for any proposed works within the Area of Strategic Importance shown in Figure 5-10.

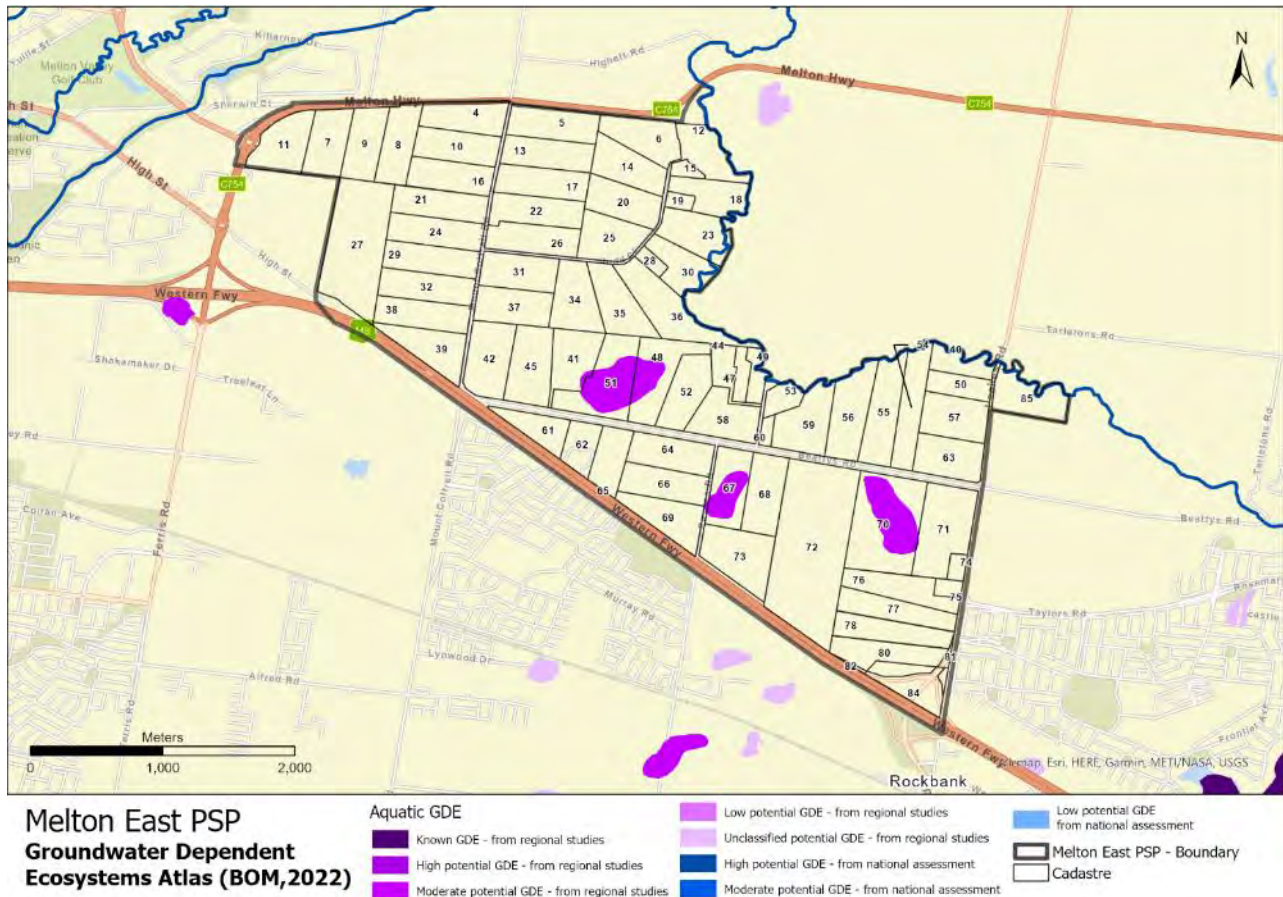


Figure 5-7. Aquatic Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems

Map illustrating the location of aquatic GDEs within the vicinity of the Melton East PSP area. Note PSP boundary is approximate. Map generated from the Bureau of Meteorology Groundwater Dependent Ecosystem Atlas (2012).

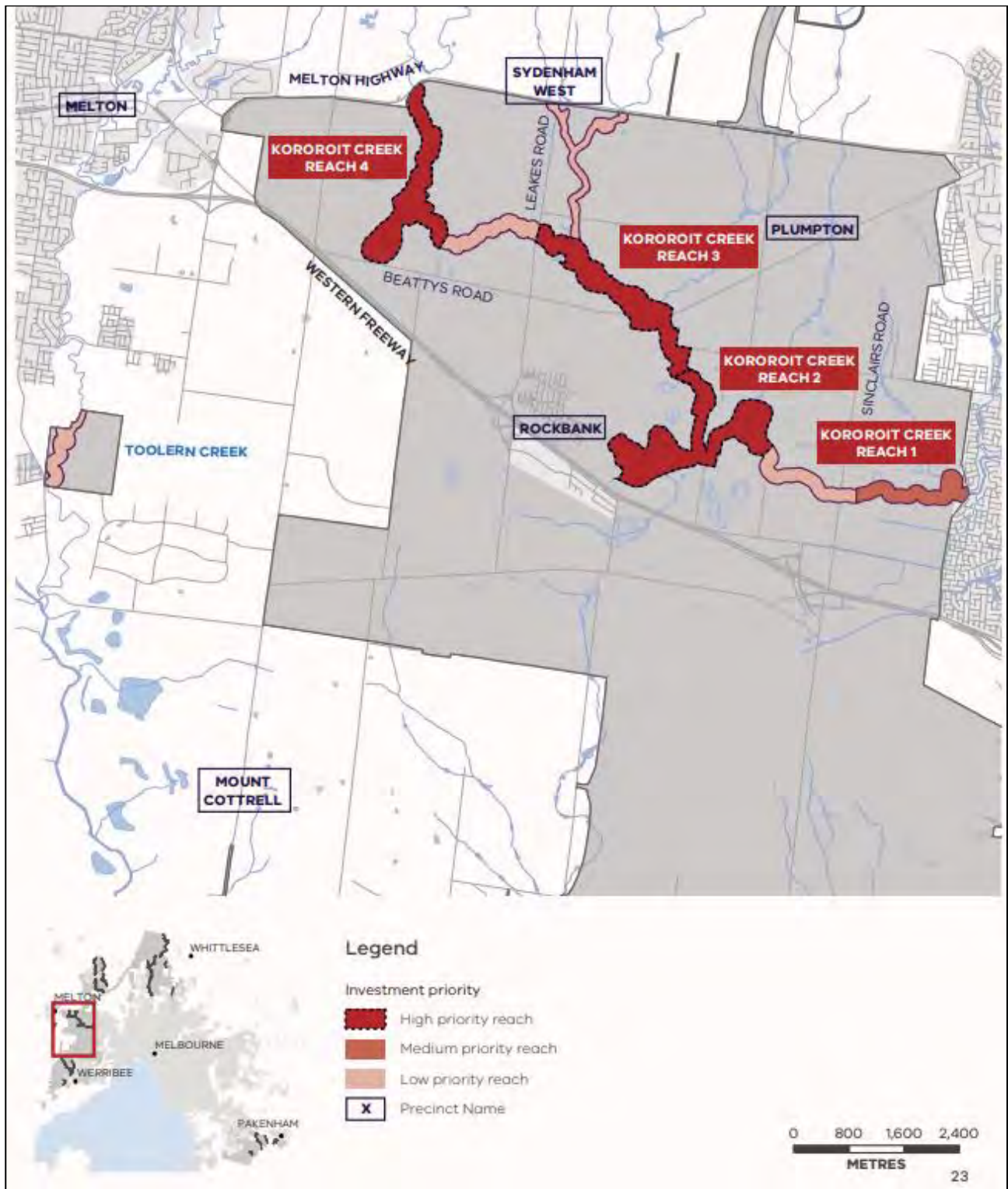


Figure 5-8. Growling Grass Frog conservation areas

Map showing Growling Grass Frog conservation areas in the area of Melton east PSP (DELWP, 2017).

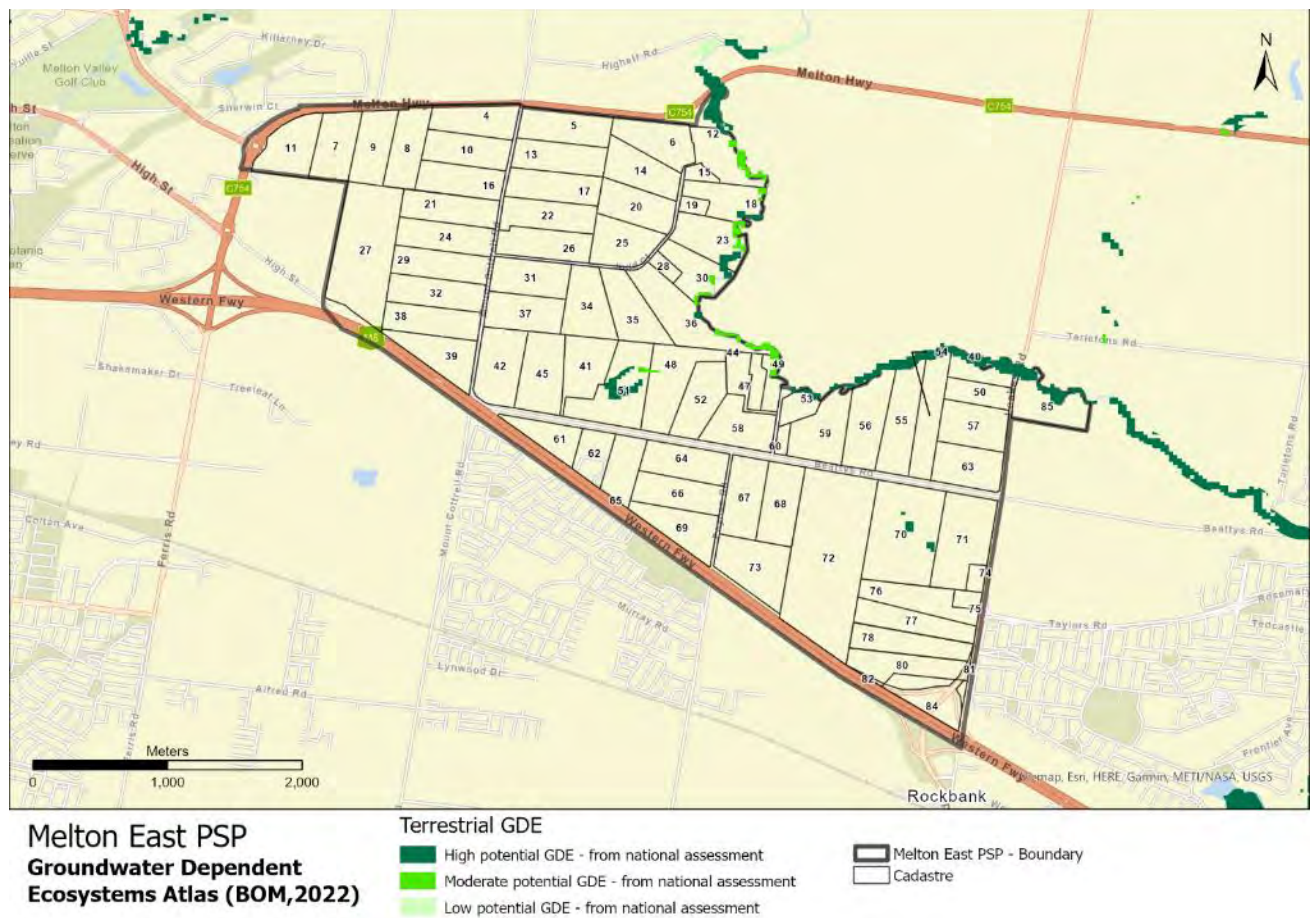


Figure 5-9. Terrestrial Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems

Map illustrating the location of terrestrial GDEs within the vicinity of the Melton East PSP area. Note PSP boundary is approximate. Map generated from the Bureau of Meteorology Groundwater Dependent Ecosystem Atlas (2012).

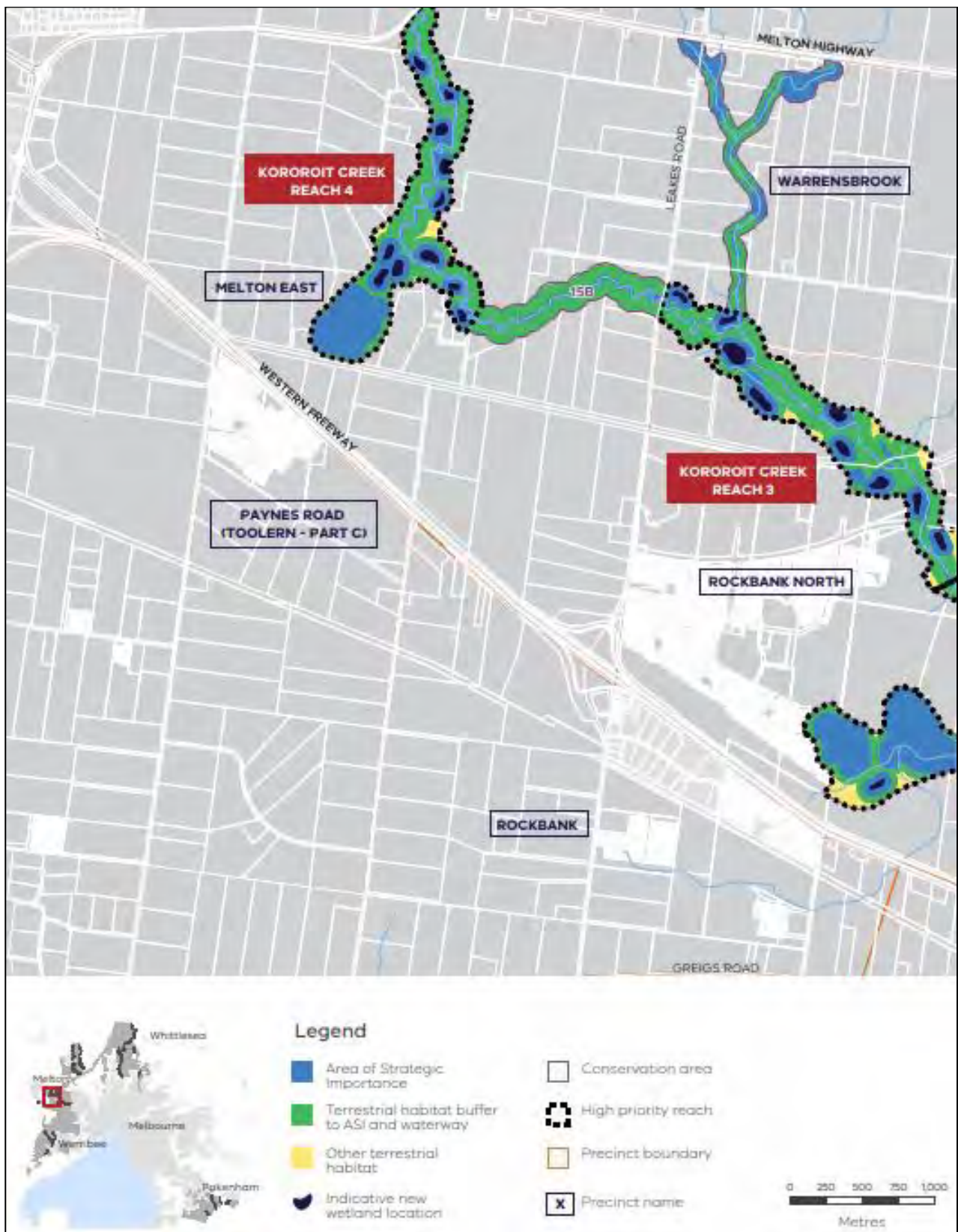


Figure 5-10. Growling Grass Frog Areas for Strategic Importance

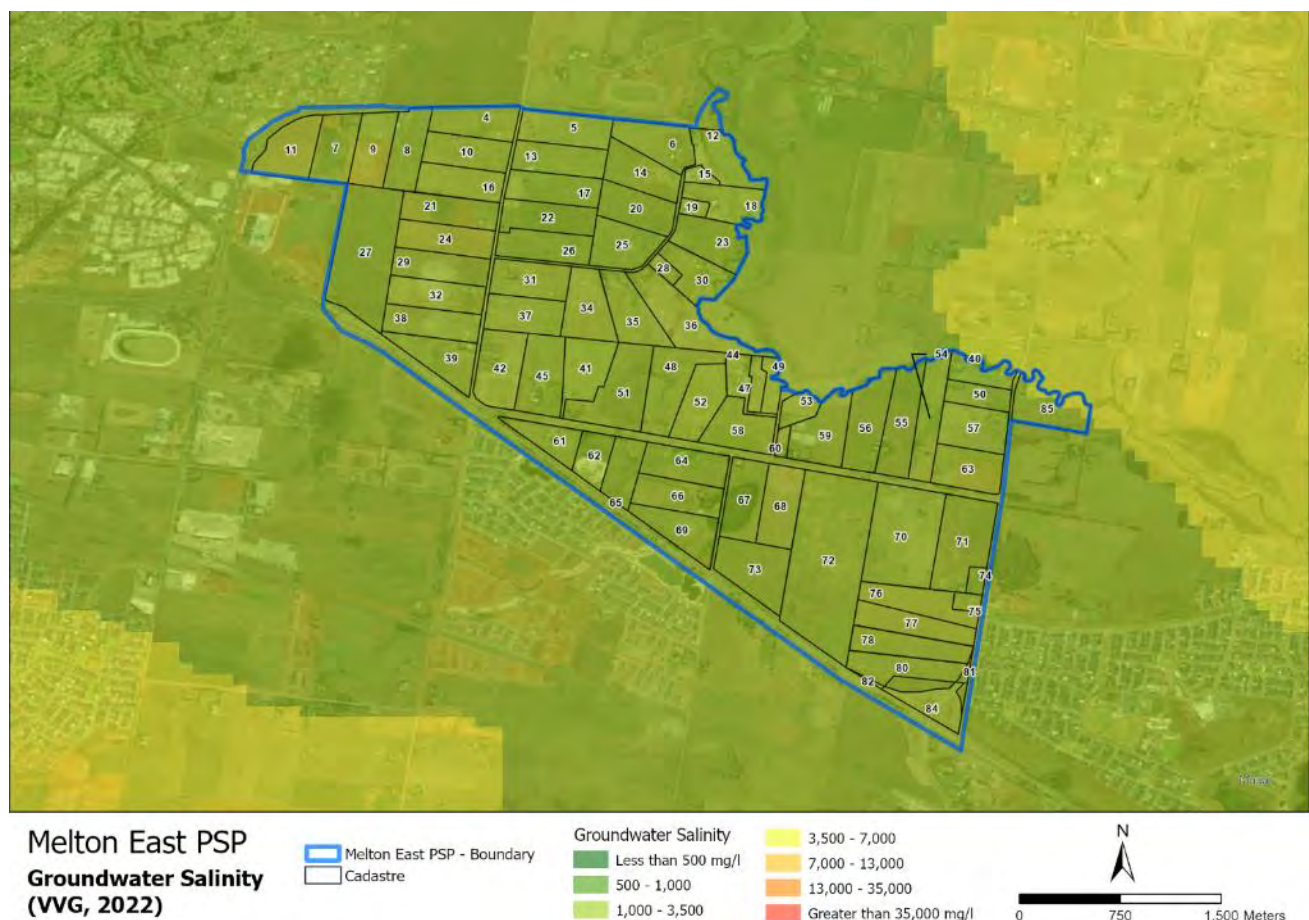
Map showing areas and buffers relevant to Growling Grass Frog habitat (DELWP, 2017)

5.5.3. Groundwater quality

State-wide groundwater salinity mapping indicates that groundwater within the Melton East PSP area will be variable, ranging between 1,000 to 3,500 mg/L TDS (Federation University, 2022). The environmental value of groundwater is classed into segments, as defined in the Environment Reference Standard (Victorian Government, 2021). Based on the lowest salinity data, the environmental value of groundwater is classed into Segment A2² (601 – 1,200 mg/L TDS). Figure 5-11 below shows the groundwater salinity mapping for the project area and regionally.

Salinity Management Overlay (SMO) planning data has been reviewed and there is no SMO within the project area.

The brackish nature of the groundwater may require careful monitoring if dewatering or extraction is required, particularly for the consideration of the disposal of water. The aggressivity of groundwater cannot be assessed with available data; groundwater quality sampling is recommended to understand potential for groundwater impact on below ground infrastructure, if required.



² Segment A2 indicates environmental value to be protected include potable water supply, water dependent ecosystems, potable mineral water supply, irrigation, stock watering, Industrial and commercial use, water-based recreation, traditional owners' cultural values, building and structures, and geothermal properties.

Figure 5-11. Regional Groundwater Salinity

Map illustrating the regional groundwater salinity within the vicinity of the Melton East PSP area (Visualising Victoria's Groundwater, 2022). Note PSP boundary is approximate.

5.5.4. Groundwater use

The water authority responsible for groundwater licensing within the eastern portion of the study area is Southern Rural Water. Groundwater in the Melton East PSP area falls within an Unincorporated³ groundwater management area. Groundwater bores across the site are primarily intended for stock and domestic use which is broadly consistent with expectations of aquifer units present (typical low yield and salinity most suitable for stock watering). A total of 102 bores were identified on the state database. Of the 102, 69 were identified to have an unknown purpose. A large number of these bores were drilled to depths less than 10m which indicates that they were likely investigation boreholes only. A summary of local registered groundwater users is provided in Table 5-2. Additional information is provided in Appendix C. Given the significant number of sites, it is recommended that Southern Rural Water is contacted to confirm the existence of the bores and currency of licenses.

Table 5-2. Summary of Known Groundwater Uses

Table summarising the known groundwater uses across the Melton East PSP area. Data obtained from DEWLP..

| Unit | No. Bores | Uses | Bore Depth Range (mbgl) | Bore Yield (L/s) |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Newer Volcanics aquifer | 30 | Stock and Domestic | 0 – 50.5 | 1.3 – 3.6 |
| | 69 | Unknown | 0.65 – 79 | 0.2 |
| | 3 | Groundwater Investigation | 20 – 23.5 | N/A |

³ Unincorporated Areas are areas where no significant development of the groundwater resource has occurred. This is usually because the resource is low yielding, or its quality has traditionally severely limited its use.

6. Information review

This section summarises the various sources of information, records and reports reviewed as part of the Stage 1 desktop assessment.

6.1. Certificate of Title information

Certificates of title were reviewed to ascertain information on the current and historical land uses within the Melton East PSP area. A copy of the title records is provided in Appendix B – Lotsearch report. A review of the titles revealed that the majority of historical title documents suggest that the Melton East PSP area has been used for agricultural purposes and rural residential use, as anticipated. No other notable land uses were identified.

Current title documents suggest the Melton East PSP area is predominantly used for agricultural purposes or rural residences.

6.2. Historical aerial imagery

Aerial photographs from 1946 to 2018 were reviewed for land use changes. Observations are summarised in table below. Copies of aerial photographs are provided in the Lotsearch report in Appendix B – Lotsearch report.

Table 6-1. Summary of Review of Historical Aerial Imagery

Table presenting a summary of observations based on the review of available current and historical aerial imagery across the Melton East PSP area.

| Year | Description | Source |
|------|---|--------|
| 1961 | On Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roads within the PSP areas are apparent which are currently the Leakes Road, Beattys Road, and Paynes Road. Subdivision of lands is noted. Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) noted in the area where Lots 12, 44, 45 are currently located Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roads immediately adjacent to the north and south boundaries, currently Melton Highway and Western Freeway, respectively, are apparent. Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) south of Lot 39 across the road (now Western Freeway) is noted. A racetrack is apparent at the north of Lot 8 Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) are noted to the north-west of the PSP. | Vicmap |
| 1968 | On Site: No notable changes are evident since 1961 Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) south of Lot 39 across the road (now Western Freeway) are noted. Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) are noted at the north-west of the PSP. A racetrack is apparent at the north of Lot 8 | Vicmap |
| 1974 | On Site: No notable changes are evident since 1968 Off Site: No notable changes are evident since 1968 | Vicmap |
| 1985 | On Site: No notable changes are evident since 1974 except for stockpiling of cars observed in the area where the Lot 53 is currently located Off Site: | Vicmap |

Land Capability Assessment

| Year | Description | Source |
|------|--|--------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structures where the current Melton East CBD is located are apparent. The current layout of the Melton Freeway is apparent | |
| 1990 | On Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) are observed in the areas where Lots 7, 4, and 10 are located. Further expansion of urban structures are noted at the centre areas of the PSP. Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structures within the current Melton CBD have expanded Clear image of completion of Melton Highway Two racetracks are located to the north-east of the PSP across the Melton Highway and apparent commencement of residential development in these areas are observed Ongoing excavation at the area where the current Melton Recycling Facility is located | Vicmap |
| 2009 | On Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> More structures (likely farm residences and associated buildings) across the Melton East PSP A racetrack is noted each at the area where Lot 32 and Lot 25 are currently located. Stockpiling of cars apparent in Lots 17 and 22 Stockpiling of miscellaneous items in Lots 64 and 69 Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The racetrack north of Lot 8 has been replaced by the expansion of residential areas to the northwest of the PSP Expansion of residential areas at the north-east More racetracks with some structures (more likely residential) to the south of the PSP | Vicmap |
| 2013 | On Site: No notable changes are evident since 2009 Off Site: No notable changes since 2009 | Vicmap |
| 2017 | On Site: No notable changes are evident since 2009 Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential areas to the south of the PSP has expanded. A service station was located in Lot 62. | Vicmap |
| 2021 | On Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A dam/swamp appears to have been constructed in Lot 67 Off Site: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Buildings (likely industrial) were built immediately adjacent to the south of Lot 11 No notable changes observed at the other areas. | Vicmap |

Review of the historical aerial photographs identifies the majority of land forming the Melton East PSP area has been used for agricultural purposes for an extended period of time. Several potential sources of contamination have been identified within the PSP areas which include land uses associated with agriculture and septic tank systems; farm residences and associated buildings; imported fill, fly tipped waste and stockpiled materials, and the operational service station.

6.3. EPA Victoria Records

6.3.1. Priority sites register

The Lotsearch report (March 2022) reported no records of lots listed in the Register within the Melton East PSP area. However, a priority site with multiple notices is located within 1 km radius from the PSP boundary. Details are summarised in Table 6-2 below.

Table 6-2. Summary of EPA Victoria Priority Sites

Table presenting a summary of EPA Victoria Priority Sites located within 1km of the Melton East PSP boundary.

| Notice Number | Address | Suburb | Issue | Distance |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|---|------------|
| 90008182 | 43 - 67 FERRIS RD | Cobblebank | Industrial waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | 715 m west |
| 90012106 | | | Solid inert waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | |

The potential for the above priority site to impact upon the Melton East PSP area is considered to be low given the considerable distance to the site.

A list of former EPA priority sites and other pollution notices within 1 km radius of the PSP are also included in the report and are listed in Table 6-3. This list is not expected to be exhaustive since notices are being revoked and removed from published lists.

The EPA Victoria database results are provided in Appendix B – Lotsearch report.

Table 6-3. Former EPA Victoria Priority Sites and Other Pollution Notices

Table presenting a summary of previous EPA Victoria Priority Sites and other Pollution Notices located within 1km of the Melton East PSP boundary.

| Notice Number | Notice Type | Company | Address | Suburb | Status | Issue | Date Issued | Distance |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 90001153 | Clean up notice | Private individual | 662-684 LEAKES RD | Bonnie Brook | Previous Pollution Notice | | 11/05/2020 | 142 m east |
| NO1414 | 62A(1) | M&A SALIBA HIRE P/L | ALLOTMENT 2 CNR TARLETONS RD & LEAKES RD | Rockbank | Legacy EPA Database Pollution Notice | | 30/08/1999 | 226 m east |
| 90011300 90011301 90011302 | Pollution Abatement Notice | Melton Walk-in Bins (Melton) | 48-80 Treeleaf Lane | Melton South | Previous Pollution Notice | | 02/07/2020 | 672 m east |
| 90008014 | Previous Priority Notice | | 43 FERRIS ROAD | Cobblebank | Previous Priority Notice | Industrial waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | | 715 m west |

The potential for the above sites to impact upon the Melton East PSP area is considered to be low given the distance to the site.

6.3.2. Licenced activities and works approvals

There are no records of current EPA licensed activities within the Melton East PSP area. However, one site was recorded having an existing EPA Works Approval. Details are summarised in Table 6-4 below.

Table 6-4. Summary of EPA Works Approval (Within the PSP Boundary)

Summary of EPA Works Approvals that exist within the Melton East PSP area boundary

| Transaction No. | Organisation | Address | Suburb | Scheduled Categories | Description |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---|
| 1000980 | R P PETROLEUM PTY LTD [ROCKBANK] | 1267 BEATTYS RD ROCKBANK VIC 3335 | ROCKBANK | A03 Sewage Treatment | Construction of 18,000 L/day Sewage Treatment Plant |

The above site represents the location of an active service station that was recently constructed at property number 62.

Beyond the Melton East PSP boundary, a former licensed site was recorded within 1 km radius. and the details are summarised in Table 6-5 below.

Table 6-5. Summary of Former EPA Licences Activities (Beyond the PSP Boundary)

Summary of Former EPA Licenced Activities that exist beyond the Melton East PSP area boundary

| Transaction No. | Organisation | Address | Suburb | Scheduled Categories | Distance |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| 10711 | COOPER BROS HOLDINGS PTY LTD [MELTON] | 1267 BEATTYS RD ROCKBANK VIC 3335 | MELTON VIC 3337 | A03 Sewage Treatment | 891 m west |

6.3.3. Environmental audit sites

There are no records of any EPA Environmental Audits conducted within the Melton East PSP area. A Section 53X Environmental Audit was completed in May 2015 at the former "Waste Dump 2" located at 1992-2106 Western Highway, Rockbank, Victoria - 155 m southeast of the eastern boundary of the PSP. The site has an area of 2,992 m² and was reported to have been used as a waste dump for inert waste including asbestos containing materials (ACM). A certificate of environmental audit was issued following the audit concluding that the condition of the site "is neither detrimental nor potentially detrimental to any beneficial use of the site."

6.3.4. Groundwater quality restricted use zones

No GQRUZ sites exist either within the boundary of the PSP, or within a 1 km radius of the Precinct boundary.

6.4. Waste management facilities and landfills

There are no records of landfills within the Melton East PSP boundary. However, Melton Recycling Facility (a national / state-wide waste management facility) operated by Melton City Council is located 272 m south of the PSP area. This site is operated as a municipal solid waste (MSW) transfer station. EPA publication 1518 *Recommended separation distances for industrial residual air emissions* (EPA Victoria, 2013) recommends a separation distance of 250m between waste transfer stations and sensitive land uses. On this basis, the recommended buffer around the Melton Recycling Facility waste transfer station would not encroach on the Melton East PSP area.

Six further EPA prescribed industrial waste treaters, disposers, and permitted transporter were also located within 1 km radius of the Precinct boundaries, the closest of which is located 446 m to the north-west of the PSP boundary. EPA publication 1518 provides recommended buffers for several different types of waste

management facility, including permanent contaminated soil treatment facility (500m buffer), prescribed industrial waste treatment facility (500m buffer), as well as landfills, green waste composting facilities and material recovery and recycling facilities (variable buffer distances, defined on a case-by-case basis).

Only one of the six sites that lies within 1km of the Melton East PSP area is licenced to treat or dispose of prescribed industrial waste. This business (Cooper Bros Holdings Pty Ltd, located 891m west of the Melton East PSP area) is permitted to treat / dispose of prescribed industrial waste. This business is located within an industrial complex at 27-29 Norton Drive, Melton. Based on review of aerial images the nature of the surrounding land uses, there is no evidence that indicates the nature of this business activity would represent an activity for which a buffer that would encroach upon the Melton East PSP area would apply.

The remaining five businesses are only licenced to transport prescribed industrial waste. On this basis, the buffer distances nominated EPA publication 1518 would not apply (as these are applied to activities involved in the treatment / disposal of waste, rather than simply permitted transporters).

The EPA database results are provided in Appendix B – Lotsearch report.

6.5. Other reviewed reports

A Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI) report was prepared by SMEC Australia Pty Ltd (SMEC) in November 2019 for the Melton East PSP. SMEC was commissioned by 3L Alliance which owns 23 land parcels within the PSP equivalent to a total of 260 hectares. The aim of the investigation was to understand the nature and extent of any potential contamination on property parcels within the overall PSP area and assess the potential risk to human health and the environment associated with contamination sources both on site and off site in accordance with Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land, the NEPM (2013) and Ministerial Direction No. 19. The PSI, which involved a desktop site history investigation and a site walkover, reported the following:

- The potential sources of contamination identified within the Melton East PSP are related to the following land uses: agriculture; fuel and storage use; importation of fill, illegal dumping, and stockpiling, livestock carcasses and burial pits; septic tanks and grey water tanks; service station and main road corridors.
- The potential sources of contamination identified outside the PSP boundaries are related to the landfilling activities at the Melton Recycling Centre; and the current Rockbank residential development which was reportedly formerly used by the Defence Force (the report, however, noted that the land used by the Defence Force is not listed in the UXO register).
- The potential for contamination based on the land uses, and the corresponding assessment required for further investigation based on the DSE 2005 Assessment Matrix for proposed dwellings and residential buildings are summarized below:
 - Lands associated with the use for grazing and agricultural purposes were categorized having medium potential for contamination, triggering the requirement for a site assessment to determine if an audit is required.
 - Lot 62, which has an operational service station, was categorised as having a high potential for contamination and identified required a site assessment instead of an Environmental Audit Overlay citing the age of the service station and the likelihood of complying with stringent guideline during construction as the reasons for the less conservative approach.
 - No potential for contamination was assigned to the remaining land uses wherein only compliance duty of care is required.
- Majority of the Melton East PSP was assessed to be generally suitable for the proposed future land use.

The report is available in Appendix D -Previous Reports.

7. Site characterisation

7.1. Site contamination assessment

Each parcel of land within the boundary of the Melton East PSP area was evaluated as part of the desktop study (Stage 1 assessment). The purpose of this evaluation was to establish current and historical land uses, and then make a determination as to the potential for those activities to contaminate land. This evaluation was guided by comparing the current and / or historic land uses with those presented in Table 2 of Planning Practice Note 30 (PPN30) (DELWLP, 2021). Table 2 of PPN30 defines the potential for different land uses to contaminate land as either 'high' or 'medium'. Jacobs has applied professional judgement when evaluating land uses and the resultant contamination potential. For the purposes of this assessment, Jacobs has determined that any land uses that are not clearly defined as either a 'high' or 'medium' potential for contamination in PPN30 is considered as representing 'no potential for contamination' (unless determined otherwise based on professional judgement). This would apply to properties where highly localised areas of interest are identified (i.e. septic tanks, or farm buildings with only minor to small volume chemical storage) or those properties where no evidence of potentially contaminative activities has been identified (i.e. open paddocks with no history of intensive agriculture, buildings, or structures present).

A site inspection (Stage 2 assessment) was then undertaken at selected properties to verify the assigned potential for contamination. While the site inspection focused more on specific areas of interest, Jacobs also assessed the wider site extent to confirm land uses, where practicable.

The outcomes of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 assessment are presented in:

- Table 7-1, which presents a summary of the overall number of parcels within the Melton East PSP that were characterised as either presenting a 'high potential to contaminate land', 'medium potential to contaminate land' or 'no potential to contaminate land'.
- Appendix E which presents the evaluation outcome for each of the 84 parcels of land within the Melton East PSP area.
- Figure 3 in Appendix A, which spatially represents the evaluation outcome

Off-site potential sources of contamination were also inspected during the Stage 2 assessment (where possible). These too were assigned a qualitative contamination potential rating based on the likelihood of the contamination representing a potential constraint to future development of the Melton East PSP area.

While each identified property is slightly different with respect to the potential for contamination, there are some land uses that are commonly present across the Melton East PSP area. The potential sources of contamination observed within the Melton East PSP area include general agricultural land use, septic tank systems, farm residences and associated buildings and stockpiled materials (including imported fill, miscellaneous items, and general waste). While the evaluation completed has sought to identify potential contaminants of concern relevant to each parcel assessed, the presence of other contaminants of concern cannot be ruled out at this stage owing to the limited assessment of each individual property (i.e. generally targeted observations, with no intrusive sampling conducted).

Common land uses are discussed below as well as general comments relating to the Melton East PSP area and surrounding land use.

7.1.1. General precinct-wide observations

7.1.1.1. Agricultural land use and septic tank systems

The majority of land forming the Melton East PSP area has been used for agricultural purposes for an extended period of time. As such, there is likely to be a long history of general agricultural processes within the PSP area. The most notable of these is crop spraying and grazing. Contaminants of concern associated with this process typically include metals, pesticides, herbicides and fungicides as well as potentially nutrients (from manure, slurry application and other fertilizers) and biological contaminants (from buried animals).

Since the residences can be fairly isolated, the use of septic tanks for sewerage purposes rather than mains sewerage is fairly common. Since these are underground, they can be difficult to identify during the site inspection. However, conversation with landowners suggests septic tank systems appears to be common in

the Melton East PSP area. Contaminants of concern can also include biological contaminants and nutrients associated with leakages from septic tank systems.

General agricultural use and rural septic tank systems are generally considered to present 'no potential to contaminate land' (based on the definition presented in 2.1.2). At some locations however, contamination potential has been determined to be higher - such properties are identified in Appendix E.

7.1.1.2. Farm residences and associated buildings

Farm residences and associated buildings are the most common potential source of contamination across the Melton East PSP area. These areas are typically used for storage of farm machinery (both operational and non-operational), materials, vehicles and many other miscellaneous items. Buildings and structures may also include fuel storage areas for refuelling farm machinery (typically in above-ground storage tanks) as well as storage areas for items such as agricultural chemicals (pesticides, herbicides etc.), oils, lubricants and solvents for machinery maintenance.

Based on the above, the most likely sources of contamination include spillages of fuels and chemicals on soils from general machinery/equipment storage and maintenance of farm vehicles. However, spillages of other agricultural chemicals may also impact upon soils. Given that such chemicals are typically stored in small volumes impacts are therefore likely to be localised in extent.

Asbestos was also commonly used as a building material with several applications in Australia as early as the 1880s (although more frequently in the mid to late 1900s). While asbestos presents a limited risk while it remains in a bonded matrix (i.e., as bonded asbestos cement sheeting), free fibres can present a greater potential risk. Mobilisation can occur through a number of processes including (but not limited to) abrasion, sanding and cutting that can result in the release of fibres. Asbestos is also likely to be encountered in building material during demolition of old buildings and sites where buried or imported waste has been reported.

7.1.1.3. Imported fill, fly tipped waste and stockpiled material

The presence of imported fill can be difficult to identify without undertaking intrusive investigations, particularly in areas that are heavily vegetated. Fill material is most likely to be found in locations where previous construction/development works have been undertaken.

Wastes can also be generated and deposited on-site, the type and volume of wastes are contingent on the activities and processes being performed. In addition, illegal dumping of wastes and importation of wastes (albeit the latter is less common as it typically requires EPA approval) may also occur.

Potential contaminants of concern associated with fill material, fly-tipped waste and stockpiled materials can vary significantly depending on their source and time at which they were deposited. Since such information is rarely available specific contaminants of concern often cannot be adequately identified without laboratory analysis (although visual and olfactory observations can provide limited information). However, the most encountered contaminant groups include total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and metals. However, asbestos is also a contaminant of concern, particularly in building-derived waste.

7.1.1.4. Surrounding land uses

Sites located immediately outside of the Melton East PSP boundary were also considered during the Stage 1 assessment in order to identify any potentially contaminating land uses that may impact upon the future uses of land within the PSP area. Off-site sources identified in the vicinity of the PSP areas are summarised in Table 7-2. Sites listed in this table were inspected from the closest publicly accessible areas during the Stage 2 assessment.

The site located outside of the PSP areas with the highest risk ranking was the existing service station sites located to the west of the Melton East PSP area. While all of these sites would warrant a contamination potential ranking of 'high', the potential for impact on the Melton East PSP is considered to be low due to:

- Prevailing groundwater direction is believed to be towards the south, meaning that any contamination of groundwater (if present) would be unlikely to impact materially on the PSP.

- The closest service station site has only recently been constructed (less than two years). On this basis, the potential for contamination to be present is low.

The remaining off-site properties generally comprised small farms, rural residences, and small-scale commercial properties. There are also some industrial premises on the eastern fringe of Melton (between High Street and the Western Freeway) but based on their proximity to the Melton East PSP area as well as the nature of the operations observed, the potential for contamination of the PSP areas was perceived to be either low or very low.

7.1.2. Site characterisation

The potential on-site sources of contamination were selectively assessed (where access was permitted) during the site inspection of the Melton East PSP areas on 14th and 19th April 2022. Several properties were also inspected from the closest publicly accessible areas due to access restrictions (or other practical reasons).

The potential sources of on-site contamination identified during the Stage 1 and 2 assessments are presented in Appendix E and depicted in Figure 3 in Appendix A. The overall summary of numbers of 'properties ranked as 'no potential for contamination' (based on the definition presented in 2.1.2) are also presented in Table 7-1.

General farm homesteads were the most frequently observed potential contamination sources within the Melton East PSP areas. As described previously, these typically included fuel storage as well as storage of other miscellaneous chemicals albeit typically in small volumes - impacts are likely to be localised. On this basis, these properties were generally allocated a 'no potential for contamination' ranking, unless otherwise noted in Appendix E.

Examples of observed surface waste material and other features / observations of interest are presented in Picture 7-1 below. In some instances, access to the property itself was not considered necessary and instead the owner of the property was contacted with questions relating to land use observations made by Jacobs for the purpose of verifying features / activities of interest. Records of access and other such correspondence with landowners is presented in Appendix E.

Picture 7-1. Site Inspection – Selective Photographs

A selection of photographs that illustrate common observations relating to land use across the Melton East PSP area. Top left: Example of general surface waste. Top Right: Example of general surface waste. Bottom Right: Drums of empty Chrlormax Ultra (cleaning product) Bottom Left: Sheep spray infrastructure



Table 7-1. Summary of On-Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination

Table summarising the contamination potential for sites within the Melton East PSP, based on the land uses with potential to contaminate land presented in Table 2 of Planning Practice Note 30 (DELWP, 2021). Proposed further assessment is based on the approach presented in Table 3 of PPN30, assuming sensitive future use and a new use.

| No Sites | Contamination Potential | Recommended Further Action |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| 5 | High | Environmental Audit |
| 11 | Medium | PRSA to determine the need for an Environmental Audit |
| 51 | Low | No further action required – General Environmental Duty applies |
| 12 | Very Low | No further action required – General Environmental Duty applies |

Table 7-2. Summary of Off-Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination

Table summarising the contamination potential for sites within the vicinity of the Melton East PSP, based on the land uses with potential to contaminate land presented in Table 2 of Planning Practice Note 30 (DELWP, 2021). This includes a qualitative evaluation of the potential impact on sites within the Melton East PSP area.

| Address | Land Use | Contamination Potential | Potential Impact on Properties within Melton East PSP |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 2231 Melton Highway, Melton VIC 3337 | Ampol Service Station Site | High | Located to the immediate north-west of the PSP boundary, on the western side of the Melton Highway. Groundwater is likely to be flowing to the south, limiting the potential for contamination (if present) to impact upon the Melton East PSP area. |
| 2259 Melton Highway, Melton VIC 3337 | Ampol Service Station Site | High | Located to the immediate west of the PSP boundary on the eastern side of the Melton Highway. Recently constructed, therefore low potential for impacts on the PSP area. |
| 66-84 High Street, Melton VIC 3337 | Caltex Service Station Site | High | Located 150m to the west of the PSP boundary, on the western side of the Melton Highway. Groundwater is likely to be flowing to the south, limiting the potential for contamination (if present) to impact upon the Melton East PSP area. |

7.2. Geotechnical assessment

7.2.1. Variation in ground model

Variable ground conditions are expected at the proposed sites within the project area which comprise four regional geological formations such as Newer Volcanics Group, recent alluvium, recent swap deposits and recent gravel deposits.

Alluvial soils along the banks of Kororoit Creek are anticipated to comprise an interbedded sequence of sand, gravel, silt and sandy silt. The ground profile in this unit will be highly variable, with layers of soft silt and loose sand contained within denser/harder sand and silt layers.

Swamp deposits are expected to consist of unconsolidated silt and clay that may be highly compressible. The depth of and spatial extents of the swamp deposits indicated to be within the project area are not currently known, nor are the mechanical properties of these soils.

Newer Volcanics Basalt typically comprises residual soil and extremely weathered to fresh basalt characterised by clay of high plasticity with occasional gravel. The high plasticity clay is usually subjected to high shrinkage and swell by absorbing water.

The depth to weathered rock in the Newer Volcanics group can be highly variable over short horizontal distances. Weathering within the basalt profile is generally extremely weathered to slightly weathered with fresh rock. The strength of the rock encountered at the rock head is generally medium to extremely high depending on the degree of weathering. It is also common to encounter basalt 'floaters' which represent basalt ejected at surface level which is then contained within the upper weathering profile. Excavations should consider the potential to intercept competent basalt boulders and cobbles within the residual soil profile.

7.2.2. Soil reactivity

The residual soil of the Newer Volcanic Group is typically highly reactivity and prone to shrinkage and swelling due to the seasonal changes to the moisture content of the soil. Australian Standard AS2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings – Construction" indicates that Melton is in a Climatic Zone 3 with respect to shrink swell movements. The depth of design suction changes in Climatic Zone 3 can be up to 2.3m below ground level.

Based on the Melbourne climatic zones indicators and the classification system presented in Table D1 of AS2870-2011, an indicative site classification of Class "H2 to E" (Highly reactive to extremely reactive clay site) could be adopted for design purposes, where the depth of clay over massive rock is larger than 1.5 m. Although this classification would depend on the depth, thickness and reactivity of the clay material in this area, a characteristic surface movement (γ_s) of between 60 mm to larger than 75 mm could be expected as per Table 2.3 of AS2870-2011.

The thickness of the residual soil profile in the Newer Volcanics is likely to be highly variable, and it is our experience in this area and with this geological unit that the depth to basalt can vary significantly over relatively short horizontal distances.

The above site classification is based on regional geological information and is intended for preliminary consideration only. Site specific geotechnical site investigations which may include soil sampling and laboratory testing should be undertaken prior to the design and construction of any footing systems, pavements and associated civil infrastructure as part of any future building permit application.

It should also be noted that the residual basaltic clay is expected to be alkaline and sodic, resulting in increased risk of dispersion, blocking of drainage systems etc.

7.2.3. Geotechnical risk assessment

A preliminary assessment of the geotechnical risks associated with the land suitability assessment has been undertaken. A risk assessment matrix considering the likelihood and consequence, as shown below has been used to characterise risks. The risk ranking presented Table 7-3 below has been undertaken based on the available desktop information to date.

Table 7-3. Design Geotechnical Risk Summary

Summary of the geotechnical risk associated with the Melton East PSP, including the relevant risk matrix

| Risk | Risk Rating | Risk Description | Potential Mitigation Measures | Mitigated Risk Rating |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Uncertainty of ground conditions | H (HL x ME) | Lack of information leading to incorrect ground models. Unduly conservative design Potential construction delays to revise design | Carry out site specific additional ground investigation and laboratory testing | L (LL x MI) |
| Instability of excavation | M (LL x S) | Potential instability of soils Collapse of excavation Excessive inflow of perched water | Open cut excavations up to 1.5m height shall be battered to a slope no steeper than 1V:2H. Dewatering to be designed, installed and managed properly. | L (LL x MI) |
| Surface movement of shallow foundations due to shrinkage and swelling of expansive soil | M (L x ME) | Excessive surface movement due to shrinkage and swelling of the potential expansive soil subjected to seasonal changes in moisture content. | Excavate the expansive soil and replace with blinding concrete to base of concrete. If shallow rock is expected, remove all expansive soil and found the structure on weathered rock. | L (LL x MI) |
| Bearing capacity of shallow foundations | M (LL x ME) | Bearing capacity failure of shallow foundations, excessive settlement and damage to structures/equipment (particularly regarding swamp sediments) | Ensure that weight of structures does not exceed the bearing capacity of the soil If bearing capacity of soil is not adequate, remove any soft ground and replace with either blinding concrete or selected cohesive and non-porous fill | L (LL x MI) |

| Risk | Risk Rating | Risk Description | Potential Mitigation Measures | Mitigated Risk Rating |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| Damage to adjacent properties | L (LL x MI) | Ensure existing utilities have been cleared and diverted from excavation location Excavation may lead to excessive vibration and induce structural damage to the adjacent properties. | Undertake pre-construction survey of adjacent properties Contractor to undertake vibration assessment and select appropriate machinery for excavation. Contractor to monitor vibration level during excavation and minimise damage. | VL (UL x MI) |

| Legend and Risk Matrix | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Risk Matrix | | Consequence (CO) | | | |
| | | S | Me | MI | M |
| Probability (PR) | HL | VH | H | M | M |
| | L | H | M | M | L |
| | LL | M | M | L | VL |
| | UL | M | L | VL | VL |
| | | | | | |
| PR - Probability | | CO - Consequence | | RI - Risk | |
| HL - Highly Likely | | S - Severe | | VH - Very high risk | |
| L - Likely | | ME - Medium | | H - High Risk | |
| LL - Low likelihood | | MI - Mild | | M - Moderate risk | |
| UL - Unlikely | | M - Minor | | L - Low risk | |
| | | | | VL - very low risk | |

7.3. Hydrogeological assessment

Based on the available hydrogeological information and bore data in the vicinity of the site, a summary of the conceptual hydrogeological model for Melton East PSP area is detailed below:

- The local hydrogeology is defined by two main units – The Newer Volcanics (which is a regional aquifer) and the Quaternary Alluvium (which is predominately associated with Kororoit Creek and local watercourses);
- The Newer Volcanics forms the major aquifer at the site. It is likely the Quaternary alluvial units are thin and overlying the Newer Volcanics;
- Local aquifers are recharged by direct infiltration of rainfall and surface water. As such, all areas of the site are potential groundwater recharge areas. Locally, flooding around the creek and the swamp deposits at times of high surface water flow will most likely also contribute to groundwater recharge;
- The watertable is expected to be shallow in parts of the Melton East PSP. Groundwater is likely to be intersected within 5m of ground surface towards the southeast of the project area and along Kororoit Creek, and 10-20 m below surface in the northwest.
- State-wide salinity groundwater salinity mapping indicates that groundwater within the project area will be variable ranging between 1,000 to 3,500 mg/L TDS, which equates to Segment A2 in the Environmental Reference Standard;
- A review of the Atlas of Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs) (BoM, 2012) was undertaken to determine any GDEs within the PSP areas. The Atlas identified Kororoit Creek, adjacent vegetation and wetland 51, have been identified as having a high potential for groundwater dependence and are part of the Growling Grass Frog Masterplan Areas of Strategic Importance (DELWP, 2017), which limits extent and type of infrastructure that can be built in the nominated Area of Strategic Importance (Kororoit Creek Reach 4). Two other wetlands in the eastern portion of the PSP were identified as having high potential for groundwater dependence, which also indicates shallow groundwater depth.
- A review of the state bore database indicates numerous stock and domestic bores located across the PSP area. Given the significant number of sites, it is recommended that Southern Rural Water is contacted to confirm the existence of the bores and whether take and use licences are current.

In summary, in terms of land suitability, proposed works will need to be planned, constructed and managed with respect to the groundwater conditions expected and environmental value of the resource.

8. Development opportunities & constraints

8.1. Land contamination

The following issues require consideration in the planning and design of any development and may be assessed through further contamination investigation:

- Based on the information described in this report, there do not appear to be any significant constraints from a site contamination perspective which would render the land unsuitable for any feasible land use. However, there are specific areas which have been identified where current and / or former uses present a 'medium' to 'high' potential for contamination of land (refer to Appendix E and depicted in Figure 3 in Appendix A) and for these properties further assessment will be required to better characterise the nature of contamination (if any) present.
- In accordance with Planning Practice Note 30 (PPN30), and assuming that all areas within the Melton East PSP are to be assessed on the assumption that they may be used in the future for a sensitive use:

- Those sites that have been identified where current and / or former uses present a 'medium' potential for contamination of land should be assessed further through a Preliminary Risk Screening Assessment (PRSA). The PRSA process will determine whether an Environmental Audit is required, and if so, the scope of that audit.
- Those sites that have been identified where current and / or former uses present a 'high' potential for contamination of land should proceed directly to an Environmental Audit.

If the PRSA and / or Environmental Audit process were to be conducted as part of the planning stages for the Melton East PSP rezoning conducted by VPA (rather than representing a requirement of the developer of the site in the future) this may be considered a potential constraint due to the time and costs required to complete this assessment process.

However, it is noted that in some circumstances it may be difficult or inappropriate to undertake either the PRSA or the environmental audit at the time of the planning scheme amendment, for example when *'the rezoning relates to a large strategic planning exercise or involve multiple sites in separate ownership'* (extract from PPN30 – DELWP, 2021). In such circumstances (which is consistent with the circumstances of this planning scheme amendment) it is acceptable to defer the requirements to complete a PRSA and / or environmental audit until after the planning scheme amendment has occurred. This can be achieved through the application of an Environmental Audit Overlay (EAO).

- It is likely that identified areas of concern will comprise discrete or localised areas of contamination that can be cost-effectively managed or remediated as part of the site development process (unless the additional assessments recommended for 'medium' and 'high' contamination potential site above establish otherwise). For example:
 - Septic tank systems associated with the rural residences are likely to be present within the Melton East PSP area which have the potential to cause localised subsurface contamination. As such, it is recommended that any septic tank system should be identified, excavated and validated as part of future site development activities.
 - Miscellaneous small stockpiles and areas of discarded material / equipment on the ground surface were observed at some properties. These stockpiles / materials may not be suitable to remain on site under the future land use scenario, in which case they should be identified and removed to a suitably licenced disposal facility, and the areas that they were located appropriately validated. This may be undertaken as part of future site development activities.

It is anticipated that minor management activities such as the above could be adequately controlled during development through the implementation of a robust Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) with suitable provisions for the management of unexpected finds. Where necessary, the advice of a suitably qualified environmental professional should be sought by the developer.

8.2. Geotechnical

The following issues require consideration in the planning and design of any development and should be assessed through a geotechnical site investigation.

Variable ground conditions

- The depth and reactivity of the Newer Volcanics residual clay which forms the surface geology across the majority of the project area is unknown. Alluvium depth and reactivity along Kororoit Creek is also unknown. It is expected that the site would generally be considered highly reactive (Class "H2 to E") for residential footing design. It is noted that a geotechnical site investigation is recommended to characterise the site classification across the site.
- The variable thickness of the soil horizon over relatively short horizontal distances can lead to differential settlement of structures. As such, a geotechnical investigation is required to assess the depth to rock across the site.
- Samples acquired through the geotechnical investigation can be used to determine the presence of PASS, in addition to sodium content, pH and dispersion characteristic of encountered soils.
- The site investigation is recommended to determine the location, extent, depth and mechanical properties of identified swamp sediment deposits which may be unsuitable for use as foundation material.

Excavatability & stability of temporary excavations

- The variable geological conditions across the site can lead to sudden change of ground conditions for excavation. Excavation in sand, gravel and fill, or excavations extending below the water table may be unstable and should be battered or shored. This will need to be assessed at the time of construction; however, a conservative approach should be adopted when considering stability of short-term batter slopes.
- The excavation of any surficial fill, alluvium and natural soils is expected to be possible with standard bucket excavation method utilising a traditional excavator of suitable capacity.
- Excavation within granular Alluvium (if encountered adjacent Kororoit Creek or Melton) will post a risk of caving and collapse. Alternative ground collapse control measures during excavation (e.g. benching / battering, shoring, shielding, etc.) shall be considered to ensure that sidewall and overall integrity of the excavation is maintained.
- Excavations in Newer Volcanics and can vary between relatively easy excavations in residual soils to difficult excavation in weathered rock. It is expected that the existing natural soils may be excavated using conventional excavation equipment such as tracked excavators. Excavators equipped with ripper attachments or hydraulic impact breakers may be required to loosen any weathered basalt that is encountered, prior to excavation. Blasting may be required for excavation in very high strength, fresh or slightly weathered basalt rock.
- Construction adjacent or near the crest of the riverbank (Kororoit Creek) will post a number of risks including slope failure, overturning of machinery. Ground Investigation and riverbank inspection are recommended to confirm the strength of soil and stability of the riverbank during construction and serviceability. The bearing capacity of footings constructed at the top of slopes would also require assessment, ensuring sufficient bearing capacity is available to the foundation soil.
- Temporary open cut trenches less than 1.5 m depth maybe constructed by battering the side of the excavation. Temporary batter slopes should not be steeper than 1V:2H in the cohesive alluvial deposits. High plasticity clays may be fissured and have weak shear planes, where soil block failures could occur, and this should also be allowed for.
- Dispersive soils may be encountered throughout the project area. Dispersive soils easily collapse, and are susceptible to erosion and washing away. These soils may not be suitable for use as fill material as part of an engineered fill to support foundations or pavements. Gypsum treatment for soil used to line drainage systems such as swale drains may be required. The dispersive nature of the soils should be tested as part of any investigation programme.

Foundation design

- Construction of shallow footings above alluvium and swamp sediments will post a risk of structural damage due to insufficient bearing capacity and excessive settlement. Ground Investigation is recommended to confirm the ground conditions, and assess the composition, thickness, strength and compressibility characteristics of the underlying soil.
- Shallow footings of private and residential development constructing above residual basaltic soil may be subjected to large seasonal surface movement due to shrinkage and swelling of expansive clay. Care should be taken during the foundation design to minimise the impact of soil shrinkage and swelling and limit the change in moisture content of the reactive soil (i.e. implementing drainage systems during bulk earthworks).

- Design of roads, drainage works and underground assets would require consideration of the highly reactive and potentially dispersive nature of the clays to ensure serviceable performance and minimise on-going maintenance requirements.
- Fill material, which may be present on site, is expected to be uncontrolled and may not be suitable as a founding material in its current state.
-

8.3. Hydrogeology

The following issues require consideration in the planning and design of any development and may be assessed through further hydrogeological investigation:

- The location and type of infrastructure located near and within 'Kororoit Creek Reach 4 Area of Strategic Importance' nominated in the Growling Grass Frog Masterplan (DELWP, 2017) will require consideration and approval by DELWP. Site specific groundwater impact assessments will be required for works within or adjacent to other groundwater receptors (other wetlands, groundwater users, contamination sources) depending on location, footprint and extent of works below surface / within the watertable.
- Construction in low lying areas may be difficult during wet months. Where saturated conditions occur during construction/investigation then the site soils may become boggy and difficult to traverse.
- Dewatering during construction may be required if excavations encounter the watertable (which in some areas is expected to be within 5m of ground surface). It is possible that sand lenses (within alluvium deposits) that offer a higher permeability compared to fine grained soils may provide an additional ingress for water into the excavation near to Kororoit Creek. The recharge, direction and magnitudes of flow are unknown; however, provided only shallow infrastructure construction is proposed, a sump and pump type arrangement could provide satisfactory management of groundwater locally.
 - Works requiring dewatering will require site specific assessment prior to and during any excavation to prevent impacts to groundwater receptors (GDEs and users). This will include, as a minimum, analytical assessment to determine the extent of groundwater drawdown to achieve dry conditions and whether the cone of depression will interact with groundwater receptors or sensitive sites. If impacts are identified, consideration to the proposed construction method and timing to minimise or eliminate impacts is required. If there is high uncertainty or if impacts cannot be mitigated through design and timing, field investigations will be required with the aim of determining groundwater level, groundwater quality and hydraulic conductivity. A field monitoring program will require design and implementation during construction to ensure outcomes of assessment are followed in the field.
 - Consideration of disposal options for discharged groundwater will be required. Discharge of groundwater should be in accordance with the relevant authorities and conditions on permits obtained.
- Areas subject to poor drainage may comprise soft material which provides low bearing capacity for foundations.
- Opportunities for potential use of extracted groundwater include dust suppression during construction, and garden watering and irrigation of parks and ovals following development. However, depending on the salinity of the groundwater, it may need to be shandied with potable water to improve the quality for the intended purpose.

8.4. Hydrology

Melbourne Water is in the process of developing drainage schemes for High St Melton and Kororoit Creek Upper. Given this, flooding information for the region – including the drainage schemes and planning overlays referred to in this report – may change in the near future.

The majority of the Melton East PSP boundary is free from hydrological constraints significant enough to constrain development, however there are flood hazards present. The Land Subject to Inundation Overlay (LSIO) near the north-east side potentially impacting development in this area. Under the LSIO, a permit is required to construct a building or carry out works, and to subdivide land. In addition to this, any works at or near waterways require the appropriate planning approvals.

8.5. Geomorphology

The Melton East PSP Area is located on soils that have formed from weathering of local New Volcanic Basalt rock. They may have characteristics that are similar to sodic/dispersive soils that previously been assessed by Jacobs in the Northern Growth Corridor.

Topsoils are generally expected to have better structural stability, but subsoils have the potential to be sodic/dispersive and susceptible to erosion, particularly in instances where the topsoil is removed or if there are drainage works, which then result in rainfall and runoff making contact with and eroding these soils. Development in these areas may require very careful planning, staging of works to minimise disturbance and possible remediation of soils to enhance their stability.

With proposed urban development there will be a significant change in runoff to waterways – which in turn will heighten erosion risks. It is expected that with development of drainage services scheme Melbourne Water will want further advice as to how future development and the drainage services scheme can be prepared so as manage erosion risks and provide appropriate for protection to waterways, including swamps that are present in the precinct area.

9. Conclusions

9.1. Contamination

Based on the information gathered during the Stage 1 and Stage 2 assessments, the following conclusions can be made in relation to the Melton East PSP:

- The site history assessment found that the site has a long history of agricultural land uses, with much of the areas remaining under cultivation to the present day.
 - Based on the available information, including a site walkover and site history assessment, properties can be categorised as follows:
 - Current and / or former activities at a total of five properties were assessed as presenting a high potential for contamination. These include:
 - Property number 62 (parcel 1\PS537638) which represents an operational service station, likely established within the last 5 years, with bulk fuel storage tanks on its premises;
 - Property number 63 (parcel 1\LP127283) where extensive surface wastes appear to be scattered across the south-western portion of the property. Evidence of stockpiled soil and a likely waste disposal area was noted;
 - Property number 28 (parcel 2\PS520699) which features a rural residence with adjoining automotive repair shop. In addition, stockpiles of fill materials were present and generally disturbed ground;
 - Property number 35 (parcel 9\LP218298) is a residential area with multiple agricultural outbuildings. Extensive surface wastes were scattered and a waste disposal pit was observed; and
 - Property number 51 (parcel 4\LP217378) represents several farm buildings where widespread agricultural wastes including presence of chemical containers and building rubble were noted. Lastly, two separate disposal areas of unknown wastes were also noted within this area.
 - Current and / or former activities at a total of 11 properties present a medium potential for contamination. These include:
 - Property number 59 (parcel 1\TP542527) features a market garden where landowner indicates use of pesticides in the process of growing the crops or produce;
 - Property number 8 (parcel 5\LP200559) represents a rural residence with a metal workshop in one of the outbuildings and had presence of some surface wastes onsite;
 - The remaining properties, with property numbers 13, 17, 34, 36, 44, 50, 53, 69 and 70, are locations typically represented by relatively widespread or more substantial areas of potential contamination associated with stockpiles and general dumped materials. At some of these properties, there were evidence of presence of stock dips. Moreover these locations are mostly farm residences with few outbuildings.
 - Current and / or former activities at a total of 64 properties present 'no potential for contamination' based on the definition of contamination presented in *Ministerial Direction No. 1 – Potentially Contaminated Land* presented in 2.1.2). Such properties typically represented locations where highly localised areas stockpiling or other minor surface materials were observed, where septic systems are likely to be present or other such features that could be managed through modest / straightforward management actions. A number of properties also represented locations such as paddocks with no evidence of buildings or structures and no evidence of intensive agricultural land use that may be indicative of widespread and intensive commercial use of pesticides.
- Appendix E provides a summary table relating to the risk rating of potential for contamination per property. In addition, Appendix E also reflects the current site use, onsite findings, which properties have undergone actual site reconnaissance, and recommended further actions.
- A number of off-site sources of potential contamination have been identified in the vicinity of the Melton East PSP area. Based on the nature of the site uses, the greatest risk to the PSP areas is likely to be presented by the existing service stations to the immediate west of the PSP area. However, the risk presented by these service stations to the Melton East PSP is considered to be low, since:
 - Prevailing groundwater direction is believed to be towards the south, meaning that any contamination of groundwater (if present) would be unlikely to impact materially on the PSP.
 - The closest service station site has only recently been constructed (less than two years). On this basis, the potential for contamination to be present is low.

Based on the information obtained from the sources described in this report, with the exception of the identified localised areas of potential contamination associated with current and/or former land uses identified above, there do not appear to be any significant risks from a site contamination perspective which would render the land unsuitable for residential or other sensitive land uses. Any areas of localised contamination are likely to be able to be effectively managed or remediated during any future site development.

9.2. Geotechnical

Based on the available geological information the Melton East project site is likely to be characterised by highly reactive residual basaltic clay overlying basalt rock of the Newer Volcanics Group. Alluvium may also be encountered adjacent Kororoit Creek, in addition to potentially highly compressible and weak swamp sediments found in localised depressions. An indicative site classification of Class "H2 to E" has been assessed in accordance with Table D1, AS2870-2011.

Key geotechnical issues associated with development of the site include the depth and reactivity of the basaltic clay and alluvium in terms of its influence on site classification, change and interface of variable ground conditions, foundation selection, differential settlement, subgrade performance, excavations and site accessibility. Fill material, if present, is expected to be uncontrolled and may not be suitable for development in its present state. Areas subject to poor drainage may comprise soft material which provides low bearing capacity for foundations.

Subsurface conditions may present a critical issue for design of the structures and foundations, and therefore there is likely to be a benefit in obtaining geotechnical data at targeted locations.

The results of the geotechnical investigation would form the basis of the geotechnical model for the site, which would be used to assess subgrade conditions, confirm the site classes, foundation design parameters, excavations and recommendations on earthworks.

9.3. Hydrogeology

Based on the regional hydrogeological information and bore data in the vicinity of the site, the Newer Volcanics and the Quaternary alluvial aquifer (where present) are likely to host the watertable across the Melton East PSP area.

Across the Melton East PSP area, the following issues require consideration in the planning and design of any development:

- Shallow depth to groundwater is likely to exist in some areas of the site, specifically near to Kororoit Creek and in the southeast.
- Kororoit Creek, adjacent vegetation and wetland 51, have been identified as having potential for groundwater dependence and are part of the Growling Grass Frog Masterplan Areas of Strategic Importance (DELWP, 2017), which limits extent and type of infrastructure that can be built in the nominated Area of Strategic Importance (Kororoit Creek Reach 4).
- Shallow watertable may cause groundwater inflow to excavations and may impact on site drainage (i.e. cause waterlogging).
- The brackish nature of the groundwater may require careful monitoring if dewatering or extraction is required, particularly for the consideration of the disposal of water.
- Decreased local groundwater recharge in winter and early spring as the result of dewatering or extraction associated with development has the potential to reduce discharge to nearby surface water features, which could potentially have a negative impact on the ecological health of local waterways (specifically Kororoit Creek and associated wetlands).
- There are numerous registered stock and domestic bores that require consideration to prevent unacceptable impacts during construction.
- There may be areas that have poor sub-soil drainage and are susceptible to water-logging.

Opportunities for potential use of extracted groundwater include dust suppression during construction, and garden watering and irrigation of parks and ovals following development. However, depending on the salinity of the groundwater, it may need to be shandied with potable water to improve the quality for the intended purpose.

It is recommended that a field investigation into groundwater elevation and quality be undertaken to confirm the findings of this desktop study. This may include:

- Sampling of existing local bores for water quality and water level; and
- Drilling and construction of test bores for ongoing observation to determine seasonal fluctuations in water level and quality if required.

Groundwater field investigations are expected to become high priority where excavations are likely to exceed 5m in depth or are adjacent to groundwater sensitive sites (Area of Strategic Importance Kororoit Creek Reach 4 and other wetlands). For large or deep excavations, groundwater investigations can be used to inform the quantity, quality and impact of dewatering.

9.4. Hydrology

The 1 in 100 Year Flood Extent associated with the Kororoit Creek covers the north-east section of the Melton East PSP boundary and two areas that cross the Western Freeway, south of the PSP boundary. The flooding stems from overbank flooding associated with Kororoit Creek as well as flow from upstream northern Drainage Schemes – Shogaki Drive and Iramoo Circuit. However, the majority of the Melton East PSP boundary is free from hydrological constraints significant enough to constrain development. It is noted that there are flood hazards present.

Melbourne Water is in the process of developing drainage schemes for High Street Melton and Kororoit Creek Upper. Given this, flooding information for the region – including the drainage schemes and planning overlays referred to in this report – may change in the near future.

9.5. Geomorphology

The Melton East PSP area is located on soils that have formed from weathering of local New Volcanic Basalt rock. Topsoils typically have better structural stability but subsoils may be sodic/dispersive and susceptible to erosion, particularly in instances where the topsoil is removed or if there are drainage works, which then result in rainfall and runoff making contact with and eroding these soils.

10. Recommendations

We understand that the proposed future use of the site is as a broad ranging urban development and is likely thus to include sensitive uses such as residential, schools and community centres in addition to open space, retail and business uses. However, since specific future land uses within the Melton East PSP boundary are yet to be confirmed, this assessment has been completed based on the assumption that residential or other sensitive uses will be the probable land future uses across the Melton East PSP area.

The following further works are recommended, including recommended timings:

- Completion of Preliminary Risk Screening Assessments at all properties where current and / or former land uses were assessed as presenting a 'medium' potential for contamination. These PRSAs will determine whether an Environmental Audit is required at the property, and the scope of the Environmental Audit (if deemed necessary). This recommendation would apply to 11 properties, specifically 8, 13, 17, 34, 36, 44, 50, 53, 59, 69 and 70. These assessments may include the completion of targeted / limited sampling and should be completed in accordance with EPA Victoria publication 2021 *Guidelines for Conducting Preliminary Risk Screening Assessments* and EPA Victoria publication 2022 *Environmental Auditor Guidelines – Provision of Statements and Reports for Environmental Audits and Preliminary Risk Screen Assessments*. The PRSA may only be conducted by an Environmental Auditor. *Timing: These additional assessments may either be conducted as part of the planning process, or deferred until future development of the land occurs through the application of an Environmental Audit Overlay.*
- Application of an Environmental Audit Overlay to the five property where current and / or former land use has been assessed as presenting a 'high' potential for contamination, namely properties 28, 35, 51, 62 and 63. The application of an EAO recognises that if this land is to be used in the future for a sensitive use, an Environmental Audit will be required in order to determine the suitability of the land for that use. *Timing: This should form part of the planning process.*
- Completion of a hazardous materials assessment for existing properties to confirm the potential presence of asbestos containing materials and lead based paints and to identify controls that should be implemented during future development to prevent exposure by site workers or future users of the site. *Timing: It is recommended that this task be undertaken prior to the commencement of site demolition works on a site-by-site basis.*
- Excavation and removal of underground storage tanks (USTs), soil remediation and tank pit validation if USTs are found on properties. *Timing: This task should be undertaken on a site-by-site basis during future site development.*
- Removal of existing septic tanks followed by soil validation. Should the soil impacts indicate the septic tank is likely to impact groundwater, intrusive groundwater investigation should also be considered. *Timing: This task should be undertaken on a site-by-site basis during future site development.*
- Classification and appropriate removal (if required) of various stockpiles and dumped materials observed at the former egg farm (Lots 2 – 4) and present at any sites across the PSP areas. This includes subsequent validation following removal. It is noted that sampling of some stockpiles of soil observed may indicate that the material is suitable for re-use as part of future development and as such removal may not be required in all instances. *Timing: This task should be undertaken on a site-by-site basis during future site development.*
- It is recommended that a geotechnical investigation comprising soil and rock sampling, and geotechnical laboratory testing is undertaken. This will lead to the determination of the ground conditions, design constraints and geotechnical design parameters for temporary excavation, building foundation and road design. *Timing: This task should be undertaken on a site-by-site basis during future development as part of the building permit application process.*
- Groundwater level and quality monitoring on existing groundwater bores can be conducted to confirm groundwater conditions based on the risk of the proposed land use affecting groundwater, or the potential for groundwater to impact on below ground infrastructure (in terms of aggressivity). Groundwater hydraulic testing (slug tests) may also be undertaken to determine aquifer properties. This assumes existing wells are in a suitable condition for such an assessment. *Timing: This task should be undertaken on a site-by-site basis during design to inform risk to groundwater. Alternatively, groundwater investigations can be undertaken concurrently with geotechnical investigations by installing observation bores to measure groundwater level, quality and aquifer permeability.*
- It is recommended that the local registered bores identified in this assessment are confirmed with Southern Rural Water to understand whether they have active licences for groundwater use or whether they have been or should be decommissioned to prevent contamination of the aquifer.

- It is recommended that further site investigation, sampling, laboratory analysis and characterisation of soils is undertaken to confirm their erodibility and develop a plan to stabilise the soils (options include chemical treatment of soils, careful staging of works). The scope of this work would be similar to the Sodic Soils Assessment previously completed by Jacobs for Beveridge North-West, Shenstone Park, Wallan South and Wallan East (Part 1). We recommend a gridded program is adopted for collection of soil samples, with one sampling site per 10 hectares. In previous Sodic Soils Assessment completed for VPA we have typically cored to 1.5m, sampled topsoil and subsoil at each location and then at a selection of boreholes sampled at deeper increments (up to 3m depth). We think a similar strategy would be appropriate in Melton East. *Timing: This task should be undertaken across the precinct area as part of the planning stage for the PSP. The outcomes of this work will assist in providing strategic advice on issues relating to sodic soils and how to manage these with future development.*
- A geomorphological assessment of waterways is recommended to assess their current condition and how this is likely to change with changes in hydrology and hydraulics for future development scenarios. The scope of this assessment should be agreed with Melbourne Water and it is expected that this would be completed as an engagement by Melbourne Water. The outcomes of this work would inform further design and development of the drainage services scheme. Jacobs have recently completed such investigations for the Werribee Junction PSP (Jacobs 2019) and Beveridge North West (Jacobs 2022). *Timing: This task should be undertaken across the precinct area as part of the planning stage for the PSP. The outcomes of this work will assist in providing strategic advice on issues relating to the stability of waterways and how to manage these with future development.*

11. References

- ASRIS, 2010. Australian Soil Resources Information System Online Map. URL: <http://www.asris.csiro.au/mapping/viewer.htm> . Date Accessed: 6 April 2022.
- ANZG (2018). Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality. Australian and New Zealand Governments and Australian State and Territory Governments, Canberra.
- Bureau of Meteorology, 2012, Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas, <http://www.bom.gov.au/water/groundwater/gde/>, accessed April 2022
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2017). Growling Grass Frog Masterplan for Melbourne's Growth Corridors, Melbourne Strategic Assessment, https://www.msa.vic.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0020/73424/Growling-Grass-Frog-Masterplan-Melb-Growth-Corridors_March2017-COMPLETE.pdf
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2019a). Planning scheme overlay - Vicmap Planning. Retrieved from DataVic: <https://discover.data.vic.gov.au/dataset/planning-scheme-overlay-vicmap-planning>.
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2019b). Victoria Flood Database. Retrieved from DataVic: <https://discover.data.vic.gov.au/dataset/victoria-flood-database>.
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2019c). Victorian Wetland Inventory (Current). Retrieved from DataVic: <https://discover.data.vic.gov.au/dataset/victorian-wetland-inventory-current>
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), 2014, Groundwater salinity, <https://www.vvg.org.au/>, accessed April 2022.
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), 2021. Planning Practice Note 30 – Potentially Contaminated Land. Published July 2021.
- Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP), 2022, Water Measurement Information System (WMIS), <http://data.water.vic.gov.au/>, accessed April 2022.
- Department of Planning and Housing Victoria, 1992. Minister's Direction No. 1: Potentially Contaminated Land. As amended 27 September 2001.
- Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2010. Victorian Planning Schemes Online. URL: <http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/planningschemes/>. Date Accessed: 25 October 2019.
- Duncan, HP, Fletcher, TD, Vietz, G & Urrutiaguer, M (2014) The feasibility of maintaining ecologically and geomorphically important elements of the natural flow regime in the context of a superabundance of flow. September 2014. Melbourne Waterway Research-Practice Partnership Technical Report. 14.5
- EPA Victoria, 2022. Guidelines for conducting preliminary risk screening assessments. Publication 2021, February 2022.
- EPA Victoria, 2021. Environmental Auditor Guidelines – Provision of Statements and Reports for Environmental Audits and Preliminary Risk Screen Assessments. Publication 2022, August 2021.
- Federation University, 2022, Visualising Victoria's Groundwater (VVG). <https://www.vvg.org.au/>, accessed April 2022.
- GHD (2002) Waterway Mapping Project, Kororoit Creek. Report Prepared by GHD form Melbourne Water
- Geological Survey of Victoria (Cartographer) (1997). 1:250 000 Geological Map Series Melbourne.
- Geological Survey of Victoria (Cartographer) (1973) 1:63,360 Sunbury Geological Map Sheet
- Jacobs (2016). Headwater Streams Technical Note: The importance of protecting headwater streams: Melbourne Water.

Jacobs (2019). Werribee Junction PSP Riparian Values Risk Assessment: Report prepared by Jacobs for Melbourne Water.

Jacobs (2020a) Sodic Soils Assessment: Beveridge North West Precinct Area. Report prepared by Jacobs for Victorian Planning Authority.

Jacobs (2020b) Sodic Soils Assessment: Shenstone Park Precinct Area. Report prepared by Jacobs for Victorian Planning Authority.

Jacobs (2021a) Sodic Soils Assessment: Wallan South Precinct Area. Report prepared by Jacobs for Victorian Planning Authority.

Jacobs (2021b) Sodic Soils Assessment: Wallan East (Part 1) Precinct Area. Report prepared by Jacobs for Victorian Planning Authority.

Jacobs (2022) Kalkallo Creek Development Services Scheme (DSS) Design: Preliminary assessment of waterways and conceptual options. Report prepared by Jacobs for Melbourne Water.

Jeffrey, P.J. (1981). A Study of the Land in the Catchments to the North of Melbourne. Report prepared for Soil Conservation Authority.

Melbourne Water. (2017). Overlays explained. Retrieved from <https://www.melbournewater.com.au/planning-and-building/flooding-information-and-advice/overlays-explained>.

Melbourne Water. (2021). Download a map of your drainage scheme. Retrieved from <https://www.melbournewater.com.au/building-and-works/developer-guides-and-resources/drainage-schemes-and-contribution-rates/download>

NEPC, 2013. National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (as amended 2013). National Environment Protection Council Service Corporation, May 2013.

Standards Australia, 2011. AS2870-2011 Residential slabs and footings – Construction.

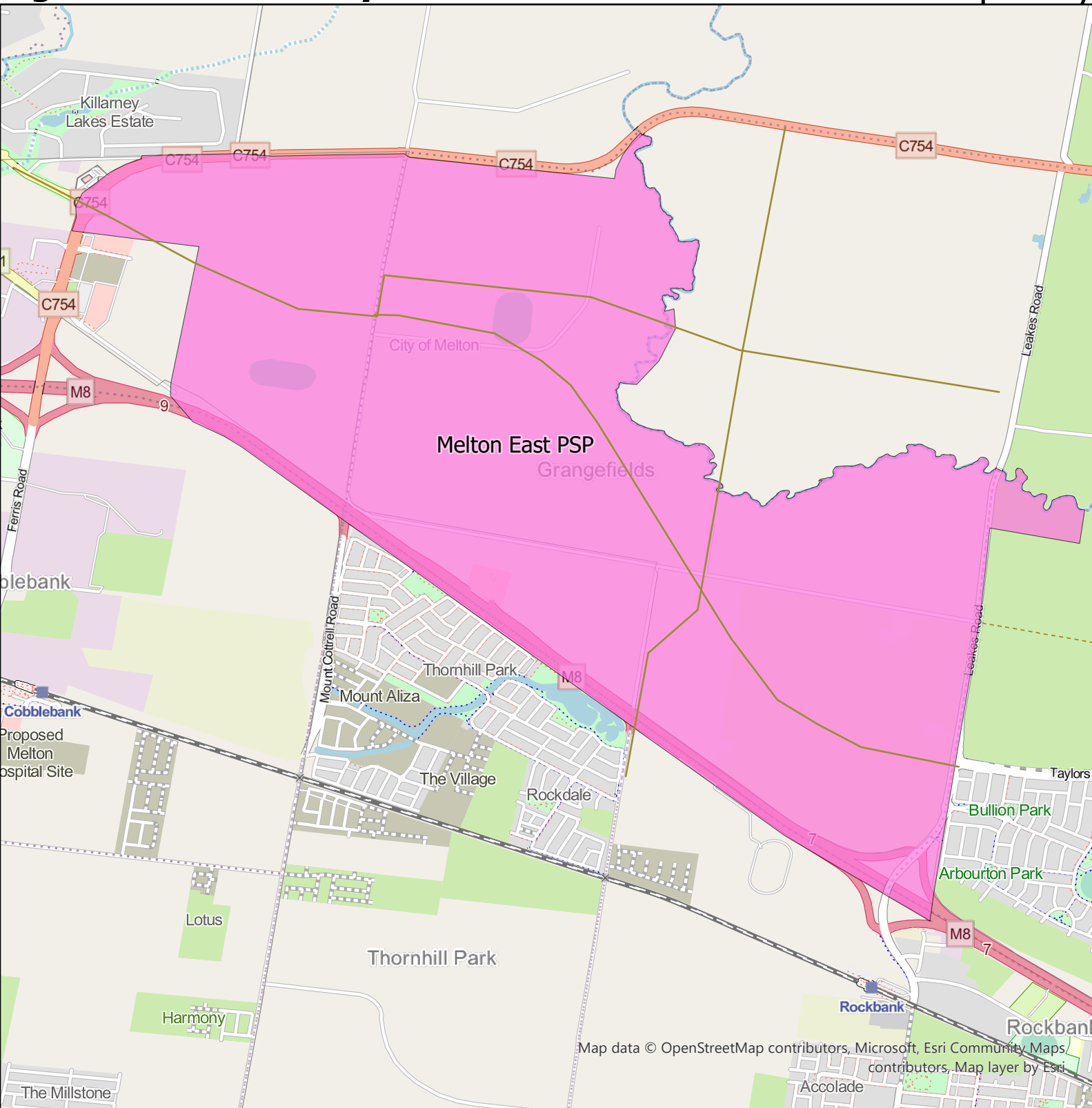
Victorian Resources Online. (2019). Sites of Geological and Geomorphological Significance, from http://vro.agriculture.vic.gov.au/dpi/vro/portreg.nsf/pages/port_lf_ppsites_sig

Appendix A – Figures

The following figures are presented below:

- Figure 1 – Site Location
- Figure 2 – Site Layout
- Figure 3 – Site Characterisation – Potential for Contamination of Land

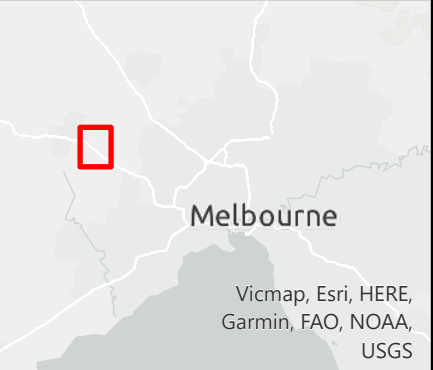
Figure 1. Site Locality Plan



— Roads

■ Melton East PSP - Boundary

Jacobs



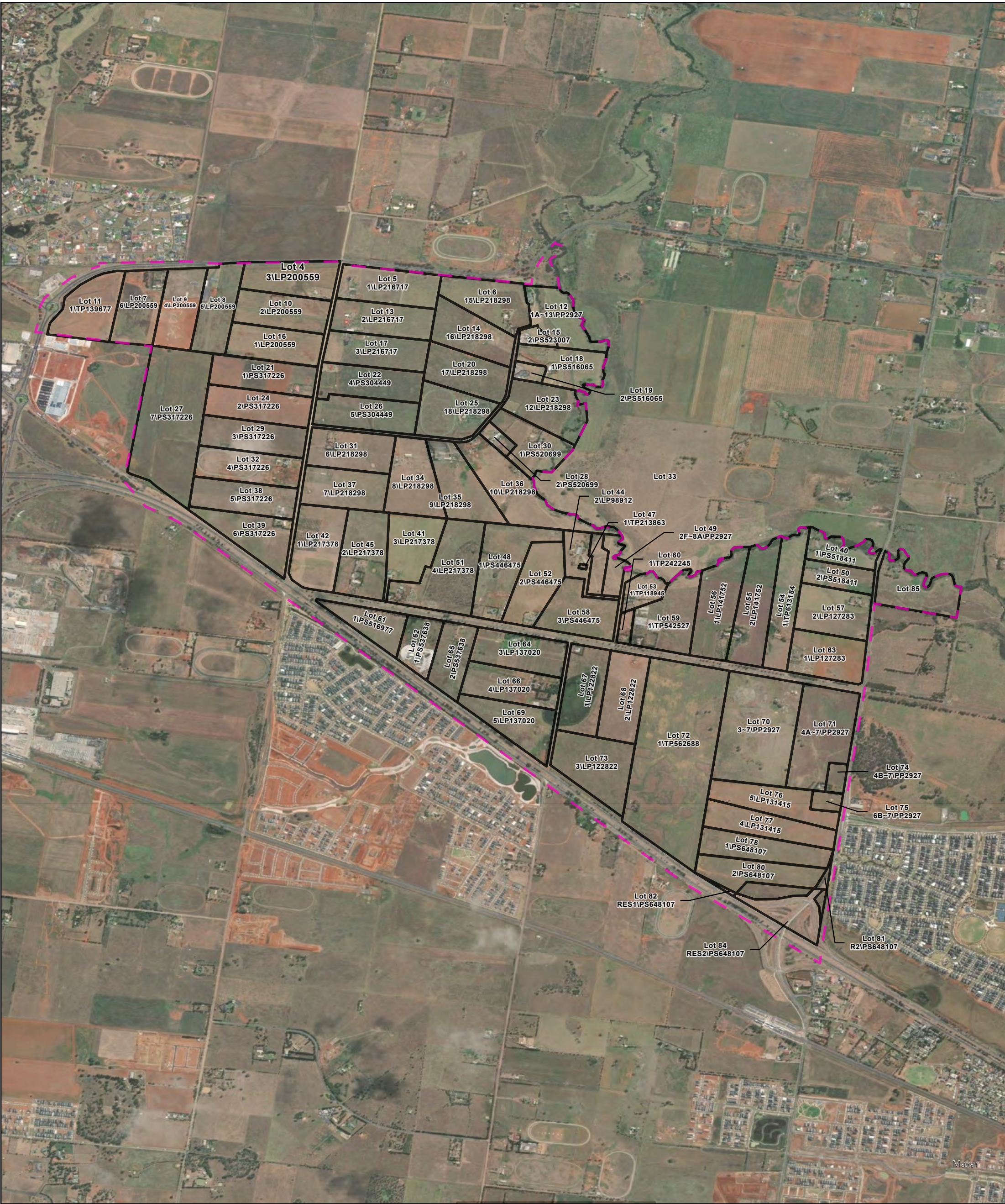
Map data © OpenStreetMap contributors, Microsoft, Esri Community Maps contributors, Map layer by Esri

N

0 600 1,200
Meters

Figure 2. Melton East PSP

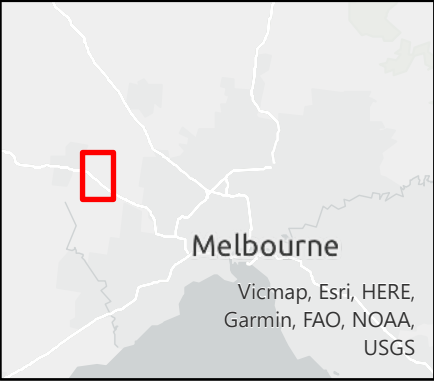
Melton East Land Capability



Legend

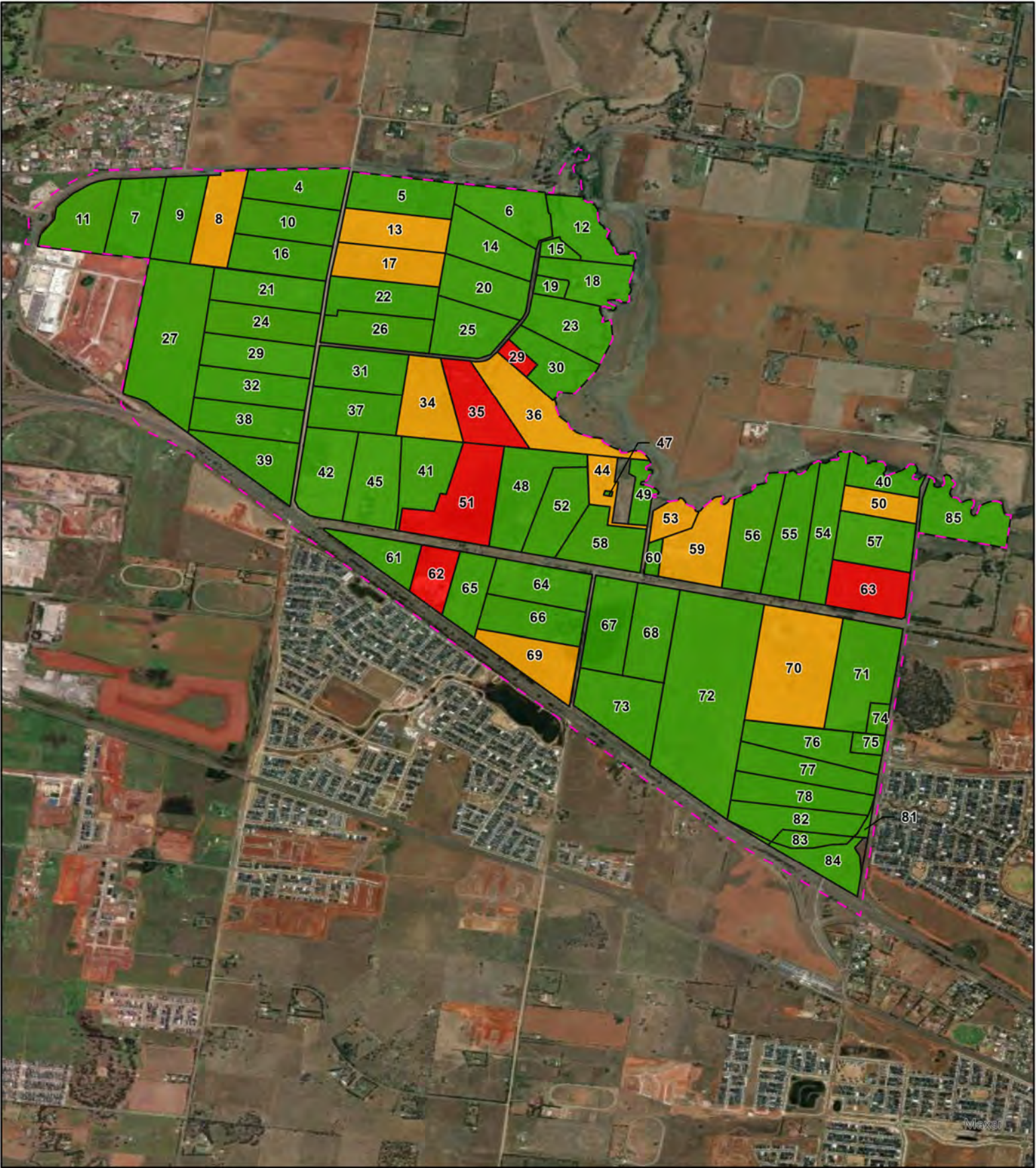
Melton East PSP - Boundary

Cadastre



0 750 1,500
Meters

Figure 3. Potential for Contamination



Melton East PSP - Boundary

Cadastre/Property Number

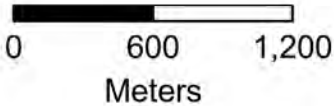
Potential for Contamination

High Potential for Contamination

Medium Potential for Contamination

No Potential for Contamination

Jacobs



Appendix B – Lotsearch report



LOTSEARCH

LOTSEARCH ENVIRO LITE

Date: 28 Mar 2022 08:28:16

Reference: LS030579 EL

Address: Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Disclaimer:

The purpose of this report is to provide an overview of some of the site history, environmental risk and planning information available, affecting an individual address or geographical area in which the property is located. It is not a substitute for an on-site inspection or review of other available reports and records. It is not intended to be, and should not be taken to be, a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features.

You should obtain independent advice before you make any decision based on the information within the report.

The detailed terms applicable to use of this report are set out at the end of this report.

Dataset Listing

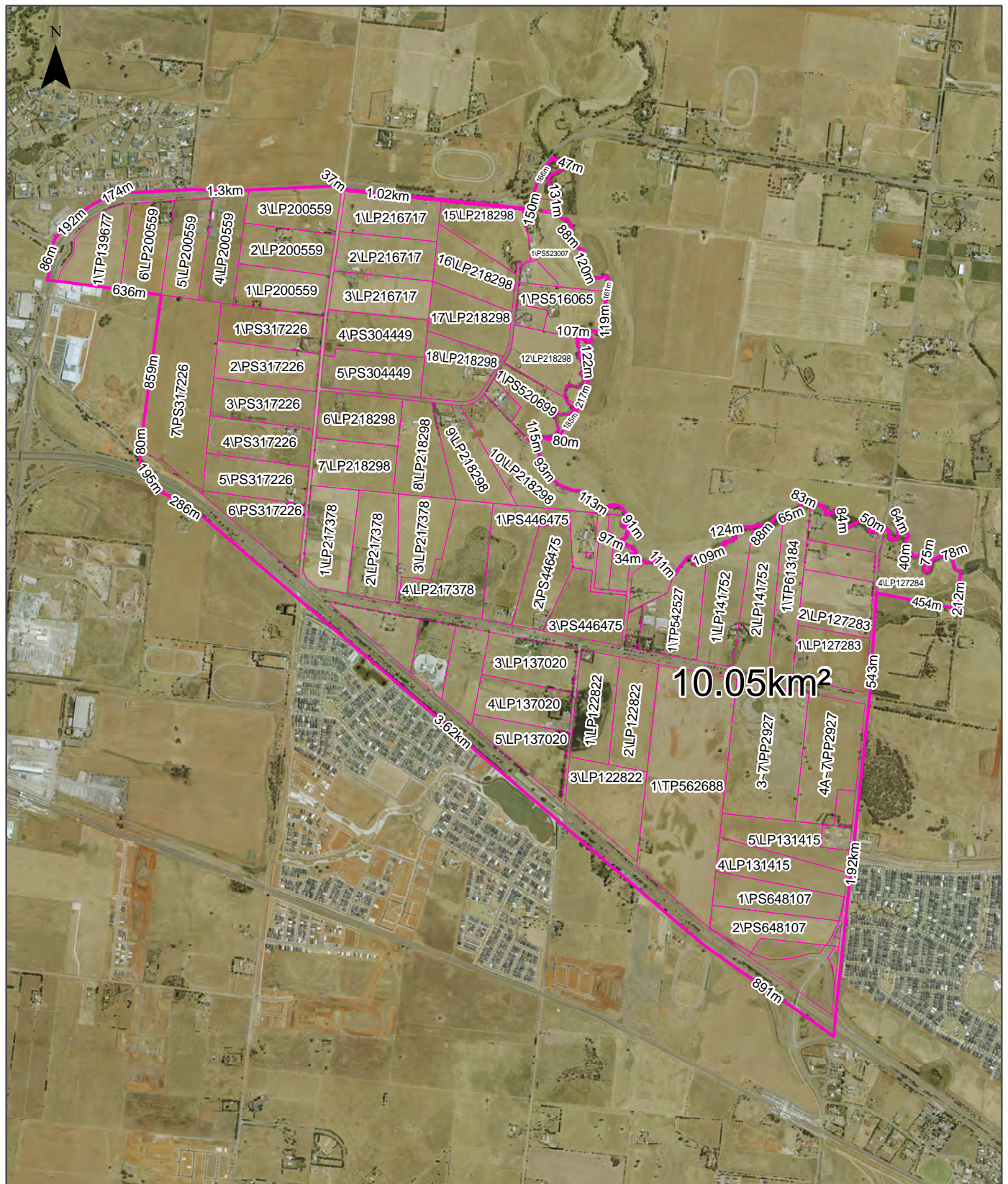
Datasets contained within this report, detailing their source and data currency:

| Dataset Name | Custodian | Supply Date | Currency Date | Update Frequency | Dataset Buffer (m) | No. Features On-site | No. Features within 100m | No. Features within Buffer |
|--|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Topographic and Cadastre data | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 28/01/2022 | 28/01/2022 | Monthly | - | - | - | - |
| Current EPA Priority Sites | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 16/03/2022 | 28/02/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Former EPA Priority Sites & other Remedial Notices | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 04/10/2021 | 01/09/2021 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| EPA PFAS Site Investigations | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 28/09/2021 | 18/09/2020 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program - Investigation Sites | Department of Defence | 03/03/2022 | 03/03/2022 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program - Management Sites | Department of Defence | 03/03/2022 | 03/03/2022 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program | Airservices Australia | 02/03/2022 | 02/03/2022 | Monthly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program | Department of Defence | 03/03/2022 | 03/03/2022 | Quarterly | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EPA Environmental Audit Reports | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 21/03/2022 | 21/03/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| EPA Groundwater Zones with Restricted Uses | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 23/03/2022 | 23/03/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Current EPA Licensed Activities | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 21/03/2022 | 22/07/2021 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Former EPA Licensed Activities | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 21/03/2022 | 26/11/2021 | Monthly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| EPA Works Approvals | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 31/01/2022 | 31/01/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| National Waste Management Facilities Database | Geoscience Australia | 12/05/2021 | 07/03/2017 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Statewide Waste and Resource Recovery Infrastructure Plan Facilities | State Government Victoria - Department of Sustainability | 27/11/2014 | 31/12/2012 | None planned | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| EPA Prescribed Industrial Waste | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 12/08/2020 | 12/08/2020 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| EPA Victorian Landfill Register | Environment Protection Authority (Vic) | 31/01/2022 | 25/08/2020 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Former Gasworks | Various historical sources collated by Lotsearch | 15/08/2017 | 15/08/2017 | Not required | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| National Liquid Fuel Facilities | Geoscience Australia | 15/02/2021 | 15/03/2012 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Historical Business Directories (Premise & Intersection Matches) | Hardie Grant; Sands & McDougall, State Library Victoria | | | Not required | 150m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Historical Business Directories (Road & Area Matches) | Hardie Grant; Sands & McDougall, State Library Victoria | | | Not required | 150m | - | 158 | 158 |
| Historical Business Directory Dry Cleaners & Motor Garages/Service Stations (Premise & Intersection Matches) | Hardie Grant; Sands & McDougall, State Library Victoria | | | Not required | 500m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Historical Business Directory Dry Cleaners & Motor Garages/Service Stations (Road & Area Matches) | Hardie Grant; Sands & McDougall, State Library Victoria | | | Not required | 500m | - | 21 | 21 |
| Features of Interest | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 29/09/2021 | 29/09/2021 | Quarterly | 1000m | 5 | 10 | 62 |
| Hydrogeology Map of Australia | Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia) | 08/10/2014 | 17/03/2000 | As required | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Groundwater Salinity | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 14/08/2015 | 29/08/2012 | Unknown | 0m | 2 | - | - |
| Depth to Watertable | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 14/08/2015 | 29/08/2012 | Unknown | 0m | 3 | - | - |
| Surface Elevation | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 14/08/2015 | 23/09/2013 | Unknown | 0m | 1 | - | - |

| Dataset Name | Custodian | Supply Date | Currency Date | Update Frequency | Dataset Buffer (m) | No. Features On-site | No. Features within 100m | No. Features within Buffer |
|---|---|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Basement Elevation | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 14/08/2015 | 23/09/2013 | Unknown | 0m | 1 | - | - |
| Groundwater Boreholes WMIS | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 23/08/2021 | 23/08/2021 | Quarterly | 2000m | 50 | 61 | 248 |
| Groundwater Boreholes Earth Resources Database | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 20/05/2021 | 17/02/2010 | Annually | 2000m | 28 | 35 | 136 |
| Groundwater Boreholes Fed Uni | Federation University Australia | 21/12/2017 | 07/01/2014 | As required | 2000m | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Historical Mining Activity - Shafts | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 11/05/2021 | 11/05/2021 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Geological Units 1:50,000 | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 13/01/2015 | 24/06/2014 | Unknown | 1000m | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Geological Structures 1:50,000 | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 13/01/2015 | 24/06/2014 | Unknown | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dykes and Marker Beds 50k | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 13/01/2015 | 24/06/2014 | Unknown | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shear zones 250k | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 13/01/2015 | 24/06/2014 | Unknown | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Atlas of Australian Soils | ABARES | 19/05/2017 | 17/02/2011 | As required | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Victorian Soil Type Mapping | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 24/08/2017 | 21/03/2016 | Unknown | 1000m | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils | CSIRO | 19/01/2017 | 21/02/2013 | As required | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Coastal Acid Sulfate Soils | State Government Victoria - Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources | 28/03/2017 | 30/03/2011 | None planned | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Planning Scheme Zones | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 10/02/2022 | 02/02/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 6 | 17 | 36 |
| Planning Scheme Overlay | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 10/02/2022 | 02/02/2022 | Monthly | 1000m | 6 | 15 | 34 |
| Commonwealth Heritage List | Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment | 18/05/2021 | 20/11/2019 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| National Heritage List | Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment | 18/05/2021 | 20/11/2019 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Victorian Heritage Register | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 05/08/2021 | 05/08/2021 | Quarterly | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cultural Heritage Sensitivity | State Government Victoria - Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure | 29/09/2021 | 29/09/2021 | Quarterly | 1000m | 10 | 11 | 46 |
| Bushfire Prone Area | State Government Victoria - Department of Transport, Planning and Local Infrastructure | 05/08/2021 | 06/07/2021 | Quarterly | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fire History | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 15/11/2021 | 15/11/2021 | Quarterly | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Flood - 1 in 100 Year Modelled Flood Extent | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 11/08/2021 | 05/02/2018 | Quarterly | 1000m | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Victorian Coastal Inundation Sea Level Rise | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 10/04/2018 | 24/10/2017 | Unknown | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Native Vegetation (Modelled 2005 Ecological Vegetation Classes) | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 13/01/2015 | 31/12/2005 | None planned | 1000m | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Ramsar Wetland Areas in Victoria | State Government Victoria - Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning | 25/02/2021 | 13/03/2019 | Annually | 1000m | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas | Bureau of Meteorology | 14/08/2017 | 15/05/2017 | Unknown | 1000m | 8 | 9 | 17 |
| Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood | Bureau of Meteorology | 14/08/2017 | 15/05/2017 | Unknown | 1000m | 16 | 17 | 27 |

Site Diagram

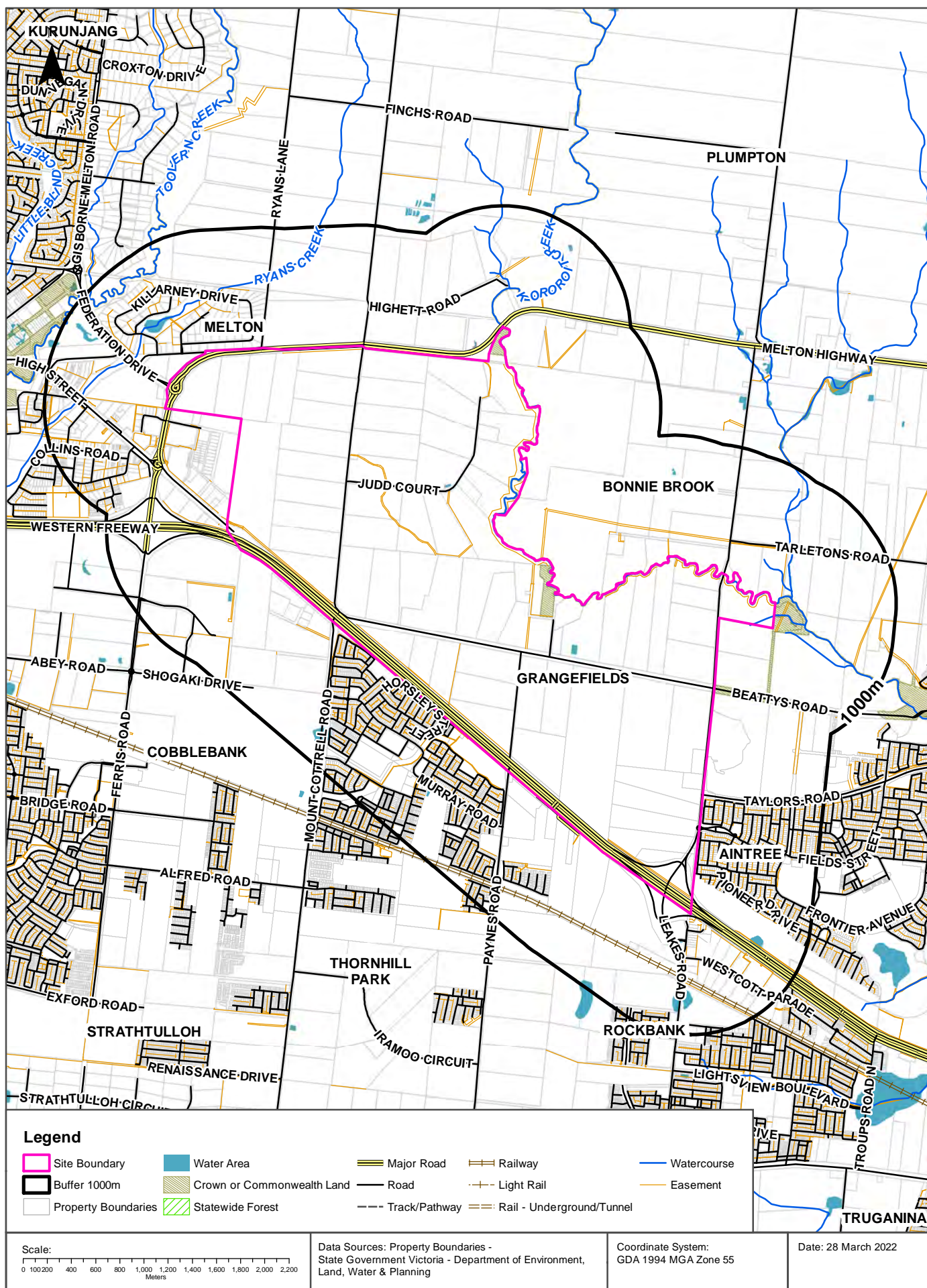
Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <div>Legend</div> <div><div></div> Site Boundary</div> <div><div></div> Internal Parcel Boundaries</div> | <div>Total Area: 10.05km²</div> <div>Total Perimeter: 19.55km</div> <div>Disclaimers:</div> <div>Measurements are approximate only and may have been simplified or smaller lengths removed for readability.</div> <div>Parcels that make up a small percentage of the total site area have not been labelled for increased legibility.</div> | <div>Scale:</div> <div><div></div><div>01503006009001,2001,500</div><div>Meters</div></div> |
| | | <div>Data Source Aerial Imagery:</div> <div>© Aerometrex Pty Ltd</div> |
| | <div>Coordinate System:</div> <div>GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55</div> | <div>Date: 28 March 2022</div> |

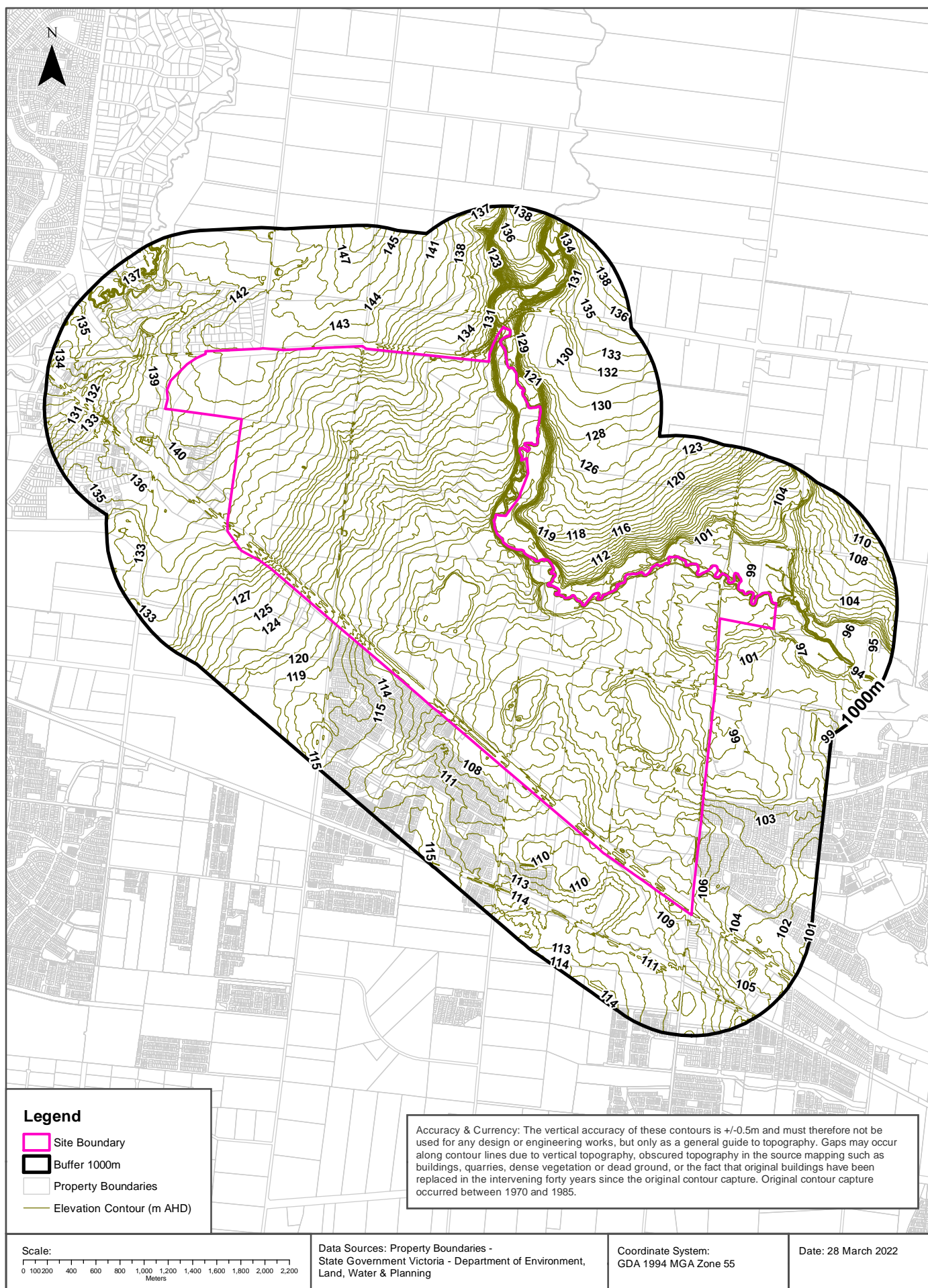
Topographic Data

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



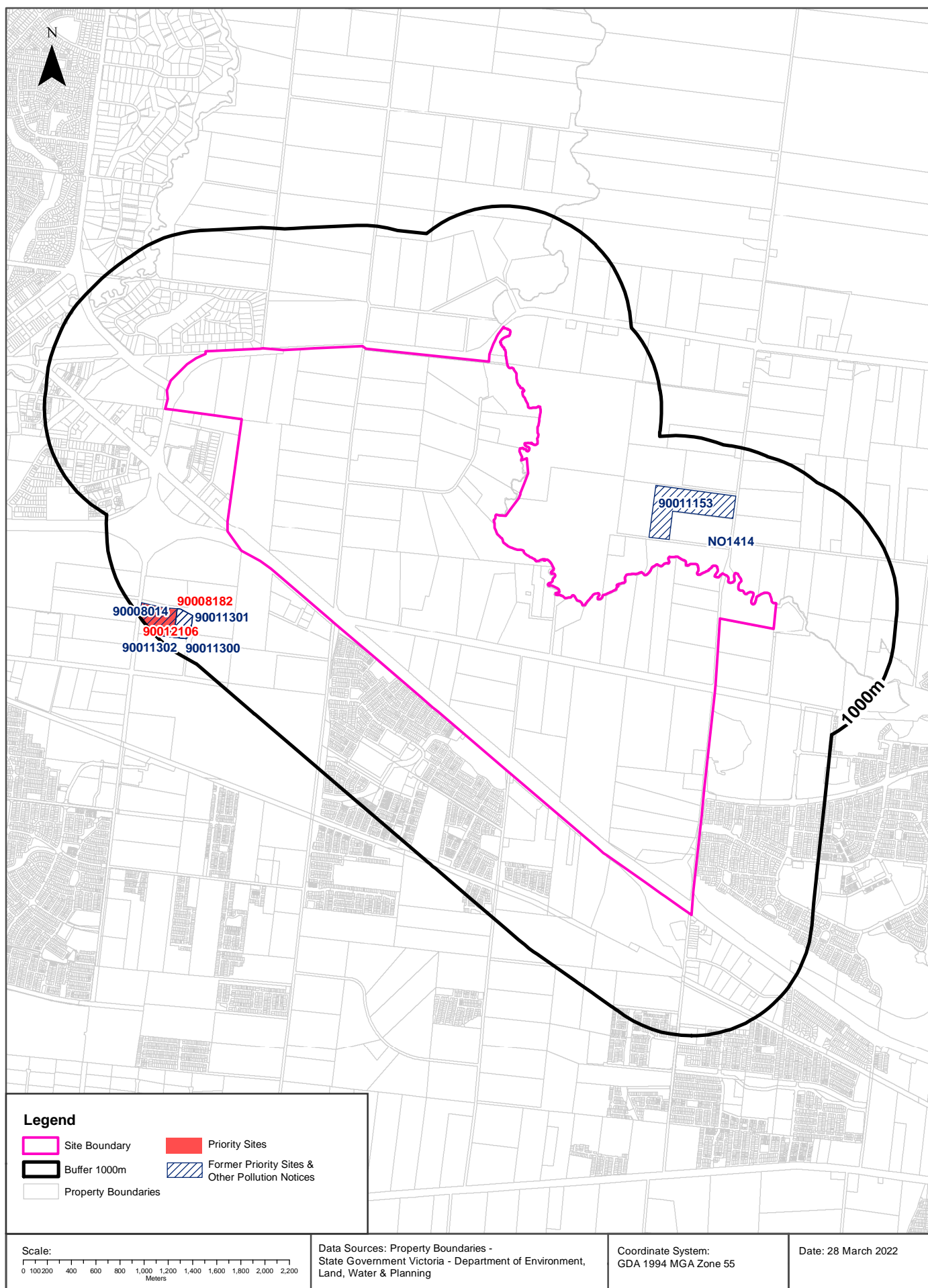
Elevation Contours (m AHD)

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



EPA Records - Priority Sites & Pollution Notices

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



EPA Priority Sites & Pollution Notices

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Current EPA Priority Sites Register

Sites on the current EPA priority sites register that exist within the dataset buffer:

| Notice No | Address | Suburb | Issue | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|---|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 90008182 | 43 - 67 FERRIS RD | COBBLEBANK | Industrial waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | Premise Match | 715m | West |
| 90012106 | 43 - 67 FERRIS RD | COBBLEBANK | Solid inert waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | Premise Match | 715m | West |

Priority Sites Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Former EPA Priority Sites & Other Pollution Notices

Sites within the dataset buffer that have been issued a Pollution Notice:

Note. Due to pollution notices being revoked and removed from published lists this is not an exhaustive list of all past pollution notices.

| Notice No | Notice Type | Company | Address | Suburb | Status | Issue | Date Issued | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 90011153 | Clean Up Notice | [private individual] | 662-684 LEAKES RD | BONNIE BROOK | Previous Pollution Notice | | 11/05/2020 | Premise Match | 142m | East |
| NO1414 | 62A(1) | M & A SALIBA HIRE P/L | ALLOTMENT 2 CNR TARLETONS RD & LEAKES RD | ROCKBANK | Legacy EPA Database Pollution Notice | | 30/08/1999 | Road Intersection | 226m | East |
| 90011300 | Pollution Abatement Notice | Melton Walk-in Bins (Melton) | 48-80 TREELEAF LANE | MELTON SOUTH | Previous Pollution Notice | | 02/07/2020 | Premise Match | 672m | West |
| 90011301 | Pollution Abatement Notice | Melton Walk-in Bins (Melton) | 48-80 TREELEAF LANE | MELTON SOUTH | Previous Pollution Notice | | 02/07/2020 | Premise Match | 672m | West |
| 90011302 | Pollution Abatement Notice | Melton Walk-in Bins (Melton) | 48-80 TREELEAF LANE | MELTON SOUTH | Previous Pollution Notice | | 02/07/2020 | Premise Match | 672m | West |
| 90008014 | Previous Priority Notice | | 43 FERRIS ROAD | COBBLEBANK | Previous Priority Notice | Industrial waste has been dumped at the site. Requires assessment and/or clean up. | | Premise Match | 715m | West |

Pollution Notice Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

PFAS Investigation & Management Programs

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

EPA PFAS Site Investigations

Sites being investigated by the EPA for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Site Name | Address | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

EPA PFAS Site Investigations Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program Investigation Sites

Sites being investigated by the Department of Defence for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Base Name | Address | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program Management Sites

Sites being managed by the Department of Defence for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Base Name | Address | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Defence PFAS Investigation & Management Program Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program

Sites being investigated or managed by Airservices Australia for PFAS contamination within the dataset buffer:

| Map ID | Site Name | Impacts | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | |

Airservices Australia National PFAS Management Program Data Custodian: Airservices Australia

Defence Sites

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program

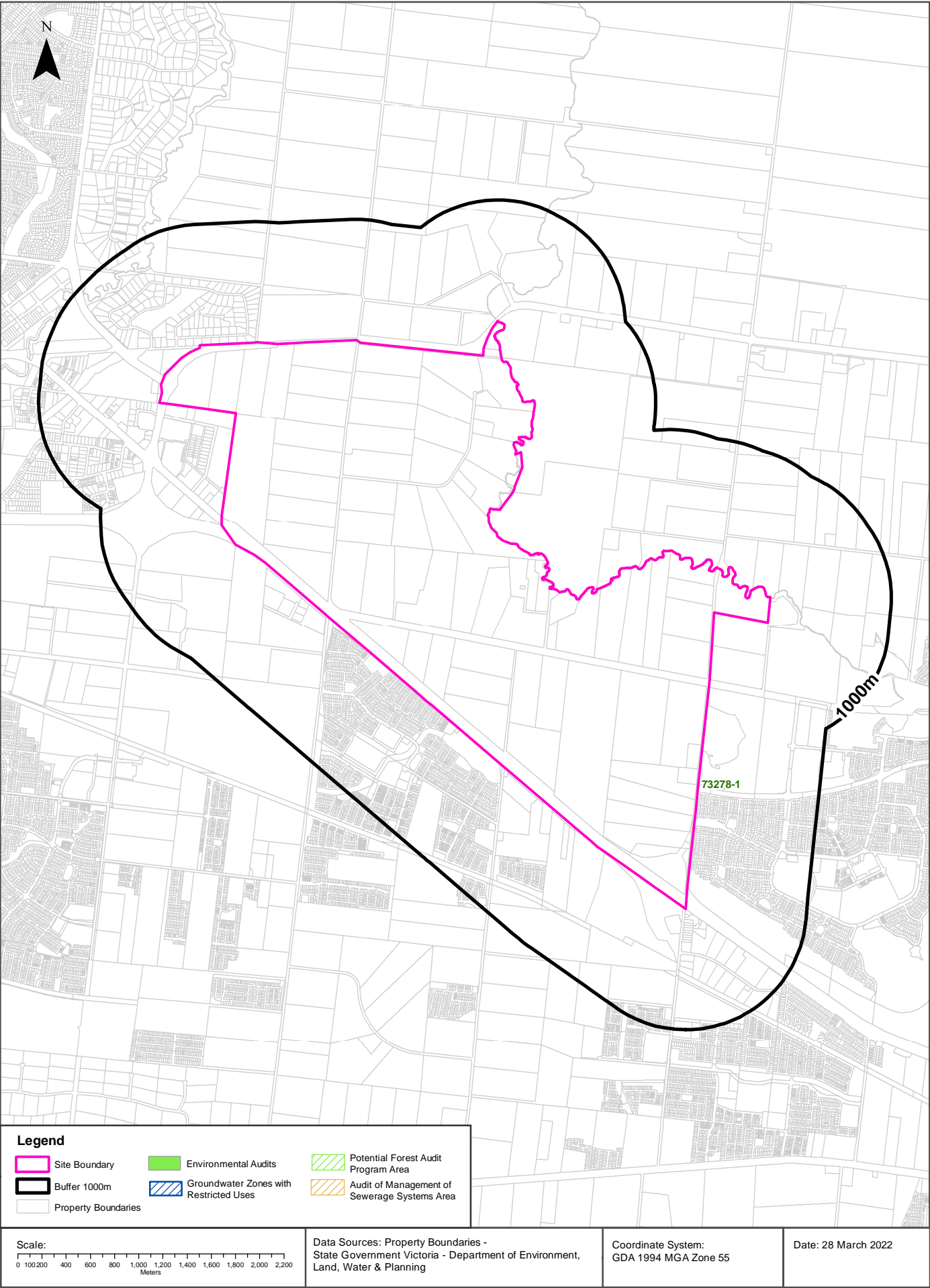
Sites which have been assessed as part of the Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program within the dataset buffer:

| Property ID | Base Name | Address | Known Contamination | Loc Conf | Dist | Dir |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|------|-----|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Defence 3 Year Regional Contamination Investigation Program, Data Custodian: Department of Defence, Australian Government

EPA Records - Audit Reports & GQRUZ

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



EPA Records

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

EPA Environmental Audits

EPA environmental audit records that exist within the dataset buffer:

Note. Please click on CARMS No. to activate a hyperlink to online documentation. If link does not work, documentation may still be accessible via the EPA Interaction Portal.

| CARMS No | Transaction No | Site | Address | Suburb | Date Complete | Audit Category | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 73278-1 | 8004515 | 1992-2106 WESTERN HIGHWAY | 1992-2106 WESTERN HIGHWAY | ROCKBANK | 20/05/2015 | 53X Certificate | Premise Match | 155m | South East |

Environmental Audit Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

EPA Records

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

EPA Groundwater Zones with Restricted Uses

EPA GQRUZ records that exist within the dataset buffer:

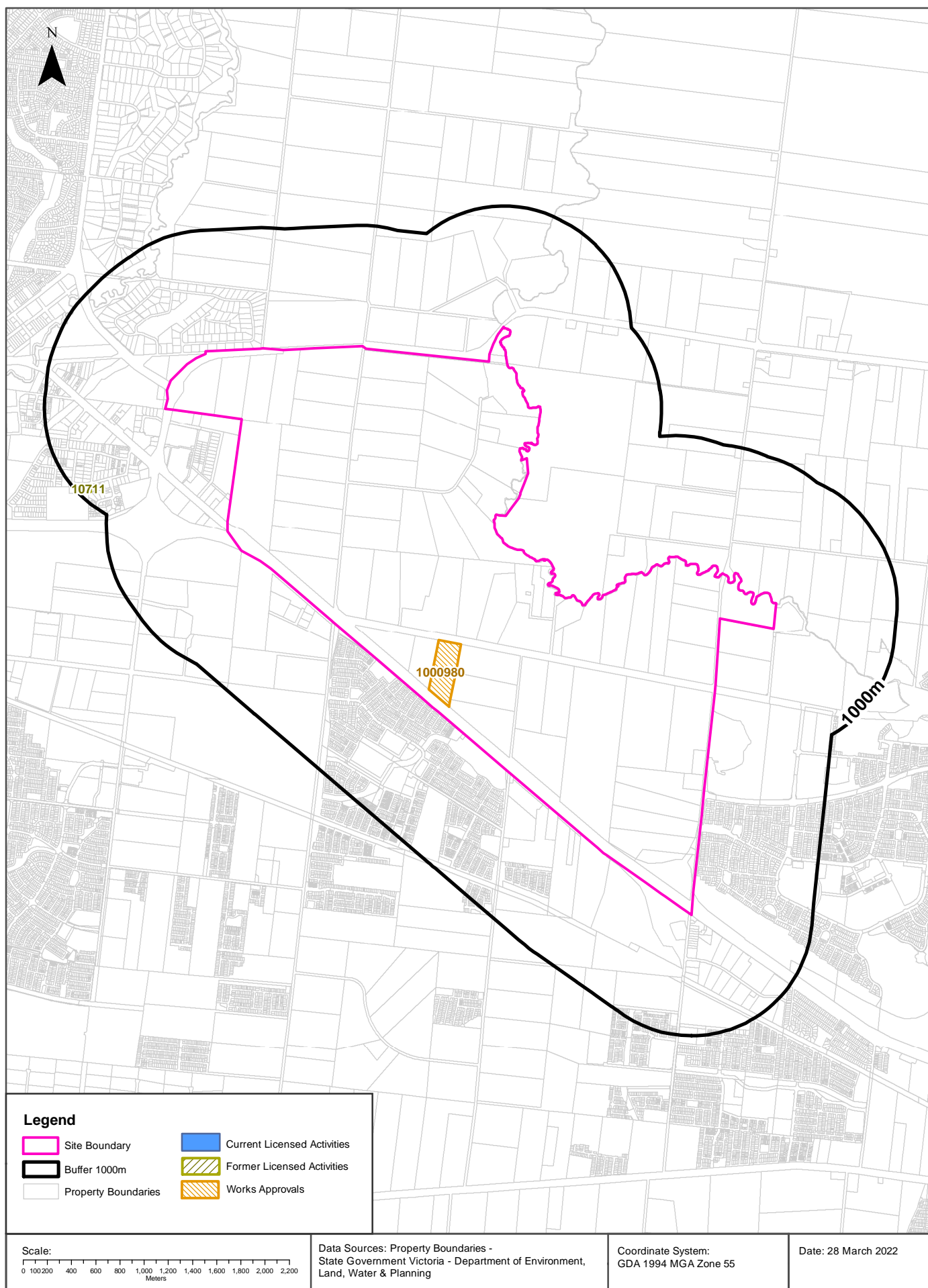
Note. Please click on CARMS No. to activate a hyperlink to online documentation.

| CARMS No | EPA Id | Site History | Site Address | Restricted Uses | Status | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

Environmental GQRUZ Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

EPA Records - Licensed Activities & Works Approvals

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



EPA Activities

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

EPA Licensed Activities

EPA licensed activities that exist within the dataset buffer:

| Trans No | Licence No | Licence Type | Organisation | Premise Ref | Premise Address 1 | Premise Address 2 | Activities | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | | | |

Licensed Activity Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Former EPA Licensed Activities

Former EPA licensed activities that exist within the dataset buffer:

| Licence No | Organisation | Premise Address | Suburb | Activities | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 10711 | COOPER BROS HOLDINGS PTY LTD [MELTON] | 3 27-29 NORTON DR | MELTON VIC 3337 | A01 Prescribed Industrial Waste Management | Premise Match | 891m | West |

Former Licensed Activity Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environmental Protection Authority (EPA)

EPA Works Approvals

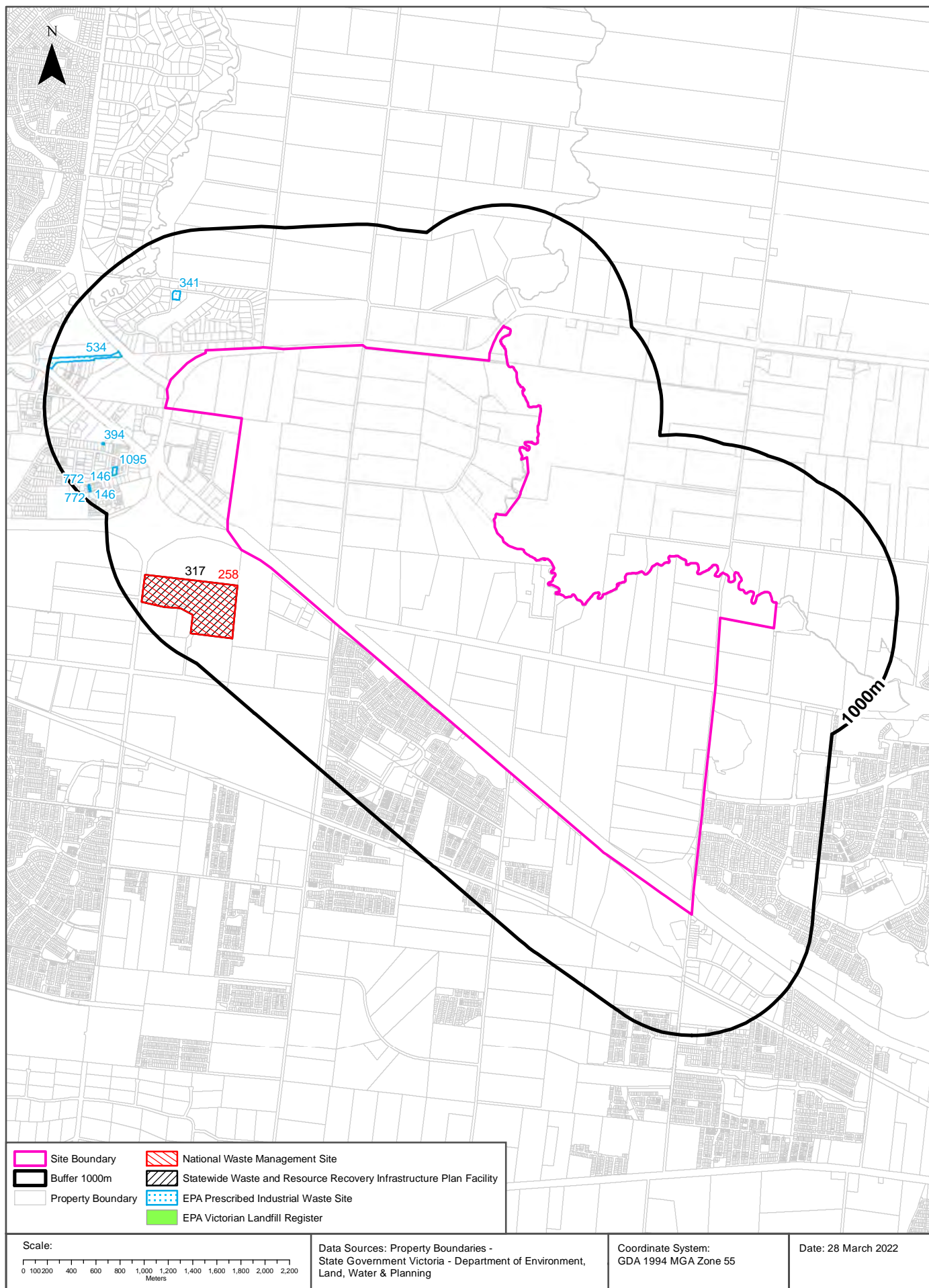
EPA works approvals that exist within the dataset buffer:

| Transaction No | Status | Approval No | Organisation | Premise Address | Suburb | Scheduled Categories | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 1000980 | Approved/Issued | 47449 | R P PETROLEUM PTY LTD [ROCKBANK] | 1267 BEATTYS RD ROCKBANK VIC 3335 | ROCKBANK | A03 Sewage Treatment | Premise Match | 0m | On-site |

Works Approvals Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Waste Management Facilities and Landfills

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Waste Management Facilities & Landfills

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

National Waste Management Site Database

Sites on the National Waste Management Site Database within the dataset buffer:

| Site Id | Owner | Name | Address | Suburb | Class | Landfill | Reprocess | Transfer | Comments | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 258 | Melton Shire Council | Melton Recycling Centre | 54 Ferris Road | Melton | Multi-Purpose | Operational | Operational | | Original information on waste management site collected by DEWHA in 2009 | Premise Match | 272m | West |

Waste Management Facilities Data Source: Australian Government Geoscience Australia
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Statewide Waste and Resource Recovery Infrastructure Plan Facilities

Statewide Waste and Resource Recovery Infrastructure Plan Facilities within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Owner | Site Name | Address | Suburb | Category | Sub Category | Loc Conf | Distance | Direction |
|--------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 317 | Melton City Council | Melton Recycling Centre | Ferris Rd | Melton | Municipal Waste | MSW Transfer station | Premise Match | 272m | West |

SWRRIPF Data Source: State Government Victoria - Department of Sustainability

EPA Prescribed Industrial Waste

EPA Prescribed Industrial Waste treaters, disposers and permitted transporters within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Company Name | Address | Suburb | Treatment/Disposal | Transport | Accredited Agent | EPA List Status | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Dir |
|--------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 534 | SHARP, STEVEN JOHN | 13 MELTON VALLEY DR | MELTON VIC 3337 | No | Yes | No | Previous EPA List | Road Match | 446m | North West |
| 341 | KECA, DUSKO | 4 OLD PARK DR | MELTON VIC 3337 | No | Yes | No | Previous EPA List | Premise Match | 473m | North West |
| 394 | MARCUS RIDGE HOLDINGS PTY LTD [MELTON] | UNIT 4 10 COLLINS RD | MELTON VIC 3337 | No | Yes | No | Current EPA List | Premise Match | 585m | West |
| 1095 | NOTMAN, BRUCE | Unit 1, 12 NORTON DRIVE | MELTON | No | Yes | No | Previous EPA List | Premise Match | 630m | West |
| 146 | COOPER BROS HOLDINGS PTY LTD [MELTON] | 3, 27-29 NORTON DR | MELTON VIC 3337 | Yes | No | No | Previous EPA List | Premise Match | 891m | West |
| 772 | TRIPLE R TRANSPORT PTY LTD [MELTON] | 3, 27-29 NORTON DR | MELTON VIC 3337 | No | Yes | Yes | Previous EPA List | Premise Match | 891m | West |

Prescribed Industrial Waste Data Source: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Waste Management Facilities & Landfills

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

EPA Victorian Landfill Register

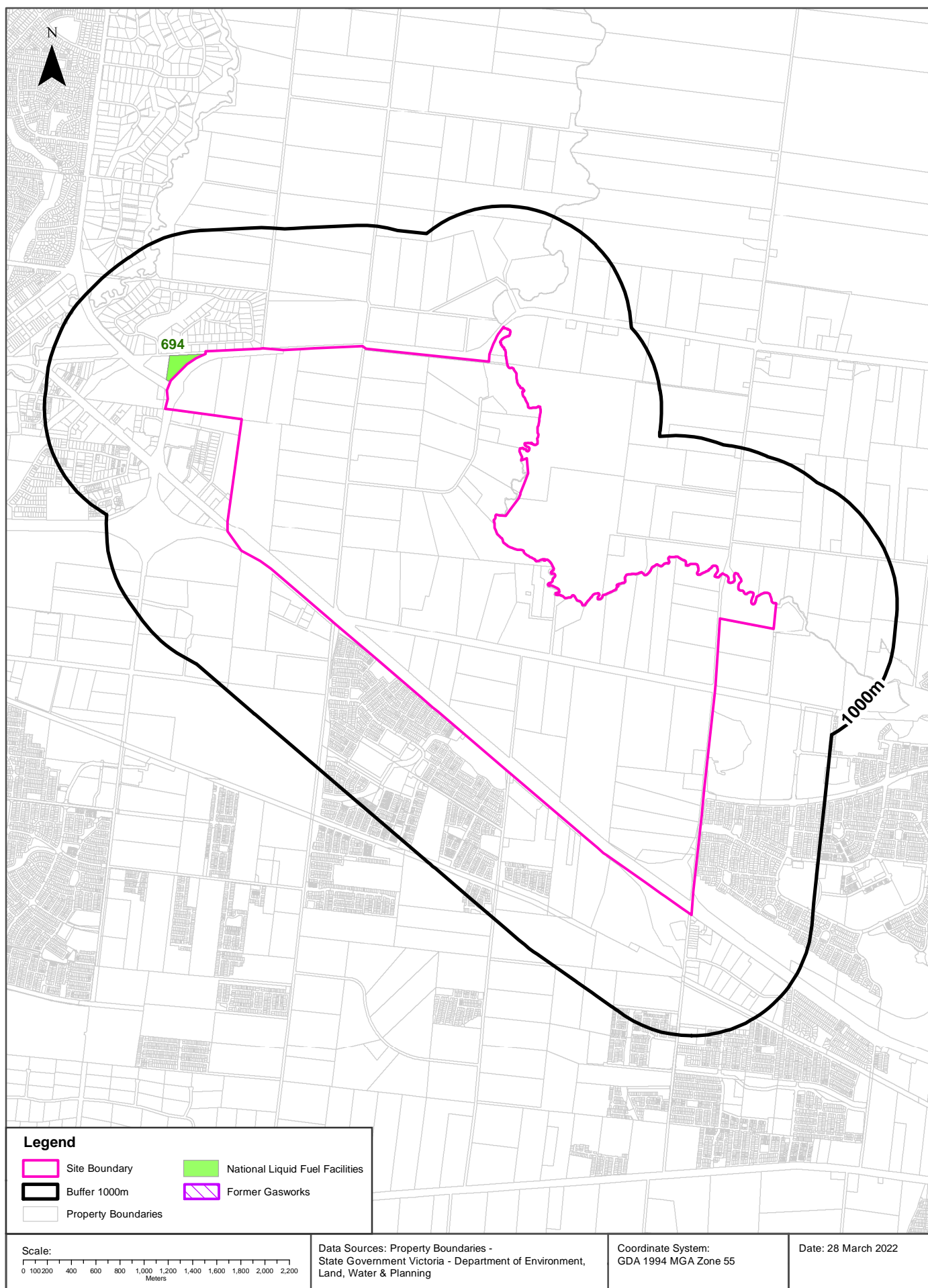
EPA Victorian Landfill Register sites within the dataset buffer:

| Landfill Register No. | Site | Address | Operating Status | Est. Year Of Closure | Waste type | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

EPA Victorian Landfill Register Data Source: State Government Victoria - Environment Protection Authority (EPA)

Former Gasworks & Liquid Fuel Facilities

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Former Gasworks and Liquid Fuel Facilities

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Former Gasworks

Former Gasworks identified from various historical sources within the dataset buffer:

Note - As this is a dataset collated from various historical sources, it is not an exhaustive list of all former Gasworks

| Map Id | Site Name | Date Opened | Year Closed | Location Confidence | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Former Gasworks Data Source: Collated from various historical sources

National Liquid Fuel Facilities

National Liquid Fuel Facilities within the dataset buffer:

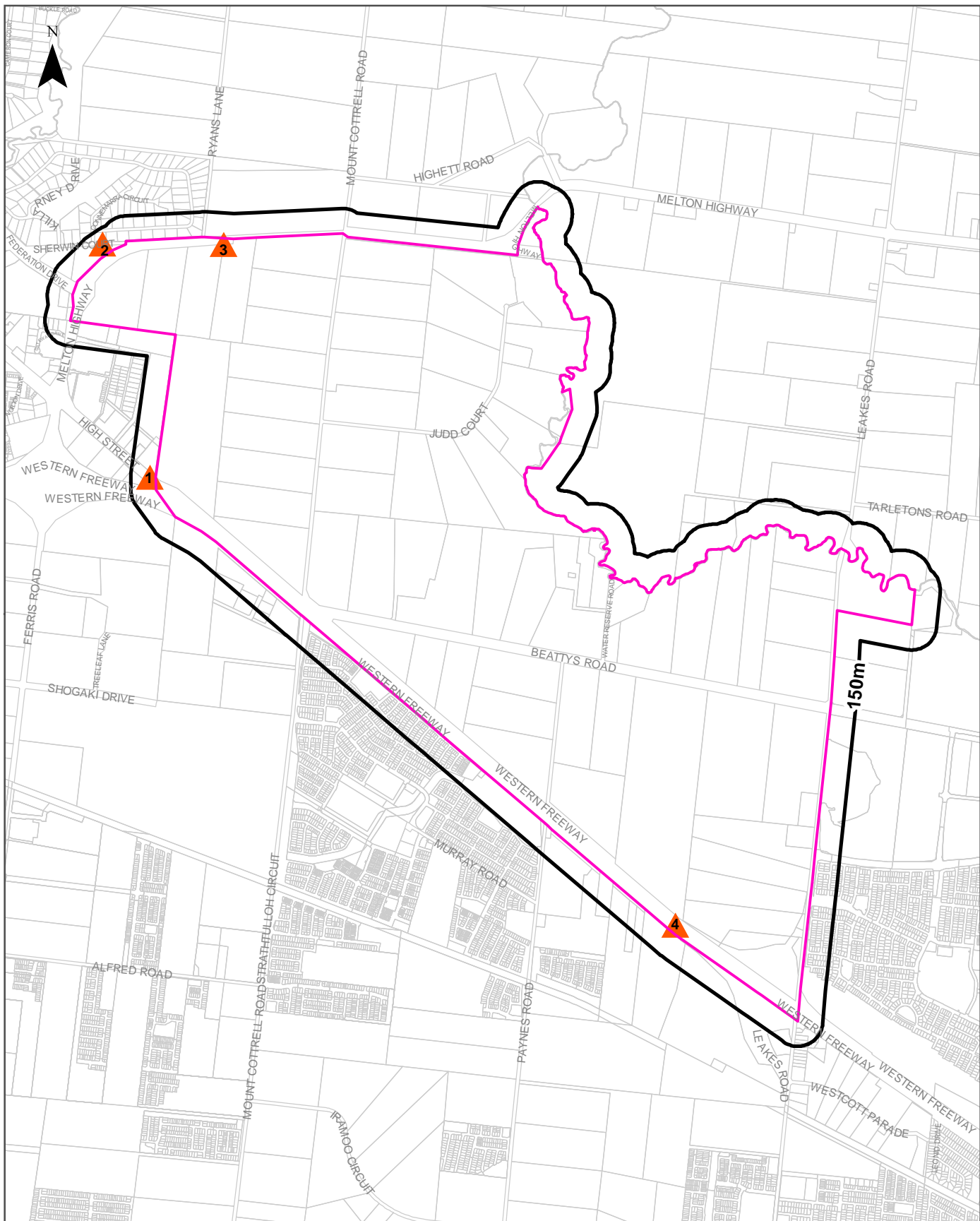
| Map Id | Owner | Name | Address | Suburb | Class | Operational Status | Operator | Revision Date | Loc Conf | Dist (m) | Direction |
|--------|--------|---------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 694 | Caltex | Caltex Melton | 1-19 Sherwin Circuit | Melton | Petrol Station | Operational | | 25/07/2011 | Premise Match | 0m | North West |

National Liquid Fuel Facilities Data Source: Geoscience Australia

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Historical Business Directories

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Legend | | Scale: 0 440 880 1,320 1,760 Meters | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55 |
| Site Boundary | Business directory records mapped to a specific premise | | Date: 28 March 2022 |
| Buffer 150m | Business directory records mapped to a road intersection | Data Sources: Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 Sands & McDougall's Directory - Digitised by State Library Victoria Property Boundaries © State Government Victoria - Dept. of Environment, Land, Water & Planning 2022 | |
| Property Boundary | Business directory records mapped to a road corridor | | |
| Business directory records mapped to a general area | | | |

Historical Business Directories

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Business Directory Records 1905-1991 Premise or Road Intersection Matches

Universal Business Directory and Sands & McDougall Directory records, from years 1991, 1980, 1970, 1960, 1950, 1945, 1925 & 1905, mapped to a premise or road intersection within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Property Boundary or Road Intersection | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|--|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

Business Directory Content reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 and Sands & McDougall's Directory of Victoria (Digitised by State Library Victoria)

Business Directory Records 1905-1991

Road or Area Matches

Universal Business Directory and Sands & McDougall Directory records, from years 1991, 1980, 1970, 1960, 1950, 1945, 1925 & 1905, mapped to a road or an area, within the dataset buffer. Records are mapped to the road when a building number is not supplied, cannot be found, or the road has been renumbered since the directory was published:

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|--|--|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Motor Garages & Service Stations | B. & C. Service Centre., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79848 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Departmental Stores | Clark Indoor/Out Door Store., Regional Shopping Centre. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79598 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Supermarkets | Coles New World & Variety Store., Regional Shopping Centre. High St. Melton. 3337 | 80031 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Furniture Retail - Outdoor | Country Heating., Factory 7. Lot 2. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79674 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Heating Equipment &/Or Systems Mfrs. &/Or Dists. &/Or Installers | Country Heating., Factory 7. Lot 2. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79745 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Herbert Automotive., Factory 5. Lot 5. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79849 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | John Kontek & Son Aust. Pty. Ltd., 36 High Street. Melton. 3337 | 79963 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Clothing - Retail - Jeans & Denims | Just Jeans., Coburns Shopping Centre. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79559 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Mark & Mats Automotive Repairs., 1 High St. Melton. 3337 | 79850 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Shopping Centres | Market Plaza. The., High St. Melton. 3337 | 80005 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Markets | Market Plaza.The., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79793 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Brake Specialists | Melton Automotive., Factory 4. Lot 8. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79824 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Engine Reconditioners | Melton Automotive., Factory 4. Lot 8. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79840 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Melton Automotive., Factory 4. Lot 8. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79851 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Tuning Specialists | Melton Automotive., Factory 4. Lot 8. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79886 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Liquor Stores - Retail | Melton Cellars., Melton Market Plaza. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79786 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Government Departments | Melton Court House., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79702 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Melton Front End Centre., 142 High St. Melton. 3337 | 79853 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Engineers | Melton Front End Centre., Factory 3. Lot 2. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79841 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Lottery Kiosks | Melton Lotto., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79790 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Car Dealers - New &/Or Used | Melton Motor Market., Lot 5. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79830 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Government Departments | Melton Sewerage Authority., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79705 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Local Bodies | Melton Shire Council., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79788 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Government Departments | Melton Waterworks Trust., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79707 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Sheet Metal Workers | Melton Youth Employment Programme., High St. Melton. 3337 | 80002 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Cycle Dealers &/Or Repairers | Mikeron Motors., Factory 8. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79835 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Gas (L.P.G.) Conversions | Mikeron Motors., Factory 8. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79860 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Brake Specialists | Molnar. A. & E. Motors., Factory 6. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79827 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|--|--|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Motor Engineers | Molnar. A. & E. Motors., Factory 6. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79842 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Molnar. A. & E. Motors., Factory 6. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79855 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Footwear Retailers | Odd Boot. The., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79657 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Cabinet Makers | Opal Kitchens., Factory 6. Lot 5. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79525 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Engineers | Ray. Mark Mechanical Repairs., Factory 2. Lot 2. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79843 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Accessories - Retail | Repco Auto Parts., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79823 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Record &/Or Cassette Bars | Sadbro Sounds., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79971 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Shell Melton Self Service., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79856 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Sprakel Mechanical Services., Factory 7. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79858 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Trophy Mfrs. &/Or Suppliers | Treasured Trophies., 216 High St. Melton. 3337 | 80079 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Timber Merchants &/Or Sawmillers | Western Discount Timbers., High St. Melton. 3337 | 80070 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Fruiterers &/Or Greengrocers | Abraham E.S. & M.B., 66 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69481 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Andrews L. & Co., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69527 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Butchers | Backhouse Bros., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69453 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Take-Away Foods | Boomerang The., 56 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69538 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Chemists - Retail | Davis R., 82 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69458 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Gift Shops | Dawn Southern Shop., 5 Midway Arc., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69484 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Delphic Realty Pty. Ltd., 72 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69528 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Derinison J. & G., Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69513 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Boot &/Or Shoe Retailers | Franks Footwear.,52 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69443 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Engineers - Civil | Garside J.P. & Associates., 178 Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69473 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hotels - Licensed | Golden Fleece Hotel., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69500 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Harrison K., Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69514 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hairdressers - Ladies &/Or Beauty Salons | Joes Styling Saloon., 34 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69495 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Kontek John & Son Pty. Ltd., 32 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69530 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Curtain Mfrs &/Or W/Salers | Kurtrain Komer., Midway Arc., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69462 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Confectionery Shops, Milk Bars & Mixed Businesses | Kyritsis A., 90 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69461 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Engineers - Civil | Lam W.G., 257 Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69474 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hotels - Licensed | Macs Hotel., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69501 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Frock & Coat Salons | Marion Fashions., 78 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69479 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Builders &/Or Building Contractors | McDonald W. & Co. Pty. Ltd., 55 High St, Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69448 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | McDonald W. & Co. Pty. Ltd., 55 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69531 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hairdressers - Ladies &/Or Beauty Salons | Melton Coiffure., 54 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69496 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Drapers &/Or Haberdashers | Melton Drapery., 64 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69468 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|--|--|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Frock & Coat Salons | Melton Drapery., 64 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69480 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Car &/Or Truck Dealers - New &/Or Used | Melton Ford., Western H'way. Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69511 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Melton Ford., Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69516 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hardware - Retail | Melton Hardware Supplies., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69497 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Mercers - Mens &/Or Boys Outfitters | Melton Mensland., 84 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69507 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Chemists - Retail | Melton Pharmacy., 88 High St. Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69460 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Melton Real Estate Pty. Ltd., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69532 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Grocers &/Or General Storekeepers | Morgans Tucker Bag Supermarket., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69492 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Grocers &/Or General Storekeepers | Mostowskis Self -Service., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69493 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motels | Motel Melton., Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69510 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Barristers &/Or Solicitors | Pearce & Webster., 30 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69442 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Dry Cleaners, Pressers &/Or Dyers | Spotless Dry Cleaners., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69470 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Mercers - Mens &/Or Boys Outfitters | Stable Jeanery., 48 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69509 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Stevens D.L.G., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69533 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Hardware - Retail | Stevens Homecentre Pty. Ltd., Thrifty Link Hardware., 48 High St. Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69498 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Builders &/Or Building Contractors | Stevens, D.L.G Pty. Ltd., 24 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69449 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Fibrous Plaster Mfrs. &/Or Contractors | Van Der Elzen H., Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69476 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Electrical Supplies &/Or Appliances | Wembley of Melton., 141 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69472 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Air Conditioning Sales &/Or Service | Wembley of Melton., 50 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69435 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Furnishers - Household | Wembley of Melton., 50 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69482 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Oil Heating | Wembley of Melton., 50 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69522 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Radio &/Or Television Sales &/Or Service &/Or Hirers | Wembley of Melton., 50 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69526 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Sound Systems | Wembley of Melton., 50 High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69536 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Valuers | Wood FLA. & Co. (Melton) Pty. Ltd., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69541 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Real Estate Agents | Wood H.A. & Co. (Melton) Pty Ltd., High St, Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69534 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Auctioneers | Wood. H.A. & Co. (Melton) Pty. Ltd., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69436 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Youngs Motors., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69517 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | REAL ESTATE AGENTS | Andrews. L & Co., High St Melton & Melton South | 12392 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | NEWSAGENTS | Arnold. G. E & J. M.,23 High St Melton & Melton South | 12390 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | JUSTICES OF THE PEACE | Arnold. G. E., High St Melton & Melton South | 12380 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS | Backhouse Bros., High St Melton & Melton South | 12351 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | REAL ESTATE AGENTS | Delphic Realty Pty. Ltd. (R.E.A.A.),High St Melton & Melton South | 12393 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CHILDREN'S WEAR | Joanelle Wear., High St Melton & Melton South | 12358 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |

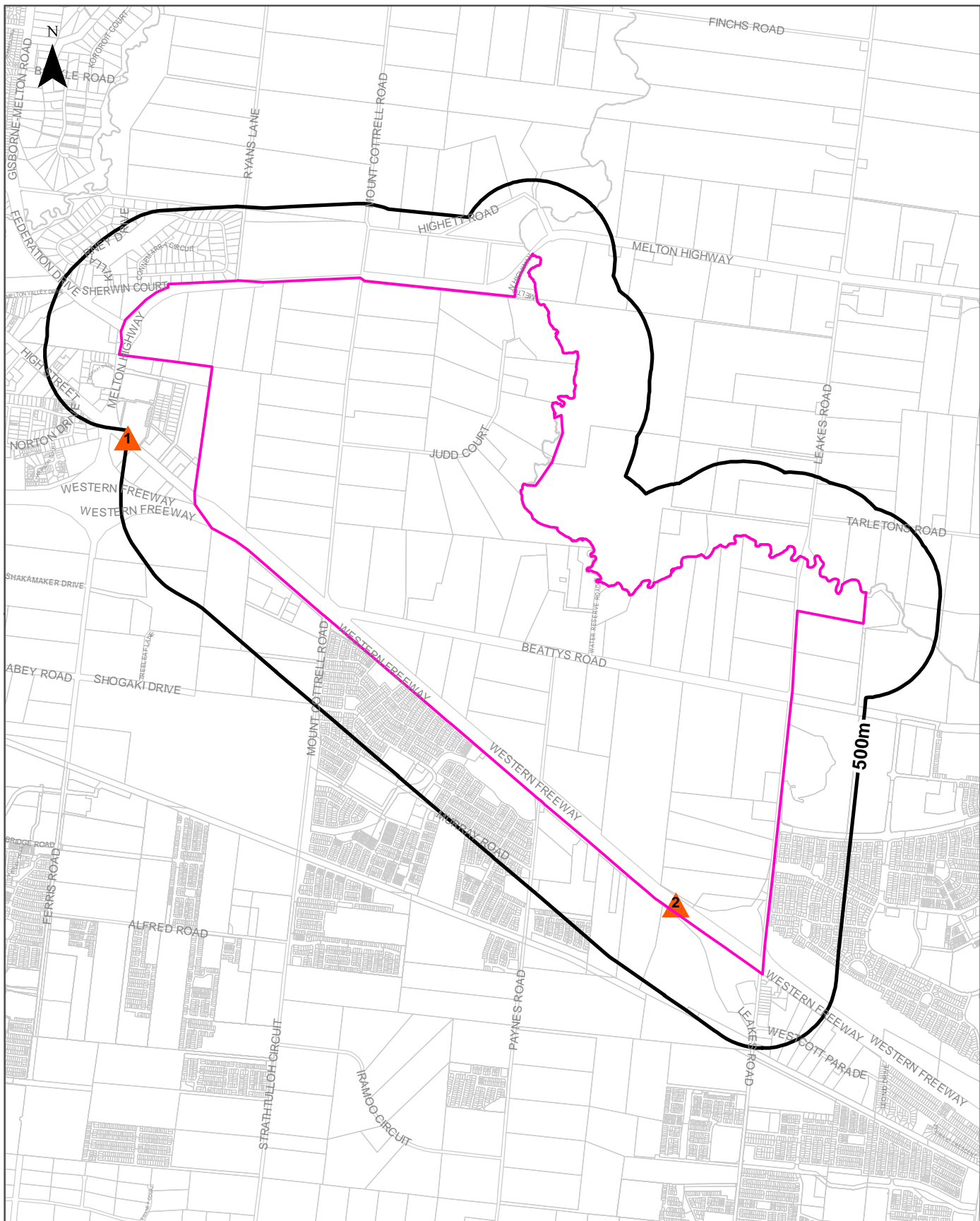
| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|--|---|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | DRAPERS | Joanelle Wear., High St Melton & Melton South | 12365 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | FROCK & COAT SALONS | Joanelle Wear., High St Melton & Melton South | 12366 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS & GENERAL STOREKEEPERS . | Jongebloed. E. R., High St Melton & Melton South | 12371 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | REAL ESTATE AGENTS | Kontex John & Son., 42 High St Melton & Melton South | 12394 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HAIRDRESSERS (LADIES') AND BEAUTY SALONS | Mandy Lee., High St Melton & Melton South | 12373 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | REAL ESTATE AGENTS | Mcdonald. W. (R.E.A.A.), High St Melton & Melton South | 12395 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Auto Port., Ballarat Rd Melton & Melton South | 12387 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HARDWARE MERCHANTS | Melton Hardware Supplies., High St Melton & Melton South | 12377 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CHAFF & GRAIN MILLS | Melton Pharmacy., 88 High St Melton & Melton South | 12357 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | REAL ESTATE AGENTS | Melton Real Estate Pty. Ltd., High St Melton & Melton South | 12396 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CAFES | Miller. T. J., High St Melton & Melton South | 12352 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | JUSTICES OF THE PEACE | Pearcey. J. E., High St Melton & Melton South | 12382 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Radford. E. & V. G., High St Melton & Melton South | 12363 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Young's Motors (Melton)., High St Melton & Melton South | 12388 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS | Abraham. R. G., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157437 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS & GENERAL STOREKEEPERS | Bardsley. R., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157460 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | NEWSAGENTS | Bardsley. R., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157479 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Dalgleish Motors, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157475 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CAFES & TEA ROOMS | Frawley. Mrs. S. E., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157439 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Fuller. W. & A., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157451 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BAKERS | Jongebloed, E. R., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157432 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS & GENERAL STOREKEEPERS | Jongebloed, E. R., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157461 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CAFES & TEA ROOMS | Masterson, A. I., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157440 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Masterson, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157452 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Auto Port, Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South. | 157476 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | FROCK MANUFACTURERS | Melva Gowns, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157456 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | JUSTICES OF THE PEACE | Pearcey, J. E., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157471 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Radford, E. & V. G., High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157453 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Young's Motors, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157477 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS | Abraham. H. G., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116575 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS & GENERAL STOREKEEPERS | Bardsley. R., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116601 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | NEWSAGENTS | Bardsley. R., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116616 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BAKERS | Jongebloed. E. R., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116570 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS & GENERAL STOREKEEPERS | Jongebloed. E. R., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116602 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|---|---|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Masterson (Confectioner only)., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116592 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CAFES & TEAROOMS | Masterson. A. I. (also Boarding House)., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116577 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Motors., Ballarat Rd. Melton & Melton South | 116612 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | DRESS, FROCK & GOWN MANUFACTURERS | Melval Gowns (W. G. Swingler, Propr.)., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116594 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | CONFECTIONERS & FRUITERERS | Radford., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116593 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Woodgate Motors., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116613 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | SADDLERS & HARNESS MAKERS | Shelley, Frank, High-st, Melton | 358209 | 1925 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS | Atley Bros, High St Melton | 172659 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BOOTMAKERS AND DEALERS | Baudoin, Fred., High St Melton | 167566 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BLACKSMITHS , FARRIERS , AND WHEEL- WRIGHTS | Byrnes, Jas., High St Melton | 163174 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BLACKSMITHS , FARRIERS , AND WHEEL- WRIGHTS | Cameron, Alex., High St Melton | 163176 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS | Chalmers Ernest., High St Melton | 172660 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BOOTMAKERS AND DEALERS | Cutter. Percival H., High St Melton | 167608 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | DRAPERS AND CLOTHIERS | Geddes. Alex, R., High St Melton | 167436 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | TOBACCONISTS | Hay, Archibald, High St Melton | 173223 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BAKERS | Jongebloed. G., High St Melton | 172268 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS | Lewis, Joseph, High St Melton | 166858 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | GROCERS | Mcnicoll, Wm., High St Melton | 172676 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | SHIRE HALLS | Melton-Nicklson. J. M, Sec., High St | 172746 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HOTELS | Minn - Hay, Mr J., High St Melton | 172837 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HOTELS | Raglan. Manning, W. T., High St Melton | 172851 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | HOTELS | Royal-Graham Mrs R A., High St Meiton | 172859 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | EDUCATIONAL-TEACHERS OF MUSIC AND SINGING | Scotson, Miss Sarah, High St Melton | 172579 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BUTCHERS | Simpson Bros, High St Melton | 172422 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| | BLACKSMITHS , FARRIERS , AND WHEEL- WRIGHTS | Whittington, Wm., High St Melton | 163182 | 1905 | Road Match | 0m |
| 2 | Builders Supplies | Dona Building Supplies., Lot 1. Sherwin Crt. Melton. 3337 | 79513 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| 3 | Gravel, Sand &/Or Soil Supplies | Emmo Garden Supplies., Lot 12. Keitor Rd. Melton. 3337 | 79711 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Transmission Equipment Mfrs. &/Or Dists. | Metro Transmissions., Factory 3. Lot 15. Keilor Rd. Melton. 3337 | 80074 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| 4 | MOTOR GARAGES &/OR ENGINEERS &/OR SERVICE STATIONS. | Rockbank 3335, BP Rockbank (PPSS), Western Highway. | 1682 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |

Business Directory Content reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 and Sands & McDougall's Directory of Victoria (Digitised by State Library Victoria)

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Legend | | Scale: 0 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Meters | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55 |
| Site Boundary | Business directory records mapped to a specific premise | | Date: 28 March 2022 |
| Buffer 500m | Business directory records mapped to a road intersection | Data Sources: Reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 Sands & McDougall's Directory - Digitised by State Library Victoria Property Boundaries © State Government Victoria - Dept. of Environment, Land, Water & Planning 2022 | |
| Property Boundary | Business directory records mapped to a road corridor | | |
| Business directory records mapped to a general area | | | |

Historical Business Directories

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations Premise or Road Intersection Matches

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations from Sands & McDougall's Directories and UBD Business Directories, mapped to a premise or road intersection within the dataset buffer.

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Property Boundary or Road Intersection | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------------------|--|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | |

Business Directory Content reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 and Sands & McDougall's Directory of Victoria (Digitised by State Library Victoria)

Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations Road or Area Matches

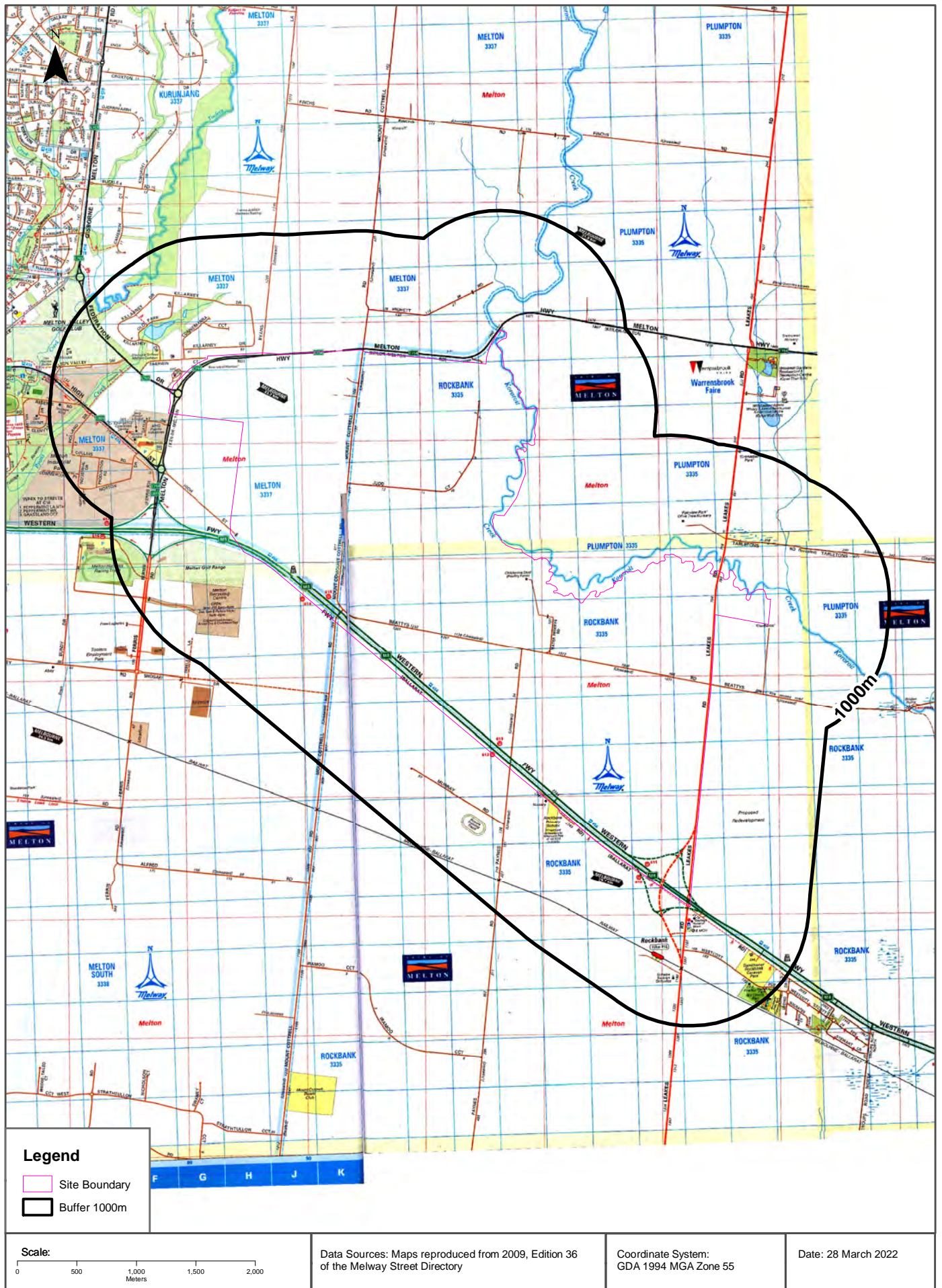
Dry Cleaners, Motor Garages & Service Stations from UBD Business Directories and Sands & McDougall's Directories, mapped to a road or an area within the dataset buffer. Records are mapped to the road when a building number is not supplied, cannot be found, or the road has been renumbered since the directory was published.

| Map Id | Business Activity | Premise | Ref No. | Year | Location Confidence | Distance to Road Corridor or Area |
|--------|---|--|---------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Motor Garages & Service Stations | B. & C. Service Centre., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79848 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Herbert Automotive., Factory 5. Lot 5. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79849 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Mark & Mats Automotive Repairs., 1 High St. Melton. 3337 | 79850 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Melton Automotive., Factory 4. Lot 8. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79851 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Melton Front End Centre., 142 High St. Melton. 3337 | 79853 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Molnar. A. & E. Motors., Factory 6. Lot 2. Melton Industrial Site. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79855 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Shell Melton Self Service., High St. Melton. 3337 | 79856 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages & Service Stations | Sprakel Mechanical Services., Factory 7. High St. Melton. 3337 | 79858 | 1991 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Derinison J. & G., Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69513 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Harrison K., Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69514 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Melton Ford., Western H'way., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69516 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Dry Cleaners, Pressers &/Or Dyers | Spotless Dry Cleaners., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69470 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | Motor Garages &/Or Engineers &/Or Service Stations | Youngs Motors., High St., Melton & Melton South.3337 | 69517 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Auto Port., Ballarat Rd Melton & Melton South | 12387 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Young's Motors (Melton)., High St Melton & Melton South | 12388 | 1970 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Dalgleish Motors, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157475 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Auto Port, Ballarat Rd., Melton & Melton South. | 157476 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Young's Motors, High St., Melton & Melton South. | 157477 | 1960 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Melton Motors., Ballarat Rd. Melton & Melton South | 116612 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| | MOTOR GARAGES & SERVICE STATIONS | Woodgate Motors., High St. Melton & Melton South | 116613 | 1950 | Road Match | 0m |
| 2 | MOTOR GARAGES &/OR ENGINEERS &/OR SERVICE STATIONS. | Rockbank 3335, BP Rockbank (PPSS), Western Highway. | 1682 | 1980 | Road Match | 0m |

Business Directory Content reproduced with permission of UBD and Hardie Grant Media Pty Ltd DD 01/08/2018 and Sands & McDougall's Directory of Victoria (Digitised by State Library Victoria)

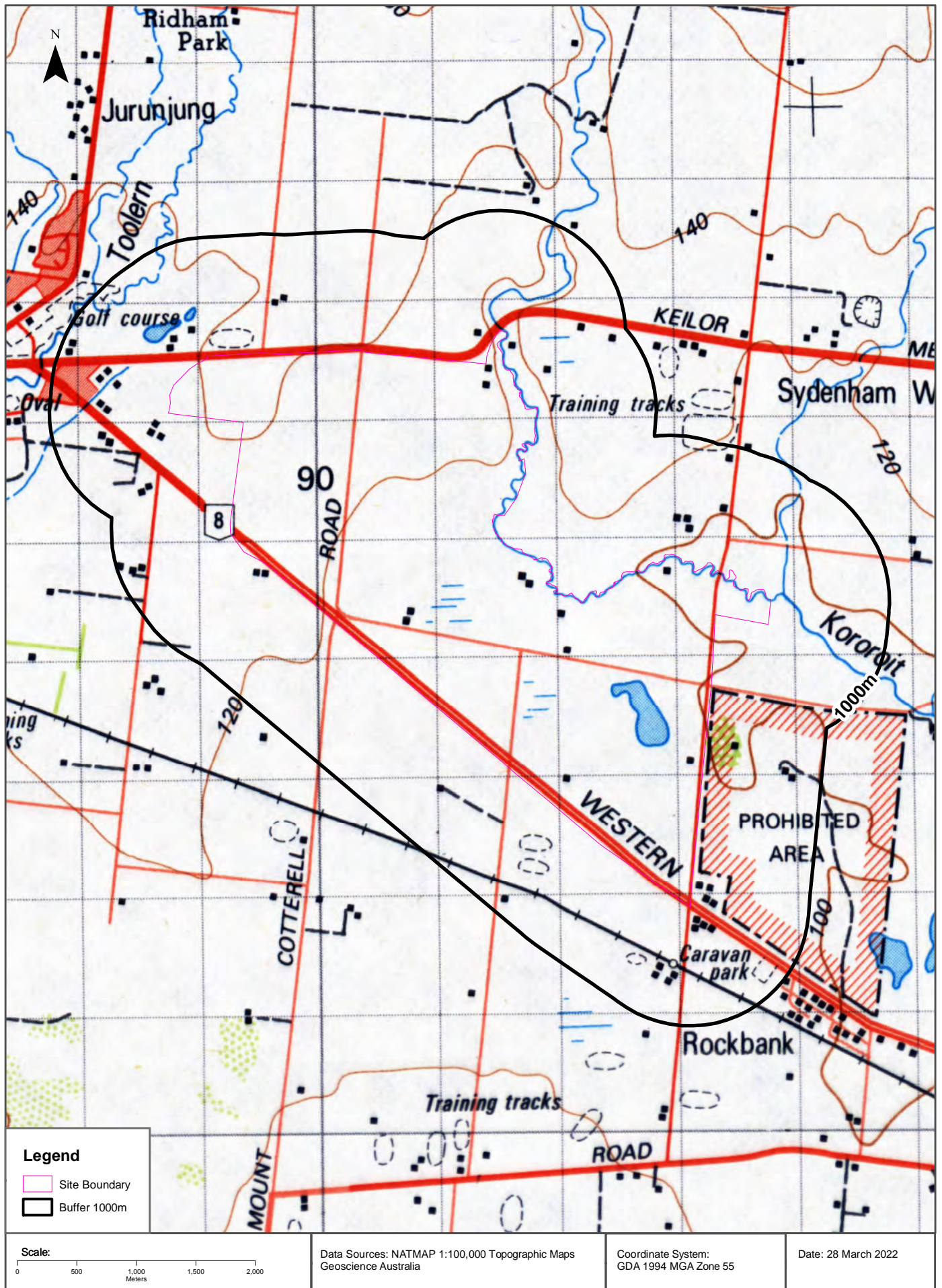
Historical Map 2009

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



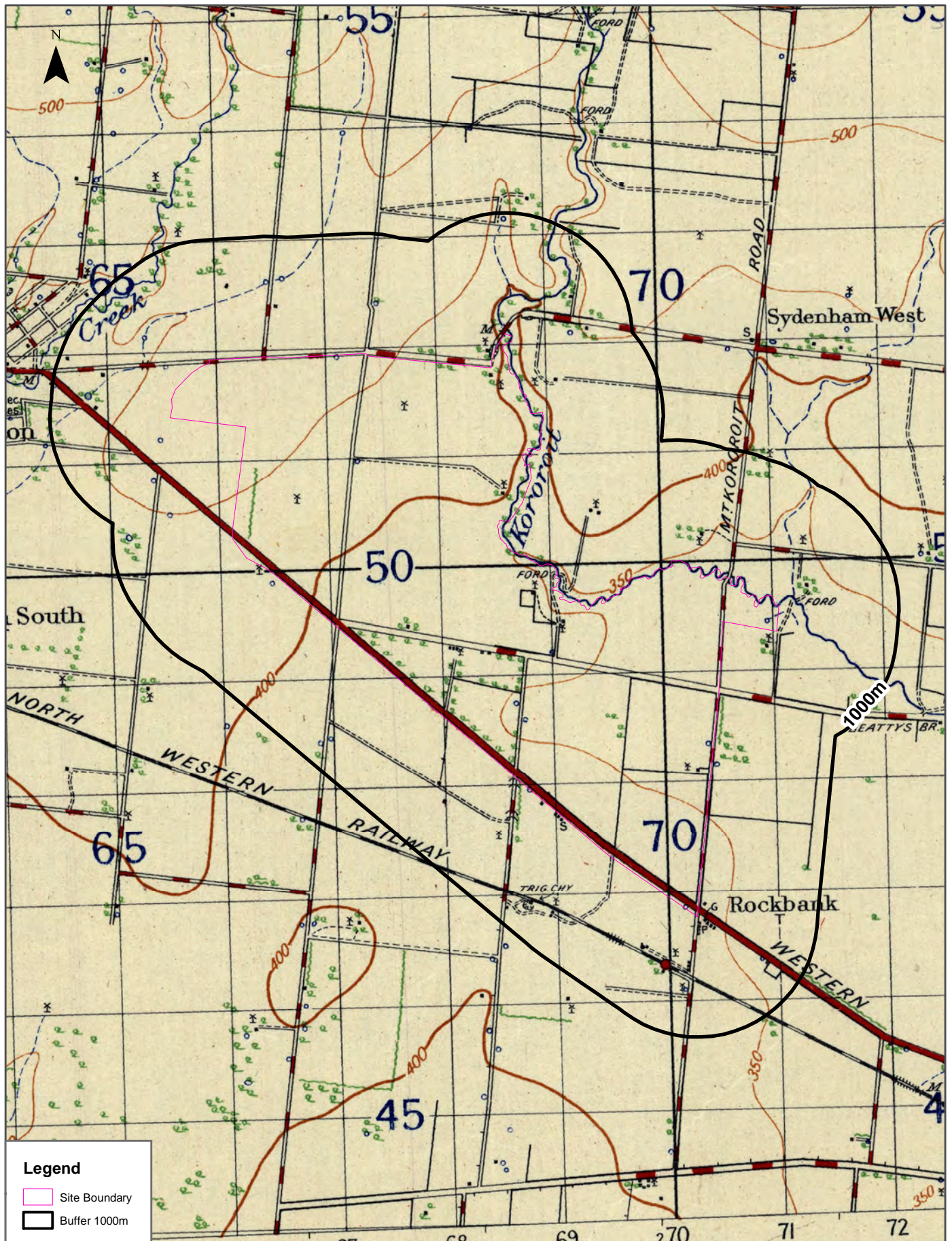
Historical Map 1982

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Historical Map c.1938

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



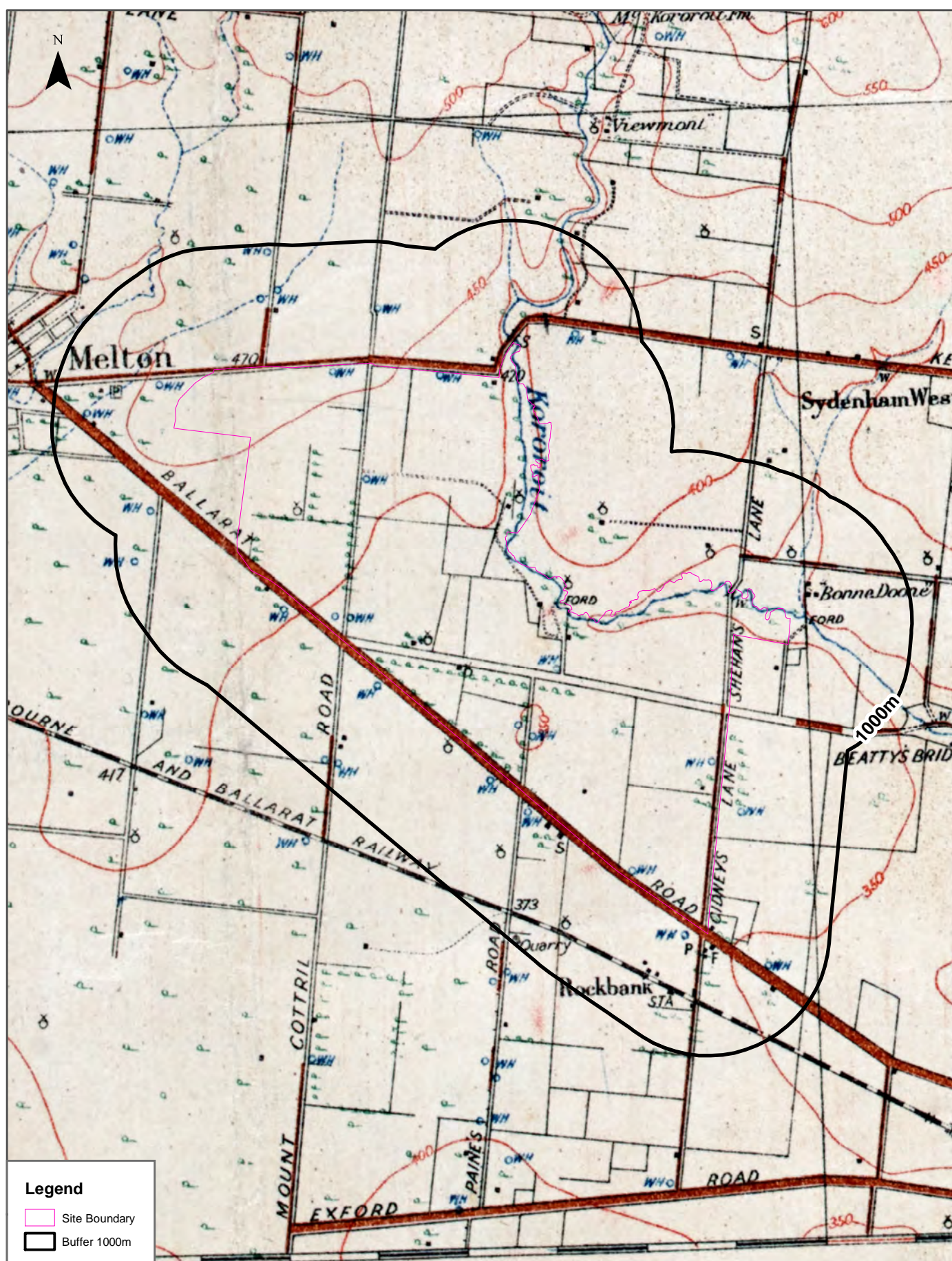
Data Sources: Australia 1:63360
Prepared by Commonwealth Section Imperial General Staff

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 28 March 2022

Historical Map c.1916

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



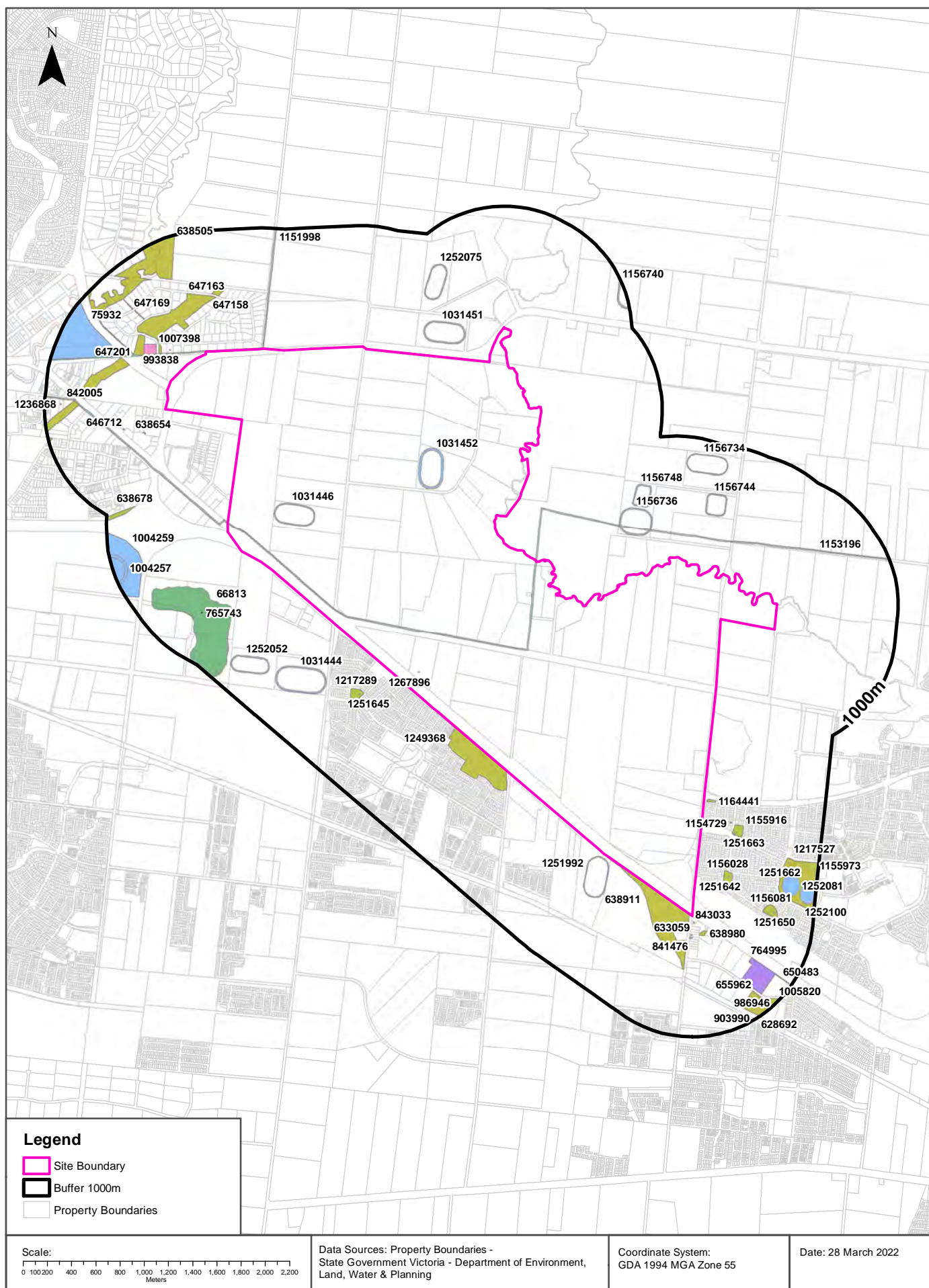
Data Sources: Australia 1:63360
Prepared by Commonwealth Section Imperial General Staff

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 28 March 2022

Features of Interest

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Features of Interest

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Features of Interest

Features of Interest within the dataset buffer:

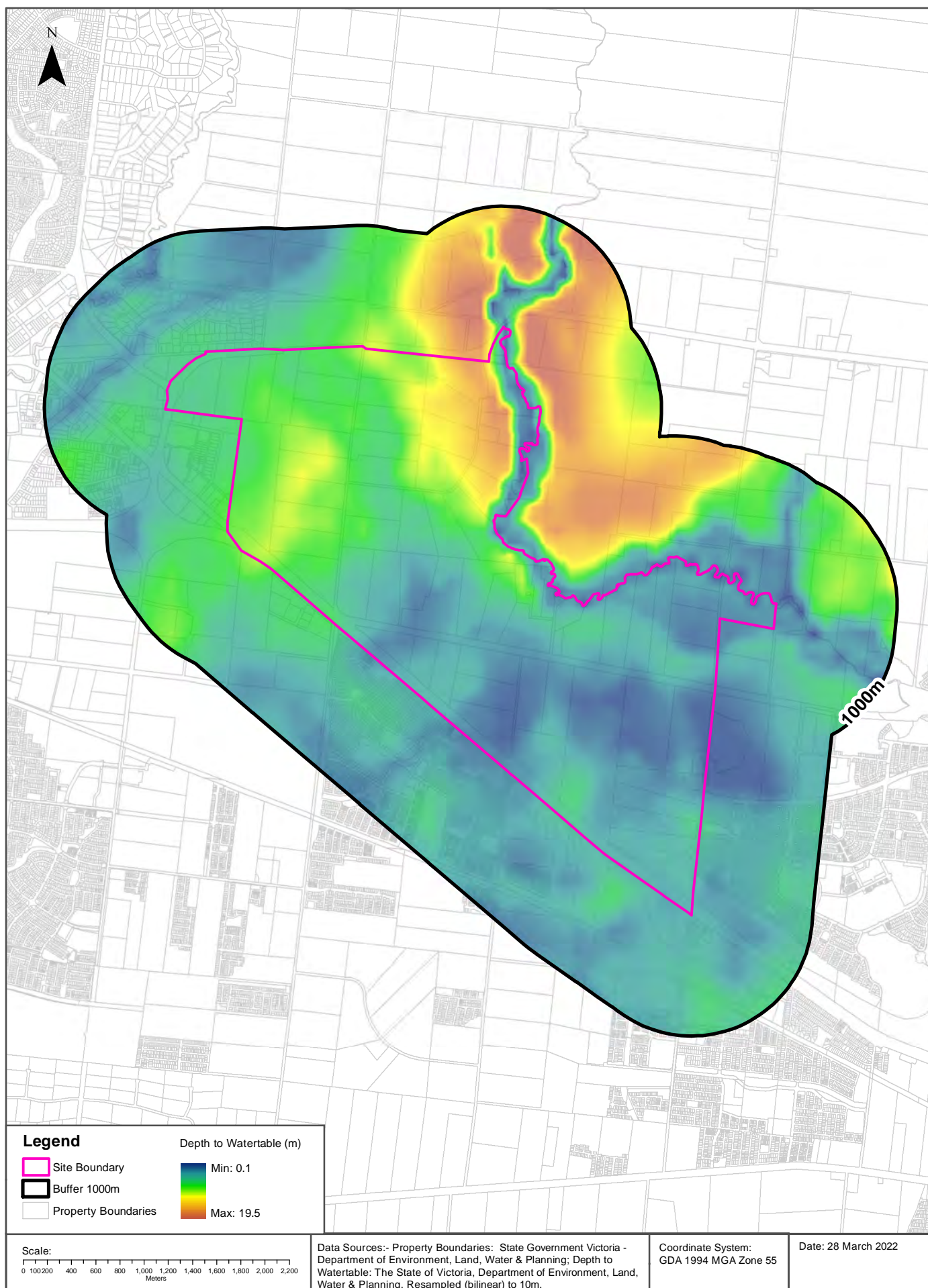
| Feature Id | Feature Type | Feature Sub Type | Name | Distance | Direction |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| 1153196 | power line | power sub transmission | | 0m | On-site |
| 1031452 | sport facility | training track | | 0m | On-site |
| 1031446 | sport facility | training track | | 0m | On-site |
| 1151998 | power line | power sub transmission | | 0m | On-site |
| 1267896 | community space | rest area | | 0m | On-site |
| 1249368 | reserve | park | | 0m | South |
| 638911 | reserve | park | | 0m | South East |
| 1164441 | reserve | park | | 20m | South East |
| 1251992 | sport facility | training track | | 33m | South |
| 843033 | communication service | telephone exchange | Rockbank Telephone Exchange | 50m | South East |
| 1031451 | sport facility | training track | | 112m | North |
| 638980 | reserve | park | | 149m | South East |
| 633059 | community venue | hall | Rockbank Community | 152m | South East |
| 841476 | care facility | child care | Rockbank Kindergarten | 175m | South East |
| 981512 | health facility | maternal/child health centre | Rockbank Maternal And Child Health | 175m | South East |
| 993838 | care facility | child care | Little Stars Childcare Kindergarten Melton | 180m | North West |
| 647190 | reserve | park | | 214m | North West |
| 1156028 | reserve | park | | 228m | South East |
| 1154729 | care facility | child care | Bacchus Marsh Grammar, Early Learning Centre, Woodlea | 235m | South East |
| 1007398 | education centre | education complex | | 241m | North West |
| 647163 | reserve | park | | 253m | North West |
| 1155916 | reserve | park | | 259m | South East |
| 638654 | reserve | park | | 260m | North West |
| 1251642 | recreational resource | playground | | 265m | South East |
| 1156736 | sport facility | training track | | 270m | East |
| 1217289 | reserve | park | | 276m | South West |
| 1251663 | recreational resource | playground | | 279m | South East |
| 1251645 | recreational resource | playground | | 305m | South West |
| 638505 | reserve | park | | 311m | North West |
| 647201 | reserve | park | | 370m | North West |
| 1031444 | sport facility | training track | | 373m | South West |

| Feature Id | Feature Type | Feature Sub Type | Name | Distance | Direction |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------|------------|
| 646712 | emergency facility | ses unit | Vicses Melton | 379m | North West |
| 1156744 | sport facility | training track | | 416m | East |
| 66813 | excavation site | quarry | | 438m | West |
| 647158 | reserve | park | | 456m | North West |
| 1156748 | sport facility | training track | | 463m | North East |
| 1252075 | sport facility | training track | | 464m | North |
| 75932 | sport facility | golf course | Melton Valley Golf Club | 492m | North West |
| 647169 | reserve | park | | 520m | North West |
| 1156081 | reserve | park | | 578m | South East |
| 1252052 | sport facility | training track | | 594m | West |
| 765743 | dumping ground | transfer station | Melton Recycling Centre | 598m | West |
| 764995 | community space | caravan park | Sundowner Rockbank Caravan Park | 600m | South East |
| 1251650 | recreational resource | playground | | 671m | South East |
| 1155973 | reserve | park | | 688m | South East |
| 842005 | reserve | gardens | Melton Botanic Garden | 711m | West |
| 1252081 | sport facility | sports ground | | 715m | South East |
| 1156734 | sport facility | training track | | 716m | North East |
| 1251662 | recreational resource | playground | | 746m | South East |
| 1004259 | sport facility | racecourse | Melton Harness Racing And Entertainment Complex | 747m | West |
| 638678 | reserve | park | | 776m | West |
| 628692 | reserve | park | Ian Cowie Recreation Reserve | 795m | South East |
| 655962 | emergency facility | fire station | Rockbank Fire Station | 801m | South East |
| 650483 | reserve | park | | 837m | South East |
| 903990 | sport facility | sports ground | | 859m | South East |
| 1236868 | care facility | child care | Nino Early Learning Adventures - Melton | 863m | North West |
| 1252100 | sport facility | sports ground | | 871m | South East |
| 1004257 | sport facility | harness racetrack | | 880m | West |
| 1156740 | sport facility | training track | | 917m | North East |
| 1217527 | care facility | child care | Woodlea Early Education | 954m | South East |
| 986946 | recreational resource | skate park | Rockbank Skate Park | 968m | South East |
| 1005820 | education centre | education complex | | 991m | South East |

Features of Interest Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Depth to Watertable

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Hydrogeology & Groundwater

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Hydrogeology

Description of aquifers within the dataset buffer:

| Description | Distance | Direction |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Fractured or fissured, extensive aquifers of low to moderate productivity | 0m | On-site |

Hydrogeology Map of Australia: Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia)

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Groundwater Salinity

On-site Groundwater Salinity:

| Groundwater Salinity | Percent Of Site Area |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1,000 - 3,500 mg/l | 100 |
| 3,500 - 7,000 mg/l | <1 |

Depth to Watertable

On-site Depth to Watertable:

| Depth to Watertable | Percent Of Site Area |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Less than 5 metres | 52 |
| 5 to 10 metres | 37 |
| 10 to 20 metres | 10 |

Surface Elevation

Approximate on-site Surface Elevation:

| Surface Elevation |
|---------------------|
| 96 AHDm to 143 AHDm |

Basement Elevation

Approximate on-site Basement Elevation:

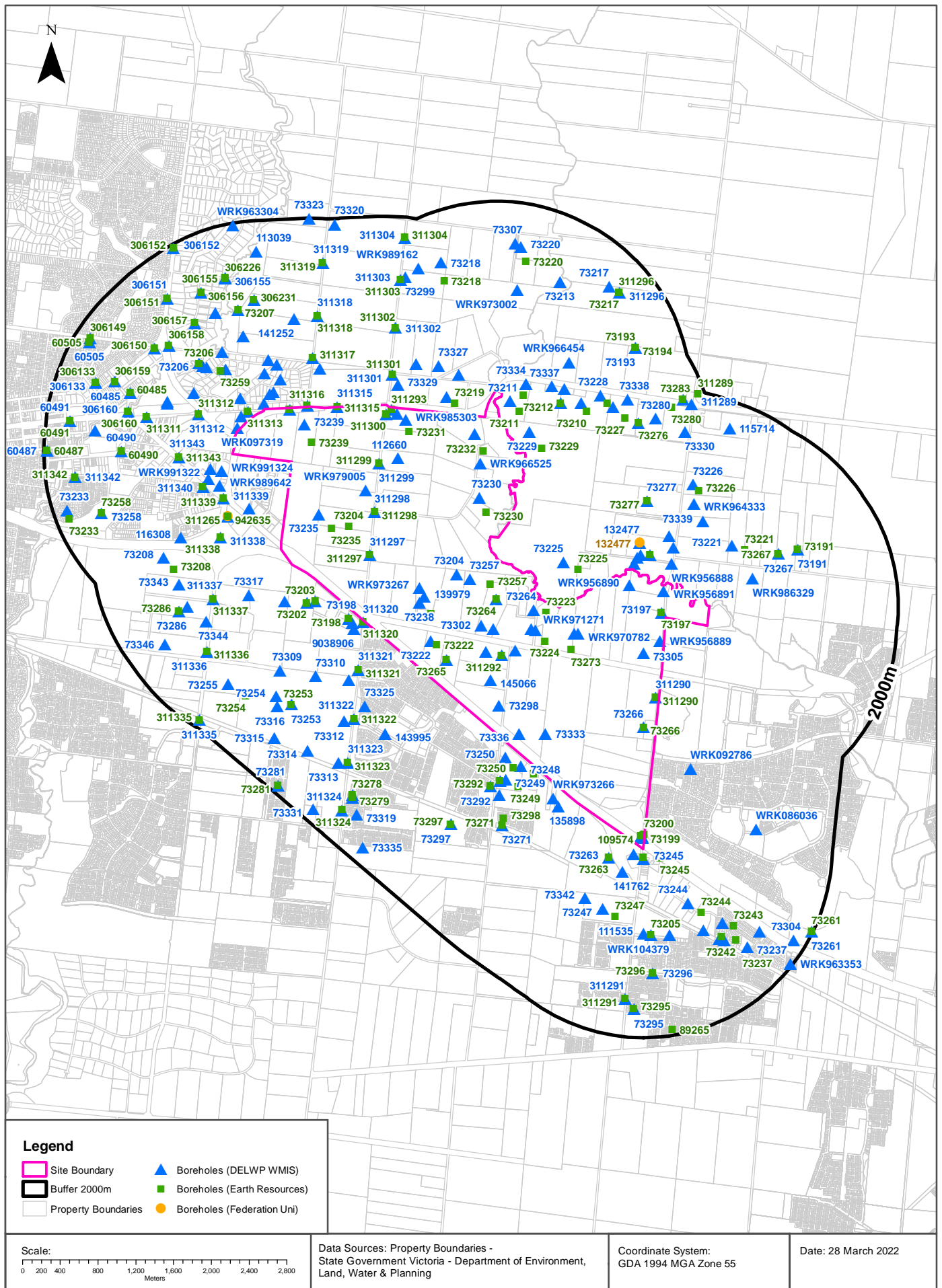
| Basement Elevation - Basement Rocks comprise Lower Palaeozoic basement rocks that form the highlands and the crystalline basement; and Mesozoic rocks of the Otway and Gippsland basins both outcropping and subsurface |
|---|
| 14 AHDm to 63 AHDm |

Groundwater Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Groundwater Boreholes

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Groundwater Boreholes

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Boreholes (DELWP WMIS)

Boreholes from the Department of Environment, Land, Water & Planning's Water Measurement Information System, within the dataset buffer:

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 109574 | Groundwater Investigation, Observation, State Observation Network | 0.00m-1.20m TOP SOIL 1.20m-4.00m BASALT AND DECOM 4.00m-5.50m BASALT BLUE 5.50m-7.00m BASALT BLUE HONEYCOMB DRY SOME DECOM 7.00m-7.60m BASALT BLUE HONEYCOMB 7.60m-7.90m BAND OF CLAY 7.90m-8.50m BASALT BLUE AND DECOM PINK 8.50m-10.10m BASALT AND DECOM 10.10m-11.60m BASALT BLUE SOME BROWN 11.60m-13.10m BASALT BLUE DUSTY 13.10m-16.20m BASALT AND DECOM 16.20m-17.70m BASALT BROKEN (WATER) 17.70m-19.20m BASALT BROKEN 19.20m-20.70m BASALT BROKEN GREENISH 20.70m-23.80m BLUE BLACK BASALT 23.80m-26.80m BLUE GREEN BASALT 26.80m-28.30m BASALT BLUE SOME BROWN 28.30m-30.20m BLUE GREEN BASALT SOME RED 30.20m-34.40m RED CLAY 34.40m-37.49m DARK BROWN CLAY | | Date/time: 1982-04-08 0000 Quality: 43 WLMP: m DBNS: 77.00m RWL: 97.41mAHD | | 27/05/1971 | 0m | On-site |
| 109575 | Groundwater Investigation, Observation, State Observation Network | | | Date/time: 1982-04-08 0000 Quality: 43 WLMP: m DBNS: 77.00m RWL: 97.41mAHD | | 27/05/1971 | 0m | On-site |
| 112660 | Stock | 0.00m-5.00m OVERBURDEN 5.00m-10.10m CLAY 10.10m-12.30m BASALT (SOFT) 12.30m-15.20m BASALT (HARD) 15.20m-18.20m BASALT (SOFT) 18.20m-21.30m BLUESTONE | 3.00m-15.20m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 15.20m-18.20m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 18.20m-21.30m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 | | 15.20m-18.20m Basalt | 14/12/1991 | 0m | On-site |
| 139979 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m VOLCANIC TOP SOIL 1.00m-3.00m BROWN CLAY 3.00m-30.00m FRESH BLUESTONE 30.00m-33.00m RED CLAY MOCK 33.00m-45.00m BLUESTONE 45.00m-55.00m BROWN BASALT | -0.30m-43.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 43.00m-55.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 31/03/1998 | 0m | On-site |
| 145066 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m OVERBURDEN 0.50m-3.00m RED CLAYEY SOIL 3.00m-4.20m GREY CLAY 4.20m-7.00m BASALT 7.00m-13.00m WEATHERED BASALT 13.00m-14.50m BLUESTONE 14.50m-16.50m BROWN CLAY 16.50m-21.50m BASALT 21.50m-30.00m FRACTURED BASALT 30.00m-31.00m BASALT | -0.50m-20.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 20.00m-31.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 17/11/2001 | 0m | On-site |
| 311290 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 09/03/1972 | 0m | On-site |
| 311292 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 12/07/1972 | 0m | On-site |
| 311293 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 28/08/1972 | 0m | On-site |
| 311297 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 03/03/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 311298 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 03/03/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 311299 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 03/03/1983 | 0m | On-site |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 311300 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 04/03/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 311314 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 06/04/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 73197 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1919 | 0m | On-site |
| 73199 | Observation, State Observation Network | 0.00m-1.00m BROWN CLAY 1.00m-2.00m GREY CLAY 2.00m-16.50m GREY BASALT 16.50m-19.50m BROWN CLAY & BASALT 19.50m-22.50m GREY BASALT 22.50m-30.00m GREY CLAY & BASALT 30.00m-31.00m GREY BASALT 31.00m-37.00m BROWN CLAY | 0.00m-19.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 19.00m-33.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 33.00m-37.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | Date/time: 2007-11-29 0734 Quality: 43 WLMP: 12.58m DBNS: 11.70m RWL: 95.41mAHD | 19.00m-33.00m Basalt | 13/10/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 73200 | Observation, State Observation Network | 0.00m-1.00m BROWN CLAY 1.00m-2.00m GREY CLAY 2.00m-16.50m GREY BASALT 16.50m-19.50m BROWN CLAY & BASALT 19.50m-23.50m GREY BASALT 23.50m-30.00m GREY CLAY & BASALT 30.00m-31.00m GREY BASALT 31.00m-39.00m BROWN CLAY 39.00m-49.50m GREY BASALT 49.50m-57.00m BLACK BASALT | 0.00m-51.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 51.00m-57.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 38.00m-57.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | Date/time: 2007-11-29 2255 Quality: 43 WLMP: 11.60m DBNS: 10.94m RWL: 96.09mAHD | 51.00m-57.00m Basalt | 20/10/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 73204 | Stock | | | | | 11/01/1957 | 0m | On-site |
| 73222 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73223 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73224 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73230 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73231 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73232 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73235 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73238 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73239 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73257 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73264 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73265 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73266 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 0m | On-site |
| 73273 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.30m TOP SOIL 0.30m-1.83m MOTTLED CLAY 1.83m-2.44m BASALT 2.44m-2.74m MOTTLED CLAY 2.74m-3.05m BASALT 3.05m-3.66m MOTTLED CLAY 3.66m-6.40m BASALT 6.40m-6.70m MOTTLED CLAY 6.70m-12.19m BASALT | 0.00m-12.19m INNER LINING - CASING = Not Known 7.62m-12.19m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Not Known | | 7.62m-12.19m | 07/11/1974 | 0m | On-site |
| 73298 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-2.13m RED TOP SOIL 2.13m-13.10m SOFT BASALT 13.10m-13.71m CLAY | 0.00m-7.62m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 7.62m-13.71m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 7.62m-13.71m Basalt | 07/04/1983 | 0m | On-site |
| 73302 | Domestic, Stock | | 0.00m-15.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 15.00m-27.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 15.00m-27.00m Basalt | 15/05/1987 | 0m | On-site |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------|----------|---------|
| 73305 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.40m RED TOP SOIL 0.40m-2.13m RED CLAY 2.13m-3.90m LIGHT BROWN BASALTIC CLAY 3.90m-12.40m HARD BASALT 12.40m-15.20m BAKED RED CLAY 15.20m-30.00m HARD BLUE BASALT WITH SOME FRACTURES | 0.00m-17.80m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 17.80m-30.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 17.80m-30.00m Basalt | 14/05/1987 | 0m | On-site |
| 73324 | Domestic | 0.00m-6.00m HARD BLUE BASALT 6.00m-11.00m SOFT RED SCORIA 11.00m-16.00m STIFF RED CLAY 16.00m-24.00m HARD BLUE BASALT 24.00m-26.00m FRACTURED - DECAYED BROWN BASALT 26.00m-30.00m HARD BLUE BASALT | 0.00m-24.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 24.00m-27.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 27.00m-30.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | | 24.00m-27.00m Basalt | 17/10/1988 | 0m | On-site |
| 73333 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 0m | On-site |
| 73336 | Stock | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK956889 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 2.20m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 11/01/1994 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK956890 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 2.80m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 28/02/1994 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK956891 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 2.44m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 23/05/1996 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK966525 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-1.00m RED SOIL 1.00m-2.00m BROWN SANDY CLAY 2.00m-3.00m GREY CLAY 3.00m-13.50m BASALT 13.50m-15.50m BROWN CLAY 15.50m-25.00m WEATHERED BASALT 25.00m-35.00m FRACTURED BASALT | -0.50m-25.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 25.00m-35.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 24/08/2004 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK970782 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.30m-9.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 9.00m-16.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 03/08/2005 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK970783 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.50m-16.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 16.50m-24.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 24.00m-30.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 29/07/2005 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK971271 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.50m-10.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 10.00m-16.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 30/09/2005 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK973267 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.30m TOP SOIL 0.30m-3.50m WEATHERED BASALT 3.50m-15.00m BASALT 15.00m-18.00m BROWN CLAY 18.00m-28.00m FRACTURED BASALT | 0.50m-18.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 18.00m-28.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | 0.50m-18.00m Basalt 18.00m-28.00m Basalt | 07/04/2006 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK978969 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 28/02/2007 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK979005 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 28/02/2007 | 0m | On-site |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------|------------|
| WRK985188 | State Observation Network | | 24.00m-30.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 12 | Date/time: 2020-11-25 1041 Quality: 43 WLMP: 11.19m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 17/02/2009 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK985191 | State Observation Network | | 50.00m-56.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 12 | Date/time: 2020-11-25 1037 Quality: 43 WLMP: 11.34m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 17/02/2009 | 0m | On-site |
| WRK985303 | | | | | | | 0m | On-site |
| 311315 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 06/04/1983 | 1m | North West |
| 311316 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 06/04/1983 | 16m | North West |
| 311320 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 08/04/1983 | 19m | West |
| WRK097319 | Investigation | 0.00m-0.20m CONcrete 0.20m-4.00m CLAY 4.00m-20.50m BASALT | 0.00m-16.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 16.50m-20.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-15.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 15.00m-16.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 16.00m-20.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 08/12/2016 | 28m | North West |
| 144692 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-1.00m OVERBURDEN 1.00m-4.50m GREY CLAY 4.50m-22.00m BASALT 22.00m-24.00m SCORIA 24.00m-30.00m BASALT 30.00m-49.00m BLUESTONE 49.00m-52.50m BROWN CLAY 52.50m-55.00m SAND 55.00m-66.00m GRAVEL AND PEBBLES | | | | 05/05/2001 | 59m | North West |
| 129589 | Stock | 0.00m-1.80m CLAY 1.80m-12.00m HARD BASALT 12.00m-18.00m SCORIA 18.00m-25.50m FRACTURED BASALT | -0.30m-18.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 18.00m-25.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | | 21/12/1996 | 60m | East |
| 311313 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/03/1983 | 78m | North West |
| WRK097316 | Investigation | 0.00m-0.20m CONcrete 0.20m-4.00m CLAY 4.00m-20.00m BASALT | 0.00m-16.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 16.00m-20.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-14.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 14.00m-15.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 15.50m-16.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 08/12/2016 | 87m | North West |
| 73198 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1919 | 91m | West |
| 73248 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 92m | South |
| WRK992493 | | | | | | | 97m | West |
| 73245 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 101m | South East |
| 73211 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 105m | North |
| 73246 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 105m | South East |
| 73250 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 127m | South |
| WRK973266 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.20m TOP SOIL 0.20m-1.50m BROWN CLAY 1.50m-4.50m BASALT 4.50m-22.00m WEATHERED BASALT 22.00m-33.00m FRACTURED BASALT 33.00m-40.00m BLUESTONE | 0.50m-22.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 22.00m-33.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 33.00m-40.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | 0.50m-22.00m Basalt 22.00m-33.00m Basalt 33.00m-40.00m Gravel | 05/04/2006 | 129m | South |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 9038906 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.60m Red Clay 0.60m-2.70m Weathered Basalt 2.70m-11.40m Basalt 11.40m-16.00m Scoria & Red Clay 16.00m-26.40m Basalt 26.40m-30.10m Scoria & Red Clay 30.10m-50.50m Basalt | -0.30m-31.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 31.00m-33.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc Class 9 33.00m-46.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 46.00m-50.50m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc Class 9 25.00m-25.10m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | | 25/09/2009 | 132m | West |
| WRK956885 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 1.78m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 23/11/1993 | 133m | East |
| WRK980894 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 30/04/2007 | 154m | North West |
| 135898 | Domestic, Domestic & Stock, Irrigation | 0.00m-0.70m RED CLAY SOIL 0.70m-7.10m HARD BASALT 7.10m-12.00m WEATHERED BASALT 12.00m-23.00m HARD BASALT 23.00m-24.00m FRACTURED BASALT 24.00m-28.00m HARD BASALT 28.00m-34.00m FRACTURED BASALT 34.00m-34.50m HARD BASALT | -0.50m-23.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 23.00m-34.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | 23.00m-34.50m Basalt | 07/11/1998 | 156m | South |
| 73219 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 167m | North |
| WRK956888 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 0.79m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 29/03/1999 | 167m | East |
| WRK979052 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 27/02/2007 | 170m | North West |
| WRK956884 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1995-03-23 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 26/05/1993 | 178m | East |
| 73203 | Not Known | | | | | 12/10/1947 | 179m | West |
| 73229 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 192m | North |
| WRK991324 | | | | | | | 211m | North West |
| 73272 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-9.14m WAETHERED BASALT 9.14m-12.19m RED WEATHERED BASALT 12.19m-18.89m MEDIUM HARD BASALT | 0.00m-13.11m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel | | | 01/04/1974 | 216m | East |
| WRK078648 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-3.50m CLAY 3.50m-19.00m BASALT 19.00m-22.00m CLAY 22.00m-38.00m BASALT | 0.50m-26.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 26.00m-38.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-5.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 02/03/2014 | 237m | North West |
| 73329 | Domestic | 0.00m-1.00m TOPSOIL 1.00m-4.00m CLAY 4.00m-17.00m BASALT 17.00m-29.00m CLAY 29.00m-63.00m DECOMPOSED BASALT 63.00m-64.00m CLAY | -0.30m-30.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 30.00m-63.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 63.00m-64.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | | 30.00m-63.00m Basalt | 01/03/1990 | 244m | North |
| 73202 | Not Known | | | | | 12/10/1947 | 252m | West |
| 73212 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1967 | 271m | North |
| 73334 | Not Known | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 271m | North |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| WRK991322 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-0.50m orange brown stiff clay 0.50m-2.10m weathered basalt 2.10m-17.50m fresh basalt 17.50m-19.00m orange/brown weathered basalt 19.00m-32.00m weathered basalt | 0.50m-20.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 20.00m-32.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-18.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 18.00m-19.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 19.00m-32.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 22/05/2009 | 283m | North West |
| 73263 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 287m | South East |
| 132477 | Domestic | 0.00m-2.00m RED EARTH & CLAY 2.00m-18.00m SOFT BROWN BASALT SOME RED SCORIA 18.00m-36.00m HARD BLUE BASALT | -0.30m-24.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 16.00m-20.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 20.00m-36.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Screened Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 6.00m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | 16.00m-20.00m Basalt | 17/04/1997 | 288m | East |
| WRK099314 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.50m FIRM RED CLAY 0.50m-1.40m BROWN 1.50m-6.00m BASALT 6.00m-7.50m WEATHERED BASALT 7.50m-18.30m BASALT 18.30m-18.60m RED CLAY 18.60m-20.00m BROWN CLAY 20.00m-34.00m BASALT 34.00m-34.50m FRACTURED BASALT AND BAKED CLAY 34.50m-37.00m RED WEATHERED BASALT 37.00m-45.50m BASALT | 0.00m-33.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 33.50m-45.50m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-6.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 6.00m-8.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 8.00m-45.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 08/03/2018 | 305m | North West |
| 73249 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1968 | 309m | South |
| 141762 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m TOPSOIL & CLAY 1.00m-3.00m BROWN CLAY 3.00m-22.00m BLUESTONE 22.00m-30.00m BROWN CLAY 30.00m-48.00m BLUESTONE | -0.30m-38.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 38.00m-48.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | | 19/05/1998 | 321m | South East |
| 311301 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 04/03/1983 | 324m | North |
| WRK956887 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1999-04-30 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: 1.29m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 03/10/1993 | 325m | East |
| 73225 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 337m | East |
| 73290 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.30m TOPSOIL 0.30m-9.10m BASALT 9.10m-18.29m WEATHERED BASALT 18.29m-22.82m BASALT 22.82m-25.90m WEATHERED BASALT | | | 0.00m-25.90m Basalt | 11/06/1984 | 354m | South |
| WRK989642 | | | | | | | 359m | West |
| WRK991323 | | | | | | | 367m | North West |
| WRK105585 | Investigation | 0.00m-1.30m BASALT 1.30m-23.30m BASALT | 0.00m-14.30m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 14.30m-23.30m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-12.30m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 12.30m-13.80m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 13.80m-23.30m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 04/04/2018 | 380m | West |
| WRK980623 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 01/05/2007 | 380m | North West |
| 73306 | Not Known | | 0.00m-28.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Mild Steel 28.00m-58.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Mild Steel 58.00m-60.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Mild Steel | | 28.00m-58.00m Basalt | 11/01/1988 | 381m | West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| WRK092786 | Industrial, Industrial or Commercial | 0.00m-0.20m TOPSOIL 0.20m-0.80m CLAY 0.80m-18.00m HARD BASALT 18.00m-20.00m FRACTURED BASALT 20.00m-24.00m CLAY | 1.30m-18.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 18.00m-20.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 20.00m-29.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 29.00m-35.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-6.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 25.00m-26.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite | | | 31/03/2016 | 411m | South East |
| WRK983061 | | | | | | | 412m | North West |
| WRK964344 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.90m OVERBURDEN 0.90m-2.00m BROWN CLAY 2.00m-19.50m WEATHERED BASALT 19.50m-24.00m BLUESTONE 24.00m-27.00m BROWN CLAY 27.00m-45.00m BLUESTONE 45.00m-52.00m FRACTURED BASALT 52.00m-53.00m BROWN CLAY | -0.50m-45.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 45.00m-53.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 28/01/2004 | 415m | North |
| 311321 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 08/04/1983 | 434m | South West |
| WRK956886 | Dryland Salinity Bore Network, Observation | | | Date/time: 1995-03-23 0000 Quality: 47 WLMP: m DBNS: m RWL: mAHD | | 24/11/1992 | 438m | East |
| 311312 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/03/1983 | 449m | North West |
| 73292 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m BROWN TOPSOIL 1.00m-25.00m DECOMPOSED BASALT | 0.00m-19.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 19.00m-25.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 19.00m-25.00m Basalt | 01/10/1984 | 465m | South |
| WRK984717 | | | | | | | 467m | North West |
| 311340 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 28/04/1983 | 470m | West |
| WRK964417 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-2.00m RED SOIL 2.00m-15.00m BASALT 15.00m-17.00m RED CLAY 17.00m-21.00m WEATHERED BASALT 21.00m-28.50m BASALT 28.50m-33.00m SCORIA 33.00m-37.00m FRACTURED BASALT 37.00m-39.00m BASALT | -0.50m-33.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 33.00m-39.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 03/02/2004 | 475m | South |
| 311339 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 28/04/1983 | 482m | West |
| 115829 | Domestic | 0.00m-2.00m SOIL & CLAY 2.00m-18.00m BASALT 18.00m-20.00m BASALTIC CLAY 20.00m-25.00m WEATHERED BASALT 25.00m-28.00m SCORIA 28.00m-50.00m BASALT 50.00m-55.00m SCORIA & WEATHERED BASALT 55.00m-64.50m BASALT | -0.30m-52.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 52.00m-64.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 0.00m-0.40m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 34.00m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | 52.00m-64.50m Basalt | 19/06/1993 | 483m | North |
| 73327 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m SOIL AND CLAY 1.00m-55.00m BASALT | 0.00m-49.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 49.00m-55.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 10.00m-55.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | 49.00m-55.00m Basalt | 22/08/1988 | 488m | North |
| WRK982963 | | | | | | | 516m | North West |
| 311317 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 06/04/1983 | 520m | North West |
| 73337 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 536m | North |
| WRK986329 | Stock | | 0.00m-1.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 22/12/2008 | 542m | East |
| 73317 | Not Known | 0.00m-1.40m RED BASALT CLAY 1.40m-25.10m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-8.10m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 8.10m-25.10m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 8.10m-25.10m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 559m | West |
| 311343 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 21/06/1983 | 570m | North West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 73311 | Not Known | 0.00m-2.70m RED & GREY BASALTIC CLAY 2.70m-26.50m GREY BASALT 26.50m-29.60m BROWN HIGHLY WEATHERED BASALT 29.60m-45.00m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-32.15m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 32.15m-45.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | 32.15m-45.00m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 581m | South West |
| WRK980406 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 30/04/2007 | 581m | North West |
| 311265 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 29/10/1981 | 597m | West |
| WRK980483 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 29/04/2007 | 618m | North West |
| 73275 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-50.50m WEATHERED BASALT | 0.00m-50.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 33.00m-48.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 33.00m-48.00m | 12/05/1977 | 623m | North East |
| 73221 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 634m | East |
| 311338 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 28/04/1983 | 644m | West |
| WRK982840 | | | | | | | 662m | North East |
| 73325 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-3.00m SOIL AND CLAY 3.00m-50.00m BASALT | 0.00m-29.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 29.00m-50.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 29.00m-50.00m Basalt | 12/05/1988 | 684m | South West |
| 73339 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-2.00m SOIL & CLAY 2.00m-26.00m BASALT | -0.30m-16.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 16.00m-26.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 16.00m-26.00m Basalt | 12/03/1991 | 695m | East |
| 73271 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.30m TOP SOIL 0.30m-1.22m RED CLAY 1.22m-18.29m BASALT ROCK BLUE 18.29m-19.81m HONEYCOMBE ROCK | 0.00m-2.44m INNER LINING - CASING = Not Known | | | 02/08/1972 | 697m | South |
| 73259 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 714m | North West |
| 73277 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m TOP RED SOIL 1.00m-6.00m WEATHERED BASALT 6.00m-21.00m HARD BASALT 21.00m-34.00m MEDIUM HARD BASALT | 0.00m-34.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 28.00m-34.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 28.00m-34.00m | 10/11/1977 | 740m | North East |
| 73244 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 747m | South East |
| 113040 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-1.00m SAN Z C DK BR 1.00m-2.00m S Z C DK BR 2.00m-4.00m S C L BR YELL 4.00m-5.00m S Z L BR 5.00m-7.00m Z C LI BR YELL BR 7.00m-8.50m Z C L YELL BR | 0.00m-6.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 6.00m-8.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 0.00m-5.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 5.50m-8.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 18/11/1992 | 753m | North West |
| WRK982929 | | | | | | | 754m | North West |
| 143995 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m VOLCANIC TOPSOIL 1.00m-7.00m CLAY 7.00m-11.00m BLUE STONE 11.00m-15.00m BROWN BASALT 15.00m-21.00m FRESH BLUESTONE 21.00m-53.00m BROWN BASALT 53.00m-54.00m CLAY | -0.30m-42.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 42.00m-54.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | | 08/01/2000 | 764m | South West |
| 73247 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 765m | South |
| 73310 | Not Known | 0.00m-2.10m RED BASALTIC CLAY 2.10m-25.20m GREY VESICULAR BASALT | 0.00m-8.20m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 8.20m-25.20m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | | 30/06/1983 | 778m | South West |
| 73342 | Domestic | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-2.00m RED CLAY 2.00m-2.50m GREY CLAY 2.50m-34.50m BASALT | -0.30m-24.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 24.00m-34.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 24.00m-34.50m Basalt | 13/08/1991 | 780m | South |
| WRK966454 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-2.00m BROWN CLAY 2.00m-5.00m GREY CLAY 5.00m-30.00m BASALT 30.00m-39.00m FRACTURED BASALT 39.00m-40.50m BASALT | -0.50m-30.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 30.00m-40.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 04/08/2004 | 782m | North |
| 73210 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 788m | North East |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| WRK032689 | Irrigation | 0.00m-12.00m CLAY 12.00m-21.00m SCORIA 21.00m-52.00m BASALT | -0.30m-12.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel -0.30m-52.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 12 34.00m-52.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Steel 0.00m-20.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 20.00m-52.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | 34.00m-52.00m Basalt | 10/11/1998 | 793m | North West |
| 73206 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 798m | North West |
| WRK032138 | Irrigation | 0.00m-8.00m EARTH & STIFF & GREY CLAY 8.00m-12.00m HARD BASALT 12.00m-31.00m FRACTURED BLUE BASALT 31.00m-48.00m HARD BLUE BASALT 48.00m-52.00m FRACTURED BROWN BASALT 52.00m-60.00m HARD BLUE BASALT | -0.30m-60.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 48.00m-54.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 9.00m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Packer | | 48.00m-54.00m Basalt | 01/02/1994 | 801m | North West |
| WRK978648 | | | | | | | 801m | North West |
| WRK978657 | Domestic & Stock | | | | | 24/01/2007 | 801m | North West |
| 311302 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 07/03/1983 | 822m | North |
| WRK964333 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.50m OVERBURDEN 0.50m-1.80m BROWN VOLCANIC SOIL 1.80m-13.50m WEATHERED BASALT 13.50m-17.00m BROWN CLAY 17.00m-20.50m BASALT 20.50m-27.50m FRACTURED BASALT 27.50m-31.50m BLUESTONE | -0.50m-20.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 20.00m-31.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 27/01/2004 | 843m | East |
| 311322 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 08/04/1983 | 860m | South West |
| 311337 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 27/04/1983 | 889m | West |
| 111535 | Domestic | 0.00m-7.00m SOIL & CLAY 7.00m-37.50m BASALT | -0.30m-28.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 28.00m-37.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | 28.00m-37.50m Basalt | 03/12/1991 | 896m | South East |
| 73205 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1960 | 911m | South East |
| 73267 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 913m | East |
| 141252 | Stock | 0.00m-1.00m OVERBURDEN 1.00m-2.50m BROWN CLAY 2.50m-7.50m GREY CLAY 7.50m-9.20m GRAVEL 9.20m-12.00m GREY CLAY 12.00m-21.00m BROWN CLAY 21.00m-27.00m BASALT 27.00m-30.00m FRACTURED BASALT | -0.50m-27.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 27.00m-30.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 26/08/2000 | 941m | North West |
| 73312 | Not Known | 0.00m-0.80m RED BASALT CLAY 0.80m-25.16m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-8.16m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 8.16m-25.16m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | 8.16m-25.16m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 948m | South West |
| WRK104379 | Industrial or Commercial | 0.00m-0.50m Top soil 0.50m-2.00m CLAY 2.00m-11.00m weathered basalt 11.00m-18.00m Hard basalt 18.00m-35.00m Fractured basalt 35.00m-36.00m CLAY | 1.30m-18.00m INNER LINING - CASING = UPVC class 6 18.00m-35.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = UPVC class 6 35.00m-36.00m INNER LINING - CASING = UPVC class 6 0.00m-5.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 22/07/2018 | 950m | South East |
| 311311 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/03/1983 | 957m | North West |
| 311318 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 07/04/1983 | 965m | North West |
| 73309 | Not Known | 0.00m-1.00m RED CLAY 1.00m-26.00m GREY BASALT 26.00m-28.00m RED BROWN CLAY 28.00m-45.10m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-28.40m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 28.40m-45.10m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 27.40m-28.40m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite | | 28.40m-45.10m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 980m | West |
| 73228 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 999m | North East |
| 73226 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1028 m | North East |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|----------------|----------|------------|
| 116308 | Industrial | 0.00m-5.50m CLAY 5.50m-13.00m BASALT 13.00m-14.00m RED CLAY 14.00m-15.00m BROWN CLAY 15.00m-49.00m BASALT 49.00m-50.00m BROWN CLAY 50.00m-58.00m BASALT 58.00m-59.00m RED CLAY 59.00m-70.00m FINE & MEDIUM SAND 70.00m-78.00m WHITE CLAY 78.00m-200.00m GREY SANDSTONE | -0.50m-59.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc -0.30m-4.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel 59.50m-71.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Steel 71.50m-78.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 78.00m-200.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-1.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 58.00m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal 77.00m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | 59.50m-71.50m Sand 78.00m-200.00m Sandstone | 26/07/1993 | 1041 m | West |
| 73297 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-2.50m TOPSOIL 2.50m-35.00m BASALT | 0.00m-2.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 2.50m-35.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 2.50m-35.00m Basalt | 27/11/1984 | 1042 m | South |
| 73227 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1043 m | North East |
| 73241 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1070 m | South East |
| WRK973002 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.30m-45.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 45.00m-50.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Not Known 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 1.00m-1.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite 1.50m-1.80m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | | 21/03/2006 | 1084 m | North |
| 73207 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1086 m | North West |
| 73344 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-6.20m TIP FILL 6.20m-8.70m BASALTIC CLAY 8.70m-34.74m BASALT | 0.00m-28.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 28.50m-34.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 28.50m-34.50m Basalt | 09/01/1991 | 1088 m | West |
| 73191 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1906 | 1109 m | East |
| 73343 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-5.00m BASALTIC CLAY 5.00m-27.62m VERSICULAR BASALT | 0.00m-21.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 21.00m-27.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 5.50m-27.62m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | 21.00m-27.00m Basalt | 08/01/1991 | 1145 m | West |
| 73243 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1147 m | South East |
| WRK980582 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.30m-9.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 23.00m-38.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-1.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 02/05/2007 | 1147 m | North West |
| 306158 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 30/03/1983 | 1152 m | North West |
| 73345 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-1.00m BASALTIC CLAY 1.00m-27.68m BASALT | -0.30m-21.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 21.50m-27.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 15.00m-27.28m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | 21.50m-27.50m Basalt | 10/01/1991 | 1160 m | West |
| 306160 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/03/1983 | 1161 m | North West |
| 306231 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 23/11/1983 | 1162 m | North West |
| 306157 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 30/03/1983 | 1166 m | North West |
| WRK086036 | Industrial, Observation | 0.00m-0.50m TOPSOIL 0.50m-2.00m CLAY 2.00m-11.00m WEATHERED BASALT 11.00m-35.00m HARD BASALT 35.00m-38.00m FRACTURED BASALT 38.00m-42.00m CLAY 42.00m-43.00m HARD BASALT 43.00m-48.00m FRACTURED BASALT 48.00m-50.00m HARD BASALT | 1.30m-35.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 35.00m-38.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 38.00m-43.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 43.00m-48.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-6.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 29/05/2015 | 1168 m | South East |
| 73253 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1175 m | South West |
| 60490 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1179 m | West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 60485 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1202 m | North West |
| 73254 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1212 m | South West |
| 73338 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 1218 m | North East |
| 73276 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-3.00m BASALTIC CLAY 3.00m-30.00m HARD BASALT 30.00m-31.00m WEATHERED BASALT 31.00m-57.00m HARD BASALT 57.00m-60.00m WEATHERED BASALT | 0.00m-60.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 48.00m-60.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 48.00m-60.00m | 05/12/1977 | 1238 m | North East |
| 306150 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 24/03/1983 | 1244 m | North West |
| 73208 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1246 m | West |
| 73242 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1248 m | South East |
| 311323 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 11/04/1983 | 1256 m | South West |
| 73286 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.40m TOP SOIL 0.40m-1.10m BROWN CLAY AND BOULDERS 1.10m-15.40m HARD GREY BASALT 15.40m-21.30m SCORIA 21.30m-24.20m HARD BROWN BASALT 24.20m-32.80m HARD GREY BASALT 32.80m-36.10m HARD BROWN BASALT 36.10m-43.90m HARD BLACK BASALT | -0.30m-1.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 1.50m-43.90m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 1.40m-0.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Seal | | 1.50m-43.90m Basalt | 02/04/1984 | 1263 m | West |
| 311336 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 27/04/1983 | 1286 m | West |
| 73316 | Not Known | 0.00m-1.55m RED BASALT CLAY 1.55m-25.04m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-8.04m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 8.04m-25.04m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | 8.04m-25.04m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 1288 m | South West |
| WRK976605 | Domestic & Stock | | 0.50m-12.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 12.00m-20.00m INNER LINING - SLOT = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 23/01/2007 | 1293 m | South East |
| 73296 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m TOP SOIL 1.00m-6.00m BROWN BASALT 6.00m-12.00m BLUE BASALT 12.00m-18.00m RED HONEYCOMB BASALT 18.00m-30.00m HARD FRACTURED BASALT 30.00m-39.30m HARD BLUE BASALT | 0.00m-1.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel 1.00m-39.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Steel | | 1.00m-39.50m Basalt | 28/01/1986 | 1320 m | South East |
| 73313 | Not Known | 0.00m-1.14m RED BASALT CLAY 1.14m-7.20m GREY BASALT 7.20m-9.40m BROWN BASALT CLAY 9.40m-30.00m GREY BASALT 30.00m-32.10m RED CLAY 32.10m-45.27m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-31.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 31.00m-45.27m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 30.00m-31.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Bentonite | | 31.00m-45.27m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 1322 m | South West |
| 73213 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1327 m | North |
| 311303 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 07/03/1983 | 1332 m | North |
| 73299 | Domestic | 0.00m-0.30m TOPSOIL 0.30m-1.00m RED CLAY 1.00m-12.10m PINK BASALT 12.10m-26.80m BLUE BASALT 26.80m-30.00m BAKED RED CLAY 30.00m-60.00m HARD BLUE BASALT WITH SOME FRACTURES | 0.00m-5.40m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel 0.00m-54.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 54.00m-60.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Steel | | 54.00m-60.00m Basalt | 27/01/1987 | 1369 m | North |
| 306159 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 30/03/1983 | 1398 m | North West |
| 306156 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 29/03/1983 | 1405 m | North West |
| 73280 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-2.00m CLAY 2.00m-14.00m BASALT 14.00m-17.00m SCORIA 17.00m-41.00m BASALT | 0.00m-31.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 31.00m-37.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 37.00m-41.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | | 31.00m-37.00m Basalt | 11/06/1982 | 1427 m | North East |
| 73314 | Not Known | 0.00m-2.30m RED BASALT CLAY 2.30m-25.10m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-8.10m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 8.10m-25.10m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | 8.10m-25.10m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 1437 m | South West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 73255 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1438 m | West |
| 306226 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 15/11/1983 | 1449 m | North West |
| 306155 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 29/03/1983 | 1451 m | North West |
| 73218 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1472 m | North |
| 113041 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-1.00m FINE SAND OR 1.00m-3.00m FIN SAND CL LI BR 3.00m-4.00m FIN SAND LI BR GRY 4.00m-6.00m Z C BASALT DK GRY | 0.00m-3.76m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 3.76m-5.76m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 0.00m-3.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 3.00m-6.26m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 18/11/1992 | 1477 m | North West |
| 73278 | Not Known | 0.00m-2.00m TOP SOIL 2.00m-13.00m BASALT 13.00m-14.00m WEATHERED BASALT 14.00m-15.00m BASALT 15.00m-15.50m WEATHERED BASALT 15.50m-34.00m BASALT 34.00m-36.00m BASALTIC CLAY 36.00m-47.00m BASALT 47.00m-79.00m GREY CLAY 79.00m-84.00m FINE SILTY SAND GREY | 0.00m-2.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | | | 10/12/1981 | 1482 m | South West |
| WRK989162 | | | | | | | 1484 m | North |
| 73193 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1907 | 1495 m | North East |
| 73194 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1907 | 1495 m | North East |
| 73279 | Domestic | 0.00m-1.00m TOP SOIL 1.00m-6.00m BASALT 6.00m-11.00m WEATHERED BASALT 11.00m-14.00m BASALT 14.00m-31.00m WEATHERED BASALT | 0.00m-31.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 0.00m-31.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 0.00m-31.00m Basalt | 18/01/1982 | 1504 m | South West |
| WRK985465 | | | | | | | 1510 m | South East |
| 73237 | Domestic | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1513 m | South East |
| 73258 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1524 m | West |
| 311319 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 07/04/1983 | 1533 m | North West |
| 73220 | Domestic, Stock | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1536 m | North |
| 306151 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 25/03/1983 | 1546 m | North West |
| 73330 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.60m SOIL AND CLAY 1.60m-45.00m BASALT 45.00m-50.00m WEATHERED BASALT 50.00m-53.00m BASALT | 0.00m-49.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 49.00m-53.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 2.00m-53.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Not Known | | 49.00m-53.00m Basalt | 24/03/1990 | 1551 m | North East |
| 73315 | Not Known | 0.00m-1.60m RED BASALT CLAY 1.60m-32.00m GREY BASALT 32.00m-36.60m RED BASALT CLAY 36.60m-45.10m GREY BASALT | 0.00m-33.10m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 18 33.10m-45.10m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 18 | | 33.10m-45.10m Basalt | 30/06/1983 | 1558 m | South West |
| 73307 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-41.00m BASALT WEATHERED | 0.00m-35.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 35.00m-41.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 35.00m-41.00m Basalt | 21/08/1987 | 1566 m | North |
| 306133 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/12/1894 | 1582 m | North West |
| 73346 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-1.00m CLAY 1.00m-12.00m BASALT 12.00m-14.00m RED CLAY 14.00m-29.72m BASALT | -0.30m-23.50m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 23.50m-29.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 15.00m-29.72m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | 23.50m-29.50m Basalt | 11/01/1991 | 1585 m | West |
| 73217 | Not Known | | | | | 06/10/1900 | 1601 m | North East |
| 311291 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 30/05/1972 | 1602 m | South |
| 73319 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-36.00m BASALT | 0.00m-32.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 32.00m-36.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 32.00m-36.00m Basalt | 24/03/1981 | 1615 m | South West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|----------------|----------|------------|
| 311296 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 02/03/1983 | 1637 m | North East |
| 113039 | Groundwater Investigation | 0.00m-1.00m FIN SAN CL BL 1.00m-3.00m FIN SAN CL LI BR 3.00m-4.00m FIN SAN CL BR GRY 4.00m-5.00m FIN SAN CL GRY BR 5.00m-7.00m FIN SAN CL BR OR GRY 7.00m-9.50m CL LI BR DR GRY | 0.00m-7.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 7.00m-9.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 0.00m-6.00m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement 6.00m-9.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Gravel | | | 18/11/1992 | 1671 m | North West |
| 311324 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 11/04/1983 | 1677 m | South West |
| 311342 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 17/06/1983 | 1687 m | West |
| 73295 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m TOP SOIL 1.00m-6.00m BROWN CLAY 6.00m-12.00m DECOMPOSED BASALT 12.00m-21.00m BROWN BASALT 21.00m-48.00m HARD BLUE BASALT 48.00m-55.00m SOFT GREY CLAY 55.00m-72.00m FIRM BLUE BASALT 72.00m-92.00m HARD BLUE FRACTURE BASALT 92.00m-93.00m SOFT FIRM MUDSTONE | 0.00m-6.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel 0.00m-55.77m INNER LINING - CASING = Steel 55.77m-93.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Steel | | 55.77m-93.00m Basalt | 28/03/1986 | 1699 m | South |
| 115714 | Domestic | 0.00m-1.00m OVERBURDEN 1.00m-6.00m BASALT (SOFT) 6.00m-8.00m BASALT (HARD) 8.00m-9.00m BROWN SOIL 9.00m-27.00m BASALT (HARD) 27.00m-32.00m BASALT (POROUS) 32.00m-34.00m BASALT (HARD) | -0.30m-27.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 27.00m-32.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc Class 9 32.00m-34.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc Class 9 | | | 06/03/1993 | 1721 m | North East |
| 60491 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1747 m | North West |
| 73283 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m TOP SOIL 0.50m-3.00m CLAY 3.00m-27.00m BASALT 27.00m-30.00m SCORIA 30.00m-40.00m WEATHERED BASALT 40.00m-50.00m BASALT 50.00m-51.50m BASALTIC CLAY 51.50m-56.00m WEATHERED BASALT 56.00m-71.00m BASALT 71.00m-74.00m FINE SAND | 0.00m-40.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 40.00m-46.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 46.00m-74.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 52.00m-70.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 40.00m-46.00m Basalt 52.00m-70.00m Basalt | 31/07/1982 | 1762 m | North East |
| 311304 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 07/03/1983 | 1784 m | North |
| 311289 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 31/12/1969 | 1830 m | North East |
| 60505 | Not Known | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-2.50m CLAY 2.50m-17.00m BASALT 17.00m-20.00m BASALTIC CLAY 20.00m-34.00m BASALT 34.00m-37.00m RED CLAY 37.00m-51.00m FINE SILTY SNAD 51.00m-55.00m GREY SILTSTONE | | | | 07/11/1983 | 1830 m | North West |
| 73335 | Stock | | | | | 01/01/1988 | 1837 m | South West |
| 306149 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 24/03/1983 | 1843 m | North West |
| 73233 | Stock | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1851 m | West |
| 73304 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.20m TOP SOIL 0.20m-1.20m CLAY & ROCKS 1.20m-15.80m HARD BROWN BASALT 15.80m-30.00m HARD BLUE BASALT WITH SOME FRACTURES 30.00m-32.70m BAKED BLUE CLAY 32.70m-49.00m HARD BLUE BASALT WITH SOME FRACTURES | 0.00m-24.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 24.00m-49.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 24.00m-49.00m Basalt | 19/05/1987 | 1862 m | South East |
| 73331 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-1.00m TOP SOIL & CLAY 1.00m-80.00m CLAY & ROCK | -0.30m-60.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 60.00m-65.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 65.00m-80.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc | | 60.00m-65.00m Claystone | 18/05/1990 | 1869 m | South West |
| 311335 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 27/04/1983 | 1917 m | South West |
| 73281 | Domestic | 0.00m-2.00m CLAY 2.00m-11.00m HARD BASALT 11.00m-23.00m WEATHERED BASALT | 0.00m-17.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 17.00m-23.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 17.00m-23.00m Basalt | 17/12/1980 | 1920 m | South West |

| Bore Id | Use Type | Drillers Log | Construction | Latest Water Levels | Geology | Completed Date | Dist (m) | Dir |
|-----------|------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 73320 | Domestic | 0.00m-0.30m SOIL 0.30m-7.00m STIFF GREY CLAY 7.00m-15.00m BASALT 15.00m-18.00m RED CLAY 18.00m-78.00m BASALT 78.00m-80.70m QUARTZ AND SANDSTONE GRAVEL | 0.00m-68.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 68.00m-80.70m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 68.00m-80.70m Basalt | 16/08/1988 | 1938 m | North |
| 306152 | Non Groundwater | | | | | 28/03/1983 | 1958 m | North West |
| 60487 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1958 | 1966 m | West |
| WRK963304 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-1.00m OVERBURDEN 1.00m-6.00m BROWN SANDY CLAY 6.00m-14.50m BROWN CLAY 14.50m-21.00m BASALT 21.00m-30.00m WEATHERED BASALT 30.00m-39.00m FRACTURED BASALT 39.00m-40.50m BASALT | -0.50m-30.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 30.00m-40.50m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 15/11/2003 | 1975 m | North West |
| WRK963353 | Domestic & Stock | 0.00m-0.50m OVERBURDEN 0.50m-1.00m BROWN CLAY 1.00m-6.00m BASALT 6.00m-11.80m WEATHERED BASALT 11.80m-21.00m FRACTURED BASALT 21.00m-22.00m BROWN CLAY | -0.50m-11.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 11.00m-22.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc 0.00m-0.50m OUTER LINING - GRAVEL = Cement | | | 14/11/2003 | 1976 m | South East |
| 73261 | Not Known | | | | | 31/12/1970 | 1986 m | South East |
| 73323 | Domestic, Stock | 0.00m-0.50m SOIL 0.50m-7.00m STIFF BROWN CLAY 7.00m-77.00m BASALT | 0.00m-71.00m INNER LINING - CASING = Pvc 71.00m-77.00m INNER LINING - SCREEN = Pvc | | 71.00m-77.00m Basalt | 01/11/1988 | 1994 m | North West |

Boreholes WMIS Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Groundwater Boreholes

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Boreholes (Earth Resources Database)

Boreholes from the Earth Resources dataset, within the dataset buffer:

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| 109574 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | Groundwater Observation | Percussion (cable) | | 27/05/1971 | 37.49 | 107.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 109574 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | Groundwater Investigation | Percussion (cable) | | 27/05/1971 | 37.49 | 107.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311290 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 09/03/1972 | 64.31 | 101.34 | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 311292 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 12/07/1972 | 60.96 | 110.00 | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 311293 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 28/08/1972 | 79.25 | 140.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311297 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 03/03/1983 | 1.20 | 121.70 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311298 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 03/03/1983 | 0.85 | 127.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311299 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 03/03/1983 | 0.70 | 131.80 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311300 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 04/03/1983 | 0.65 | 139.40 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 311314 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 06/04/1983 | 1.96 | 142.80 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 73197 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1919 | 16.76 | 98.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 73199 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | Groundwater Observation | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 13/10/1983 | 57.00 | 106.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 73200 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | Groundwater Observation | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 20/10/1983 | 57.00 | 106.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 73204 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 11/01/1957 | 31.70 | 122.00 | 100 | 0m | On-site |
| 73222 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 36.58 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73223 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 21.34 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 73224 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 16.76 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73230 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 30.48 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73231 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 33.53 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73232 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 12.19 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73235 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 30.48 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73238 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 19.51 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73239 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 41.15 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73257 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 21.34 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73264 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73265 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73266 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 73273 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | | | 08/11/1974 | 12.19 | | 300 | 0m | On-site |
| 311315 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 06/04/1983 | 0.70 | 142.00 | 100 | 1m | North West |
| 311316 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 06/04/1983 | 1.08 | 143.10 | 100 | 16m | North West |
| 311320 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 08/04/1983 | 0.70 | 119.40 | 100 | 20m | West |
| 73248 | | Department of Education, Victoria | | | | 31/12/1970 | 24.38 | | 300 | 68m | South |
| 311313 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 31/03/1983 | 1.82 | 140.80 | 100 | 79m | North West |
| 73198 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1919 | 52.43 | 120.00 | 100 | 93m | West |
| 73246 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 18.29 | | 300 | 94m | South East |
| 73219 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 30.48 | | 300 | 111m | North |
| 73250 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 15.85 | | 300 | 157m | South |
| 73203 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 12/10/1947 | 49.38 | 125.00 | 100 | 180m | West |
| 73229 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 182m | North East |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 73211 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 21.95 | | 300 | 202m | North |
| 73245 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 19.51 | | 300 | 202m | South East |
| 73225 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 8.53 | | 300 | 214m | East |
| 73272 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | | | 06/04/1974 | 18.91 | | 300 | 215m | East |
| 73212 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Irrigation | Percussion (cable) | | 31/12/1967 | 12.80 | | 300 | 229m | North |
| 73202 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 12/10/1947 | 73.15 | 125.00 | 300 | 252m | West |
| 73249 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1968 | 13.71 | | 300 | 279m | South |
| 73263 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 287m | South East |
| 311301 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 04/03/1983 | 0.80 | 143.50 | 100 | 324m | North |
| 73290 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 11/06/1984 | 25.90 | | 100 | 355m | South |
| 311321 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 08/04/1983 | 0.76 | 117.20 | 100 | 435m | South West |
| 311312 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 31/03/1983 | 2.04 | 133.90 | 100 | 450m | North West |
| 73292 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 01/10/1984 | 25.00 | | 100 | 465m | South |
| 311340 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 28/04/1983 | 0.45 | 136.80 | 100 | 471m | West |
| 311339 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 28/04/1983 | 1.30 | 137.10 | 100 | 482m | West |
| 311317 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 06/04/1983 | 3.48 | 142.20 | 100 | 520m | North West |
| 311343 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 21/06/1983 | 10.40 | 138.00 | 100 | 572m | North West |
| 73259 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 36.58 | | 300 | 597m | North West |
| 311265 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 29/10/1981 | 146.00 | 140.00 | 100 | 598m | West |
| 942635 | | CRA Exploration Pty Ltd | | Rotary mud drilling | Completed | 29/10/1981 | 146.00 | 136.54 | 25 | 598m | West |
| 73275 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 12/05/1977 | 50.50 | | 300 | 622m | North East |
| 73298 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 07/04/1983 | 13.71 | | 100 | 633m | South |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 311338 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 28/04/1983 | 2.05 | 135.00 | 100 | 645m | West |
| 73221 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 18.29 | | 300 | 667m | East |
| 73271 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | | | 02/08/1972 | 19.81 | | 300 | 698m | South |
| 73277 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Stock/Poultry water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 10/11/1977 | 34.00 | | 300 | 740m | North East |
| 73247 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 35.05 | | 300 | 773m | South East |
| 73210 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 45.72 | | 300 | 780m | North East |
| 73206 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | | | 300 | 799m | North West |
| 311302 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 07/03/1983 | 0.80 | 147.60 | 100 | 823m | North |
| 311322 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 08/04/1983 | 1.76 | 113.70 | 100 | 862m | South West |
| 311337 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 27/04/1983 | 1.96 | 133.70 | 100 | 890m | West |
| 73205 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1960 | 36.58 | | 300 | 911m | South East |
| 73244 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 15.24 | | 300 | 911m | South East |
| 73267 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 912m | East |
| 311311 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 31/03/1983 | 4.25 | 133.10 | 100 | 958m | North West |
| 311318 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 07/04/1983 | 4.25 | 143.70 | 100 | 966m | North West |
| 73226 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 13.72 | | 300 | 986m | North East |
| 73228 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 30.48 | | 300 | 1011m | North East |
| 73297 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 27/11/1984 | 35.00 | | 100 | 1042m | South |
| 73207 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | | | 300 | 1087m | North West |
| 73191 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1906 | 45.72 | 115.00 | 100 | 1108m | East |
| 73227 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 29.26 | | 300 | 1118m | North East |
| 306158 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 30/03/1983 | 3.90 | 137.20 | 100 | 1154m | North West |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 73208 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | 34.14 | | 300 | 1154 m | West |
| 306231 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 23/11/1983 | 3.40 | 149.00 | 100 | 1162 m | North West |
| 306160 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 31/03/1983 | 4.25 | 131.40 | 100 | 1163 m | North West |
| 306157 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 30/03/1983 | 4.25 | 139.70 | 100 | 1167 m | North West |
| 73253 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 1176 m | South West |
| 60490 | | Local Government Authority | | | | 31/12/1958 | | | 300 | 1180 m | West |
| 60485 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | | | 300 | 1204 m | North West |
| 73276 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 05/12/1977 | 60.96 | | 300 | 1236 m | North East |
| 306150 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 24/03/1983 | 4.25 | 137.00 | 100 | 1245 m | North West |
| 73241 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 15.24 | | 300 | 1245 m | South East |
| 311323 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 11/04/1983 | 0.76 | 114.40 | 100 | 1257 m | South West |
| 73243 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 15.24 | | 300 | 1257 m | South East |
| 73286 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 02/04/1984 | 43.90 | | 100 | 1265 m | West |
| 73218 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 36.58 | | 300 | 1280 m | North |
| 311336 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 27/04/1983 | 0.80 | 129.60 | 100 | 1287 m | West |
| 73296 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 28/01/1986 | 39.50 | | 100 | 1320 m | South East |
| 311303 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 07/03/1983 | 0.80 | 150.20 | 100 | 1332 m | North |
| 73242 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 15.24 | | 300 | 1378 m | South East |
| 73220 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 36.58 | | 300 | 1397 m | North |
| 306159 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 30/03/1983 | 4.25 | 137.80 | 100 | 1399 m | North West |
| 306156 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 29/03/1983 | 4.25 | 141.80 | 100 | 1406 m | North West |
| 73254 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 27.43 | | 300 | 1419 m | South West |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 306226 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 15/11/1983 | 12.95 | 144.00 | 100 | 1449 m | North West |
| 306155 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 29/03/1983 | 4.10 | 143.90 | 100 | 1452 m | North West |
| 73278 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | Abandoned | 10/12/1981 | 84.00 | | 100 | 1482 m | South West |
| 73193 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1907 | 40.54 | 137.00 | 100 | 1494 m | North East |
| 73194 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 13/05/1907 | 56.84 | 137.00 | 100 | 1494 m | North East |
| 73279 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 18/01/1982 | 31.00 | | 100 | 1505 m | South West |
| 73258 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 1526 m | West |
| 311319 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 07/04/1983 | 4.25 | 147.00 | 100 | 1533 m | North West |
| 306151 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 25/03/1983 | 3.35 | 139.90 | 100 | 1547 m | North West |
| 306133 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 31/12/1894 | 50.29 | 135.00 | 100 | 1583 m | North West |
| 311291 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Rotary (diamond/drag bit) | | 30/05/1972 | 116.28 | 114.01 | 100 | 1602 m | South |
| 73280 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 11/06/1982 | 41.00 | | 100 | 1621 m | North East |
| 311296 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 02/03/1983 | 1.25 | 117.00 | 300 | 1637 m | North East |
| 73217 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 06/10/1900 | 51.82 | | 300 | 1637 m | North East |
| 311324 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 11/04/1983 | 0.65 | 117.20 | 100 | 1678 m | South West |
| 73237 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1970 | 27.43 | | 300 | 1682 m | South East |
| 311342 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 17/06/1983 | 4.00 | 132.00 | 100 | 1689 m | West |
| 73295 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 28/03/1986 | 93.00 | | 100 | 1699 m | South |
| 60491 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | | | 300 | 1748 m | North West |
| 73283 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 31/07/1982 | 74.00 | | 100 | 1761 m | North East |
| 311304 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 07/03/1983 | 1.40 | 153.50 | 100 | 1785 m | North |

| Bore Id | Bore Type | Company | Usage | Method | Status | Drill Date | Depth | Elevation | Accuracy (m) | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| 60505 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | Abandoned | 07/11/1983 | 55.00 | | 100 | 1832 m | North West |
| 306149 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 24/03/1983 | 1.00 | 140.00 | 100 | 1844 m | North West |
| 73233 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | 30.48 | | 300 | 1866 m | West |
| 311335 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 27/04/1983 | 0.50 | 128.00 | 100 | 1918 m | South West |
| 73281 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic water supply | Air Percussion/Air Rotary | | 17/12/1980 | 23.00 | | 100 | 1921 m | South West |
| 311289 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | | | 31/12/1969 | 62.18 | 123.00 | 100 | 1932 m | North East |
| 89265 | | Private Individual/Corporation | Domestic & Stock water supply | | | 04/02/1976 | 22.00 | 108.00 | 300 | 1938 m | South East |
| 306152 | | Department of Manufacturing & Industry Development | | Mechanical Auger | | 28/03/1983 | 4.25 | 147.00 | 100 | 1959 m | North West |
| 60487 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | | 31/12/1958 | 30.48 | | 300 | 1967 m | West |
| 73261 | | Private Individual/Corporation | | | Abandoned | 31/12/1970 | | | 300 | 1984 m | South East |

Boreholes Earth Resources Data Source: © The State of Victoria, Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources 2015. Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia

Boreholes (Federation University)

Boreholes from the Federation University Australia dataset, within the dataset buffer:

| Bore Id | Authority | Type | Uses | Initial TD | Log | Dist (m) | Dir |
|---------|---|-------------|-----------------|------------|---|----------|------|
| 132477 | | Groundwater | Domestic | | D: 0.000m-2.000m Red Earth & Clay D: 2.000m-18.000m Soft Brown Basalt Some Red Scoria D: 18.000m-36.000m Hard Blue Basalt | 288m | East |
| 311265 | Department of Minerals and Energy (1977 - 1985) | Coal | Non Groundwater | | | 597m | West |

Boreholes FedUni Data Source: © Federation University Australia

Historical Mining Activity - Shafts

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Historical Mining Activity - Shafts

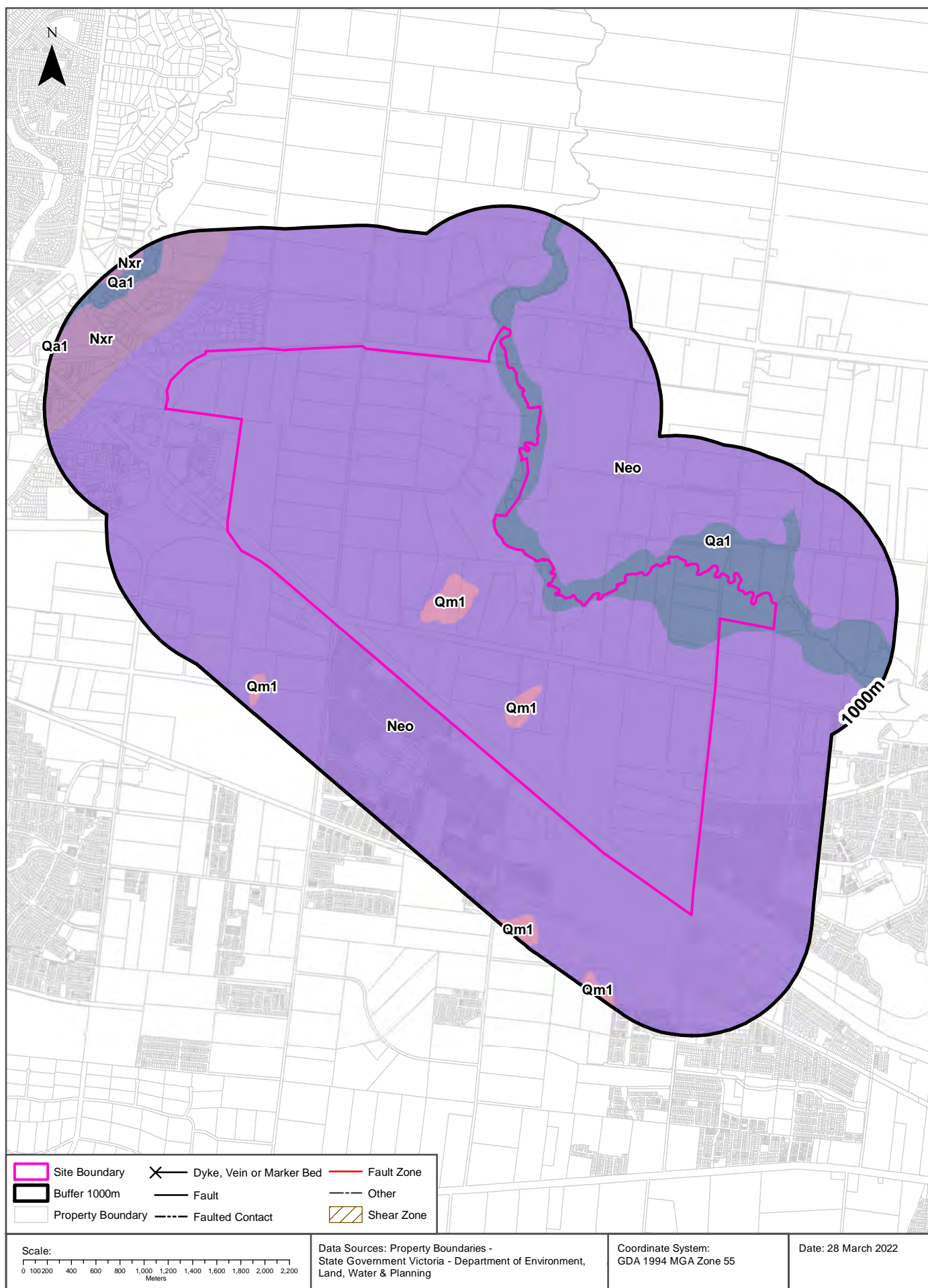
Mine Shaft Locations were collected by a variety of methods from 1869 in some areas of the state, mainly concentrating in Ballarat and Bendigo. In places a shaft may be recorded multiple times with a different source. In cases where several shaft locations are shown close together (generally with separations less than stated position errors) and they have different sources, it is possible that one shaft has been mapped several times. In cases where several shaft locations are shown close together but they have the same information source, it is possible that each shaft location represents a different shaft on the ground.

Historical Mine Shafts within the dataset buffer:

| Map Id | Name | Source | Depth (m) | Collar (ft) | Fill/Cap Method | Location Desc | Location Accuracy | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | | |

Historical Mining Activity Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport & Resources

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>



Geology

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Geological Units 1:50,000

What are the Geological Units within the dataset buffer?

| Symbol | Name | Description | Geological Age | Lithology | Distance | Direction |
|--------|--|---|-------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| Neo | Newer Volcanic Group - basalt flows (Neo): generic | Olivine tholeiite, quartz tholeiite, basanite, basaltic icelandite, hawaiite, mugearite, minor scoria and ash, fluvial sediments: tholeiitic to alkaline; includes sheet flows and valley flows and intercalated gravel, sand, clay | Miocene to Holocene | alkali basalt (major proportion); tholeiitic basalt (major proportion); alluvium (minor proportion); tuff (minor proportion) | 0m | On-site |
| Qa1 | alluvium(Qa1): generic | Gravel, sand, silt: variably sorted and rounded; generally unconsolidated; includes deposits of low terraces; alluvial floodplain deposits | Pleistocene to Holocene | gravel material (significant); sand (significant); silt material (significant) | 0m | On-site |
| Qm1 | swamp and lake deposits (Qm1): generic | Grey to black carbonaceous mud, silt, clay, minor peat: generally unconsolidated; rare dolomite | Pleistocene to Holocene | mud (major proportion); silt material (significant); clay lithology (significant); peat (minor proportion) | 0m | On-site |
| Nxr | Darley Gravel (Nxr): generic | Gravel, sand, silt: gravel red to pale colours; rounding and sorting moderate to good; moderately consolidated; massive to trough cross-bedded; gravel clasts of vein quartz, sandstone, basalt, ironstone in proportions that reflect the local source | Neogene to Pleistocene | gravel material (significant); sand (significant); silt material (significant) | 353m | North West |

Geology Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport & Resources
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Geology

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Geological Structures 1:50,000

What are the Geological Faults or Faulted Contacts within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Type | Name | Contact | Positional Accuracy | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|------|---------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

What are the Dykes, Marker Beds and Veins within the dataset buffer?

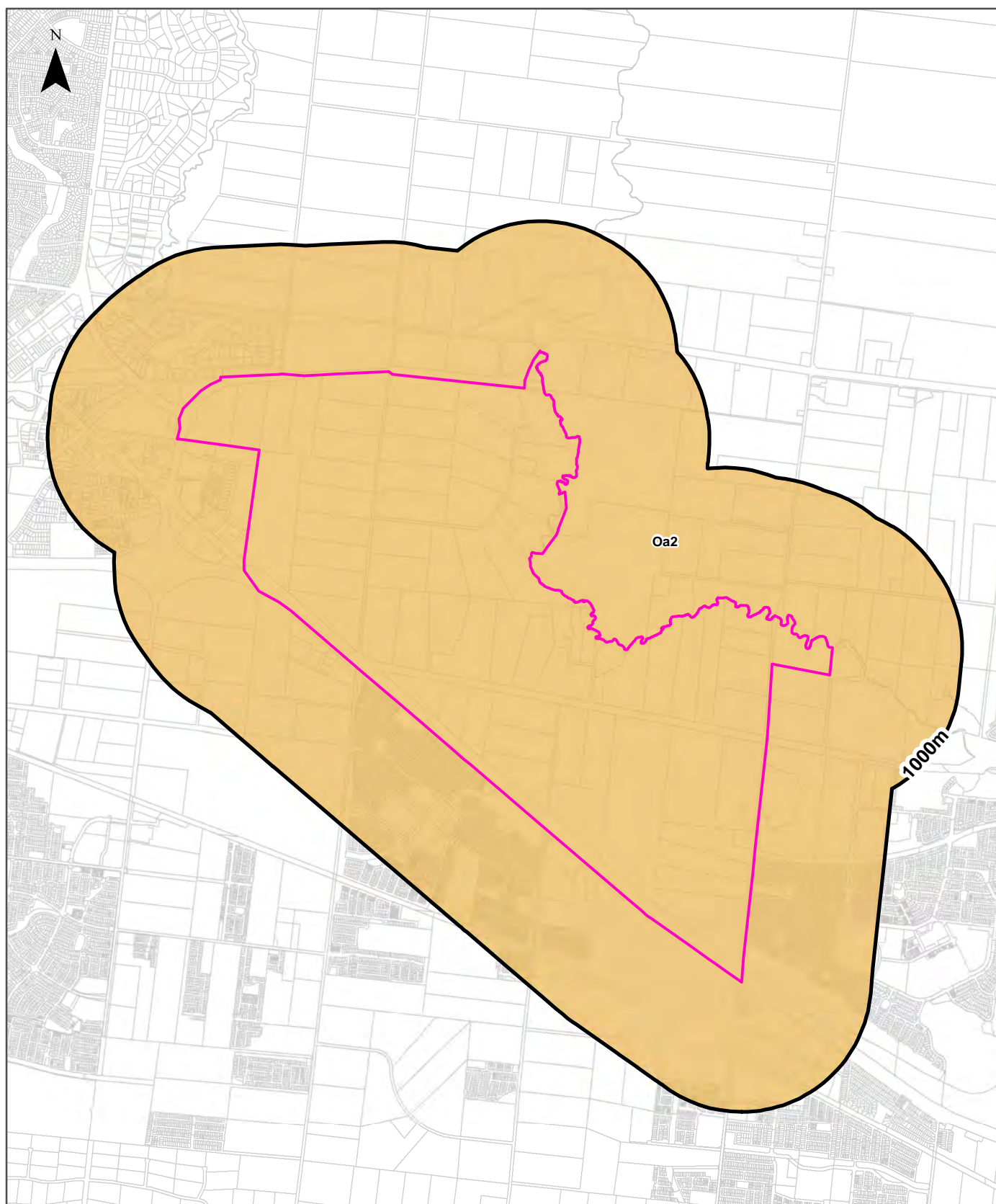
| Map Id | Type | Name | Description | Positional Accuracy | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Geological Structures 1:250,000

What are the Shear Zones within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Type | Name | Description | Positional Accuracy | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | |

Geology Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport & Resources
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>



Legend

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Site Boundary | Anthroposol | Dermosol | Kandosol | Podosol | Tenosol | No Data |
| Buffer 1000m | Calcarosol | Ferrosol | Kurosol | Rudosol | Vertosol | |
| Property Boundary | Chromosol | Hydrosol | Organosol | Sodosol | Lake | |

Scale:
0 100 200 400 600 800 1,000 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200
Meters

Data Sources: Property Boundaries -
State Government Victoria - Department of Environment,
Land, Water & Planning

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 28 March 2022

Soils

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Atlas of Australian Soils

Soil mapping units and Australian Soil Classification orders within the dataset buffer:

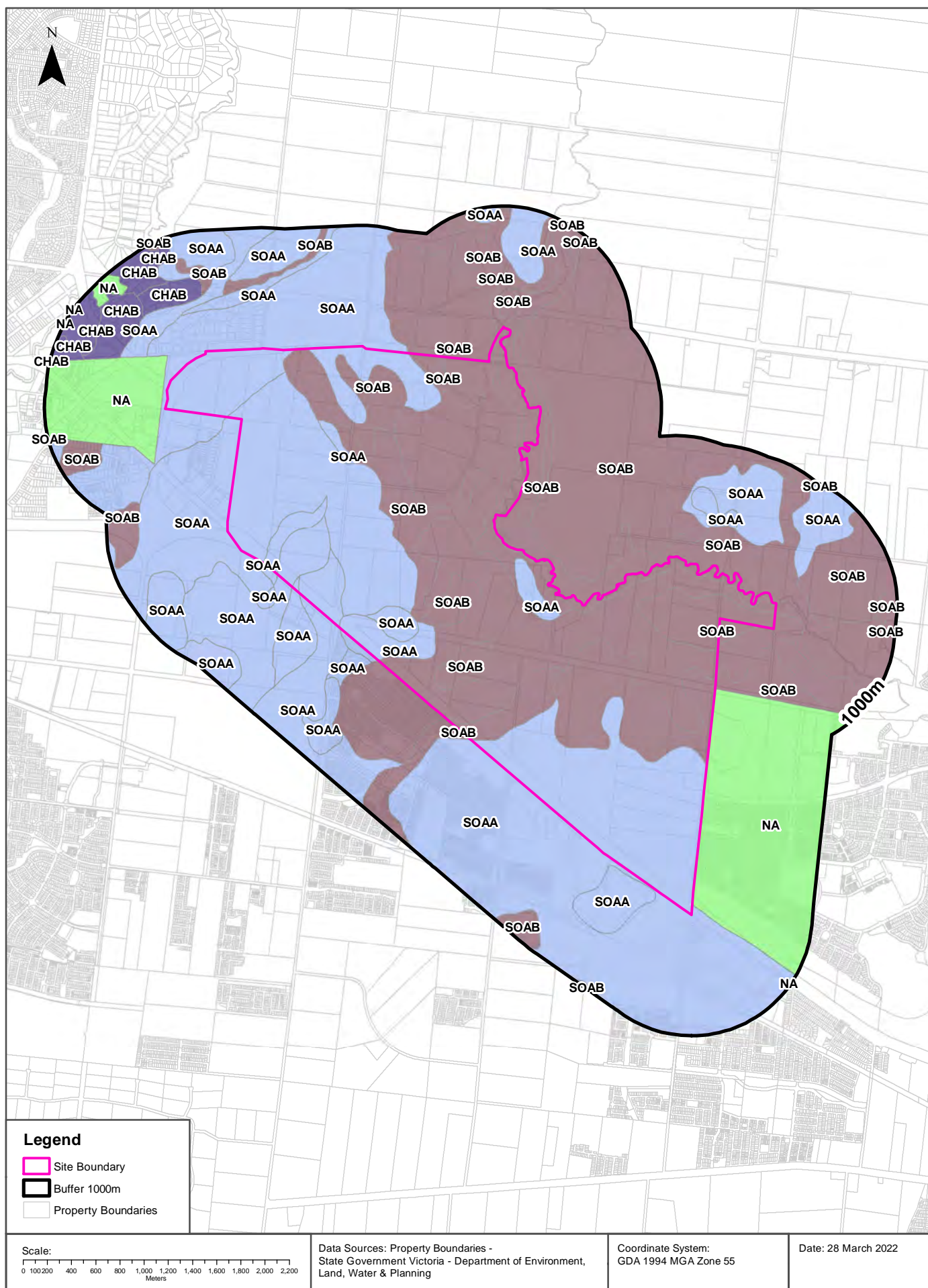
| Map Unit Code | Soil Order | Map Unit Description | Distance | Direction |
|---------------|------------|--|----------|-----------|
| Oa2 | Chromosol | Dissected plateaux at low elevation: plains of hard alkaline red soils (Dr2.13) often in gilgai micro- association with dark cracking clays (Ug5.1), and grey and brown cracking clays (Ug5.2 and Ug5.3), small areas of other soils such as (Dr2.33), (Dy3.43), and (Dd1.l); also with (1) low, broad, sprawling stony rises of (Dr2.13), (2) low rounded hills of various (D) soils such as (Db1.23) with boulder strewn slopes, and (3) incised, often gorge-like, stream valleys of undescribed soils. | 0m | On-site |

Atlas of Australian Soils Data Source: CSIRO

Creative Commons 4.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/au/deed.en>

Victorian Soil Type Mapping

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Soils

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Victorian Soil Type Mapping

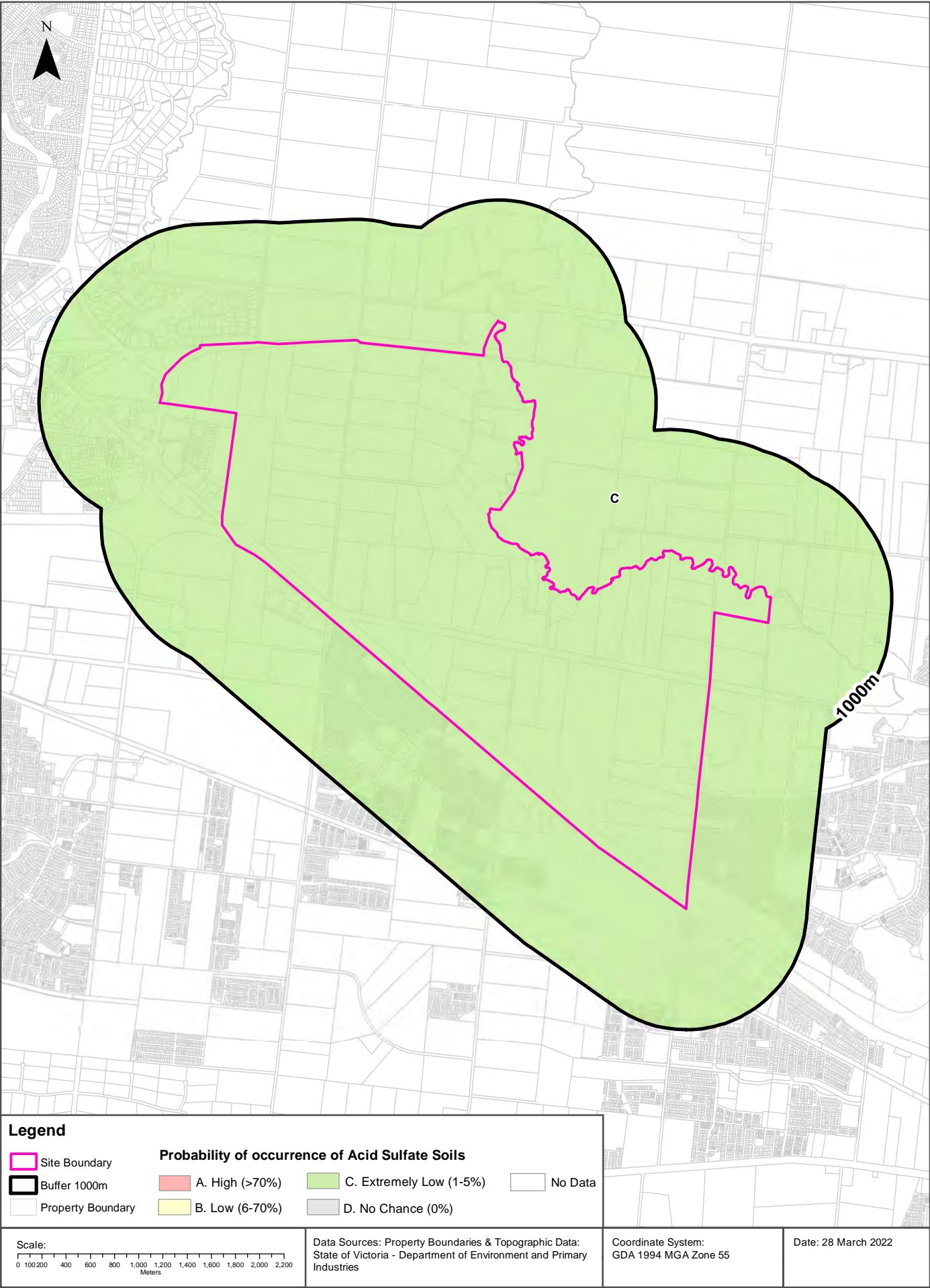
Victorian Soil Types within the dataset buffer:

| Symbol | Description | Distance | Direction |
|--------|------------------|----------|------------|
| SOAB | Brown Sodosols | 0m | On-site |
| SOAA | Red Sodosols | 0m | On-site |
| NA | Unassigned | 0m | On-site |
| CHAB | Brown Chromosols | 430m | North West |

Victorian Soil Type Mapping Data Source: Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources
Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Acid Sulfate Soils

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soil categories within the dataset buffer:

| Class | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|
| C | Extremely low probability of occurrence. 1-5% chance of occurrence with occurrences in small localised areas. | 0m | On-site |

Atlas of Australian Acid Sulfate Soils Data Source: CSIRO

Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Acid Sulfate Soils

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Coastal Acid Sulfate Soils

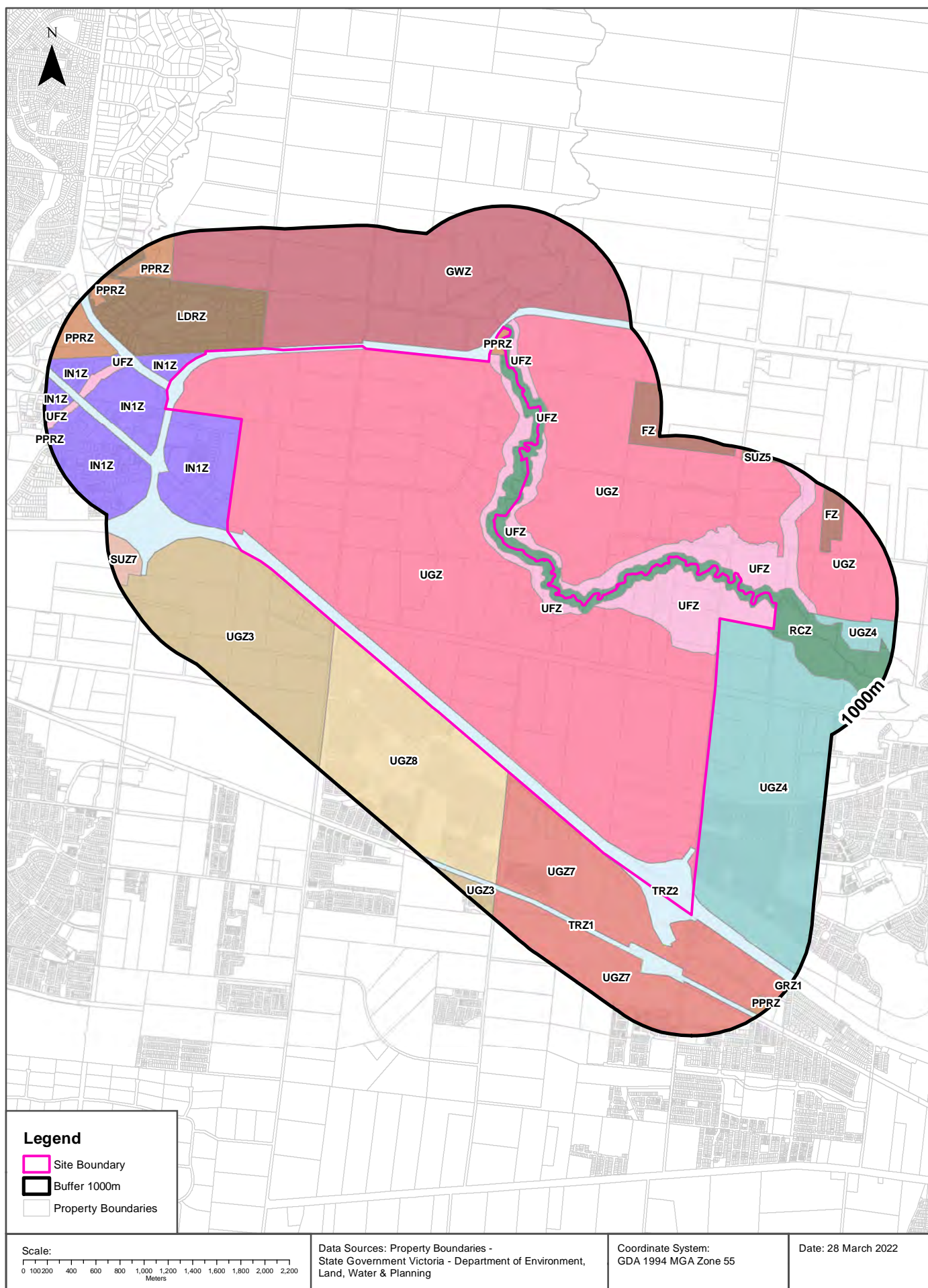
Coastal Acid Sulfate Soil types within the dataset buffer:

| Coastal Acid Sulfate Soil Types | Distance | Direction |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| No records in buffer | | |

Coastal Acid Sulfate Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Planning Zones

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Planning

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Planning Zones

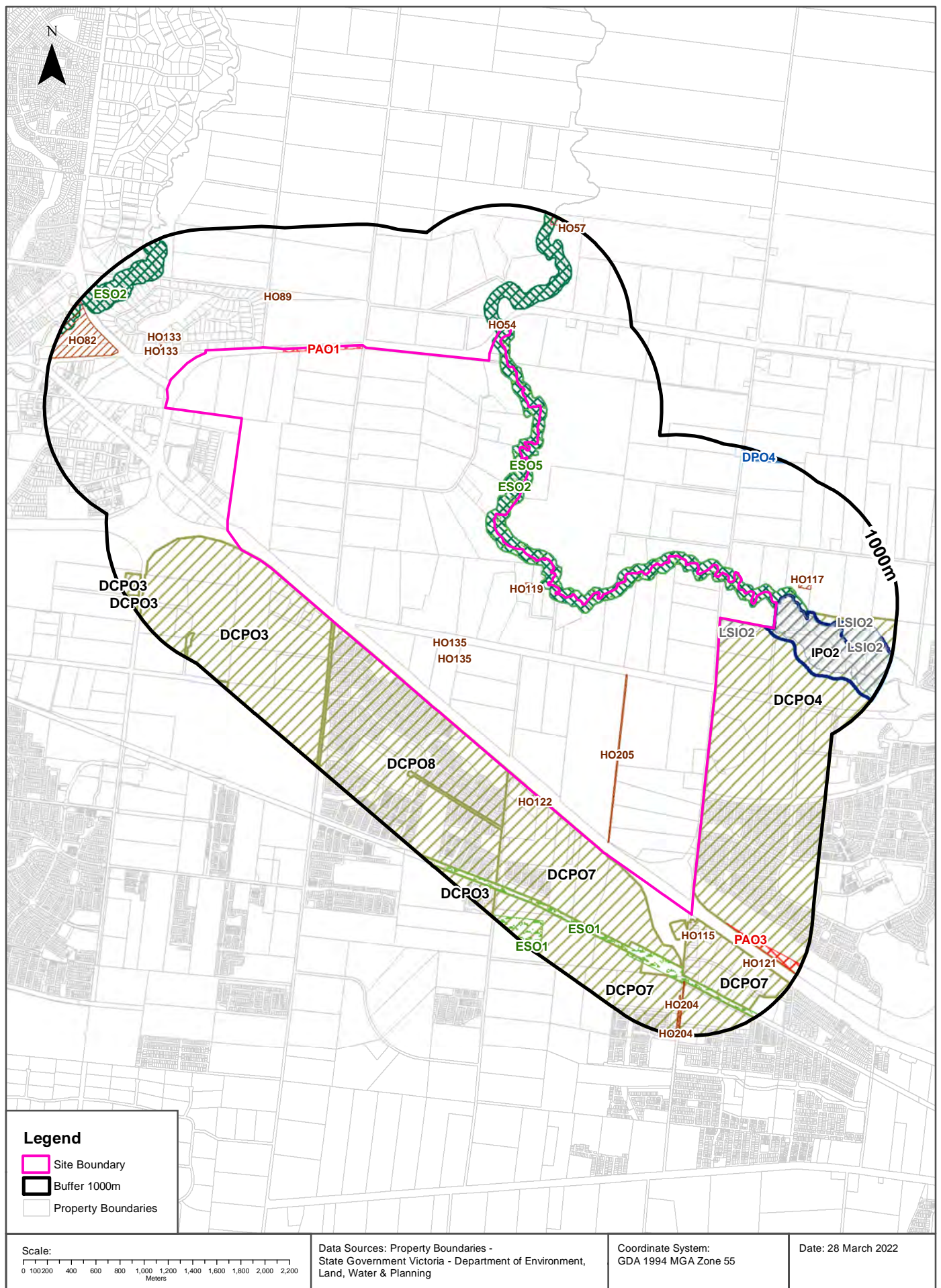
Planning zones within the dataset buffer:

| Zone Code | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-----------|---|----------|------------|
| UGZ | URBAN GROWTH ZONE | 0m | On-site |
| TRZ2 | TRANSPORT ZONE 2 - PRINCIPAL ROAD NETWORK | 0m | On-site |
| RCZ | RURAL CONSERVATION ZONE | 0m | On-site |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 0m | On-site |
| UGZ4 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 4 | 0m | On-site |
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 0m | On-site |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 0m | East |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 0m | North East |
| UGZ8 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 8 | 0m | South |
| UGZ3 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 3 | 0m | West |
| UGZ7 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 7 | 0m | South East |
| LDRZ | LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL ZONE | 0m | North West |
| GWZ | GREEN WEDGE ZONE | 0m | North |
| IN1Z | INDUSTRIAL 1 ZONE | 0m | North West |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 20m | North |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 40m | North East |
| UGZ | URBAN GROWTH ZONE | 42m | North East |
| UGZ | URBAN GROWTH ZONE | 228m | East |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 370m | North West |
| TRZ1 | TRANSPORT ZONE 1 - STATE TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE | 428m | South |
| IN1Z | INDUSTRIAL 1 ZONE | 435m | West |
| IN1Z | INDUSTRIAL 1 ZONE | 446m | North West |
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 492m | North West |
| UGZ7 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 7 | 540m | South |
| FZ | FARMING ZONE | 541m | East |
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 662m | North West |
| UFZ | URBAN FLOODWAY ZONE | 712m | West |
| FZ | FARMING ZONE | 744m | North East |
| SUZ7 | SPECIAL USE ZONE - SCHEDULE 7 | 747m | West |
| IN1Z | INDUSTRIAL 1 ZONE | 759m | North West |
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 795m | North West |
| UGZ3 | URBAN GROWTH ZONE - SCHEDULE 3 | 812m | South |

| Zone Code | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 868m | South East |
| SUZ5 | SPECIAL USE ZONE - SCHEDULE 5 | 902m | North East |
| PPRZ | PUBLIC PARK AND RECREATION ZONE | 968m | West |
| GRZ1 | GENERAL RESIDENTIAL ZONE - SCHEDULE 1 | 979m | South East |

Planning Zone Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Planning

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

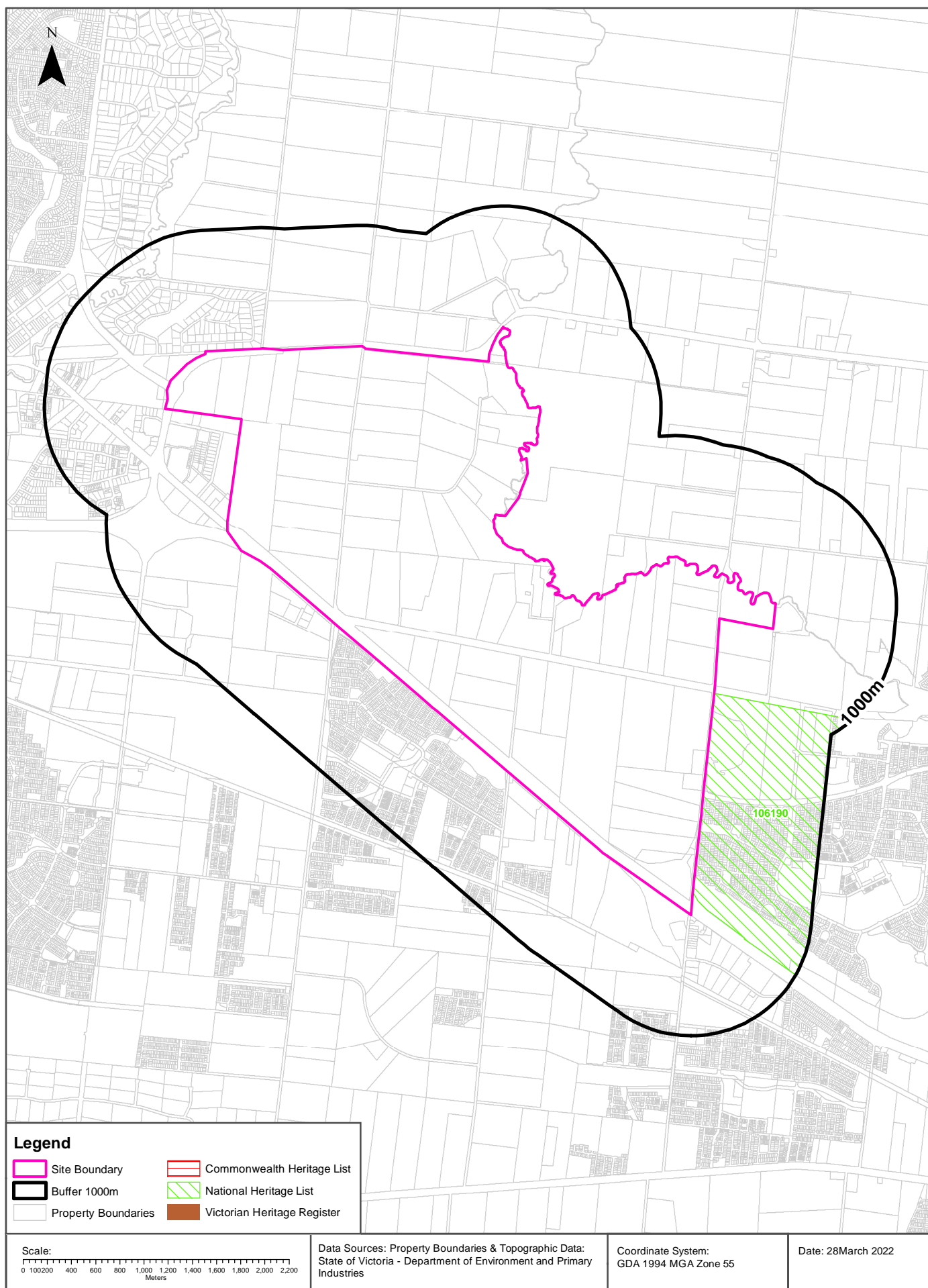
Planning Overlays

Planning overlays within the dataset buffer:

| Zone Code | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-----------|---|----------|------------|
| ESO2 | ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 2 | 0m | On-site |
| ESO5 | ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 5 | 0m | On-site |
| PAO1 | PUBLIC ACQUISITION OVERLAY 1 | 0m | On-site |
| HO205 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO205) | 0m | On-site |
| HO119 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO119) | 0m | On-site |
| HO135 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO135) | 0m | On-site |
| DCPO8 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 8 | 0m | South |
| DCPO7 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 7 | 0m | South |
| DCPO3 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 3 | 0m | West |
| DCPO4 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 4 | 0m | South East |
| IPO2 | INCORPORATED PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 2 | 0m | East |
| LSIO2 | LAND SUBJECT TO INUNDATION OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 2 | 0m | East |
| HO54 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO54) | 0m | North |
| HO122 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO122) | 21m | South |
| DCPO7 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 7 | 40m | South East |
| HO115 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO115) | 150m | South East |
| HO133 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO133) | 209m | North West |
| HO117 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO117) | 225m | East |
| HO133 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO133) | 250m | North West |
| PAO3 | PUBLIC ACQUISITION OVERLAY 3 | 298m | South East |
| HO89 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO89) | 402m | North West |
| ESO1 | ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 1 | 426m | South |
| HO82 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO82) | 492m | North West |
| DCPO7 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 7 | 540m | South |
| HO204 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO204) | 558m | South East |
| HO204 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO204) | 672m | South East |
| HO121 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO121) | 689m | South East |
| ESO2 | ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 2 | 720m | North West |
| ESO1 | ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 1 | 753m | South |
| DCPO3 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 3 | 804m | West |
| DCPO3 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 3 | 812m | South |

| Zone Code | Description | Distance | Direction |
|-----------|---|----------|------------|
| DPO4 | DEVELOPMENT PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 4 | 904m | North East |
| HO57 | HERITAGE OVERLAY (HO57) | 921m | North |
| DCPO3 | DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN OVERLAY - SCHEDULE 3 | 927m | West |

Planning Overlay Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>



Heritage

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Commonwealth Heritage List

What are the Commonwealth Heritage List Items located within the dataset buffer?

| Place Id | Name | Address | Place File No | Class | Status | Register Date | Distance | Direction |
|----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | | | | | |

Heritage Data Source: Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy - Heritage Branch
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

National Heritage List

What are the National Heritage List Items located within the dataset buffer?

Note. Please click on Place Id to activate a hyperlink to online website.

| Place Id | Name | Address | Place File No | Class | Status | Register Date | Distance | Direction |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 106190 | Army Signal Receiving Station (former) | Western Fwy, Rockbank VIC | 2/12/034/0006 | Indigenous | Nomination now ineligible for PPAL | | 0m | South East |

Heritage Data Source: Australian Government Department of the Environment and Energy - Heritage Branch
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Victorian Heritage Register

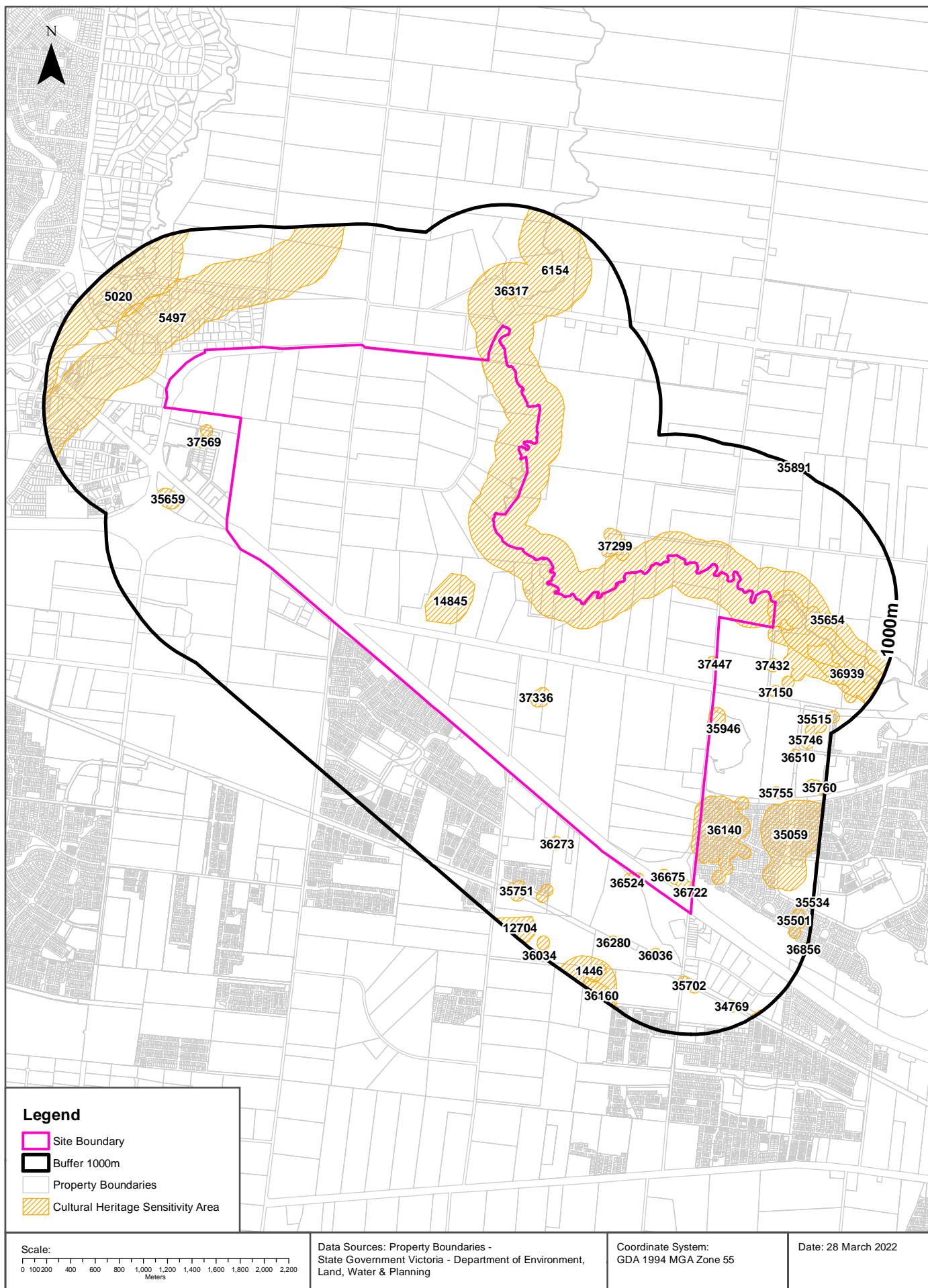
What are the Victorian Heritage Register items located within the dataset buffer?:

| VHR Number | Description | Distance | Direction |
|------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | |

Victorian Heritage Register Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Cultural Heritage Sensitivity

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Heritage

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Cultural Heritage Sensitivity

Areas of Cultural Heritage Sensitivity as specified in Division 3 of Part 2 in the Victorian Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 2018, within the dataset buffer:

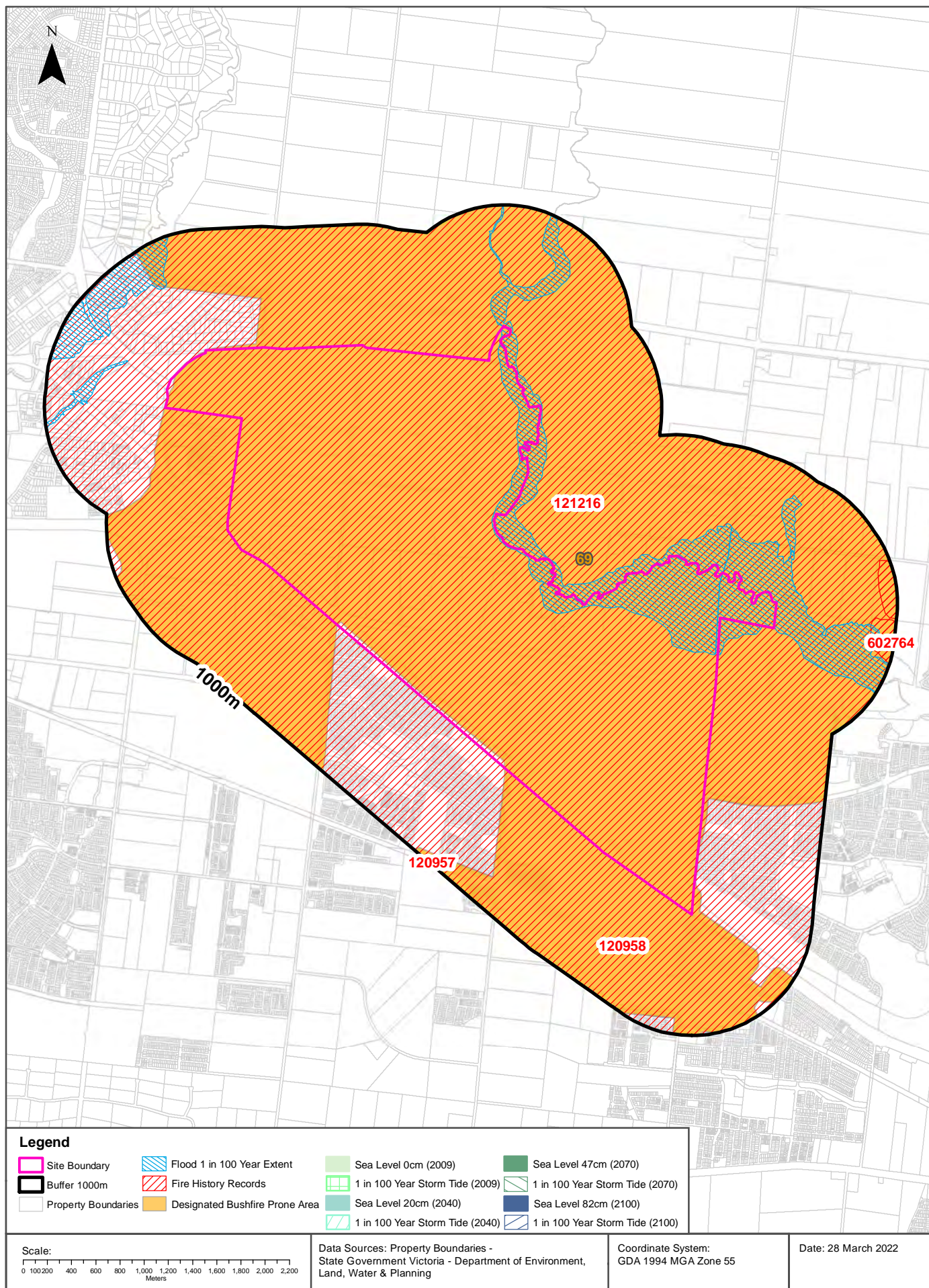
| Map Id | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 6154 | 0m | On-site |
| 14845 | 0m | On-site |
| 36140 | 0m | On-site |
| 36722 | 0m | On-site |
| 37336 | 0m | On-site |
| 36939 | 0m | On-site |
| 36675 | 0m | On-site |
| 37447 | 0m | On-site |
| 35946 | 0m | On-site |
| 36524 | 0m | On-site |
| 37569 | 94m | North West |
| 37299 | 108m | East |
| 36273 | 143m | South |
| 5497 | 146m | North West |
| 36317 | 221m | North |
| 37432 | 256m | East |
| 35654 | 392m | East |
| 36036 | 394m | South East |
| 35659 | 403m | West |
| 37150 | 457m | East |
| 35707 | 491m | South |
| 35059 | 505m | South East |
| 36280 | 512m | South |
| 35702 | 522m | South East |
| 35755 | 550m | South East |
| 5020 | 575m | North West |
| 35751 | 617m | South |
| 36510 | 677m | South East |
| 1446 | 741m | South |
| 34826 | 765m | South |
| 35746 | 765m | South East |

| Map Id | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------|------------|
| 35515 | 783m | South East |
| 12704 | 789m | South |
| 34769 | 789m | South East |
| 35501 | 826m | South East |
| 35760 | 835m | South East |
| 36284 | 844m | South |
| 36799 | 844m | East |
| 12439 | 897m | South |
| 36160 | 940m | South |
| 36856 | 943m | South East |
| 35534 | 969m | South East |
| 35068 | 978m | South East |
| 35891 | 978m | East |
| 35116 | 986m | South |
| 36034 | 988m | South |

Cultural Heritage Sensitivity Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Department of Premier and Cabinet
Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Natural Hazards

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Natural Hazards

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Bushfire Prone Areas

What are the designated bushfire prone areas within the dataset buffer?

| Map ID | Feature | Plan No | LGA | Gazetted Date | Distance | Direction |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 69 | Designated Bushfire Prone Area | LEGL./21-585 | MELTON | 06/07/2021 | 0m | On-site |

Bushfire Prone Area Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Transport, Planning & Local Infrastructure
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Fire History

What are the fire history records of fires primarily on public land, within the dataset buffer?

| Map Id | Fire Type | Fire Key | Season | Fire No | Fire Name | Treatment | Fire Cover | Start Date | Dist (m) | Direction |
|--------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| 121216 | BUSHFIRE | W196599999 | 1965 | 999 | | FIRE | | | 0m | On-site |
| 120958 | BURN | | 2007 | 07GE08 | | ECOLOGICAL | 90-100 | 20/04/2007 | 528m | South |
| 602764 | BUSHFIRE | W201752015 | 2017 | 15 | PLUMPTON - TARLETONS RD | FIRE | | 24/12/2016 | 789m | East |
| 120957 | BURN | | 2007 | GR03 | | ECOLOGICAL | 90-100 | 20/04/2007 | 962m | South |
| 121487 | BURN | | 2008 | GR03 | | ECOLOGICAL | | 16/04/2008 | 966m | South |

Fire History Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Flood - 1 in 100 year modelled flood extent

What 1 in 100 year flood extent features exist within the dataset buffer?

| Feature | Source | Method | Scale | Modified Date | Distance | Direction |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 100 Year Flood Outline | Melbourne Water | Modelled | | 03/10/2013 | 0m | On-site |
| 100 Year Flood Outline | Consultants | Detailed contour and flood info | 2500 | 01/01/2000 | 388m | North West |
| 100 Year Flood Outline | Consultants | Little info available | 2500 | 01/01/2000 | 619m | North West |

Flood Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Natural Hazards

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Victorian Coastal Inundation Sea Level Rise

What coastal inundation sea level rise features exist within the dataset buffer?

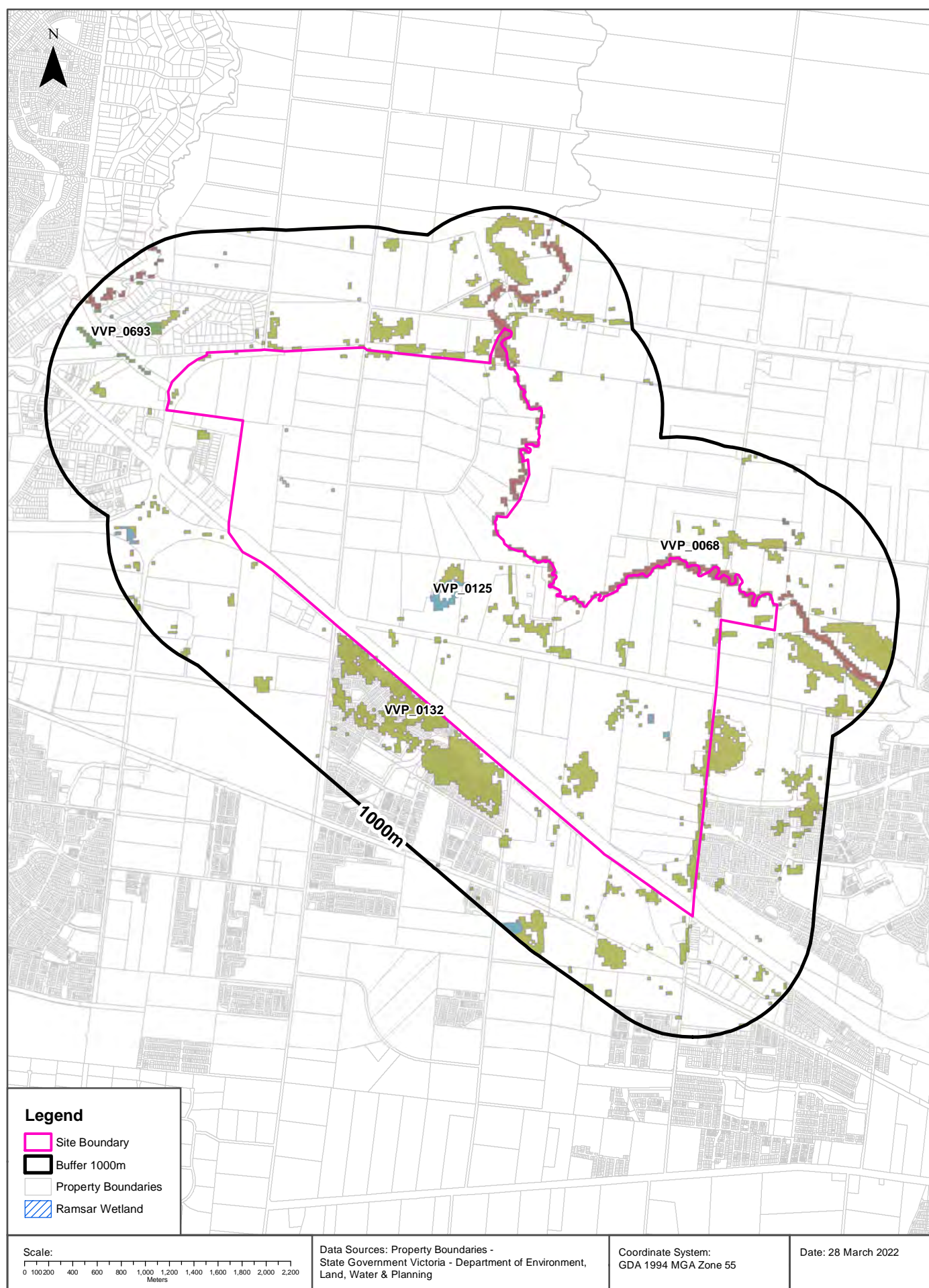
| Description | Distance | Direction |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| No records in buffer | | |

Victorian Coastal Inundation Sea Level Rise Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

Ecological Constraints - Native Vegetation 2005 & Ramsar Wetlands

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



Ecological Constraints

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Native Vegetation (Modelled 2005 Ecological Vegetation Classes)

What native vegetation exists within the dataset buffer?

| Veg Code | EVC Name | EVCCode | Group | Subgroup | Bioregion | Conservation Status | Geographic Occurance | Dist | Dir |
|----------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| VVP_0068 | Creekline Grassy Woodland | 0068 | Riverine Grassy Woodlands or Forests | Creekline and/or swampy | Victorian Volcanic Plain | Endangered | Common | 0m | On-site |
| VVP_0125 | Plains Grassy Wetland | 0125 | Wetlands | Freshwater | Victorian Volcanic Plain | Endangered | Common | 0m | On-site |
| VVP_0132 | Plains Grassland | 0132 | Plains Grasslands and Chenopod Shrublands | Clay soils | Victorian Volcanic Plain | Endangered | Common | 0m | On-site |
| VVP_0693 | Plains Woodland/Plains Grassland Mosaic | 0693 | Plains Woodlands or Forests | Poorly-draining | Victorian Volcanic Plain | Endangered | not applicable | 188m | North West |

Native Vegetation Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Ramsar Wetlands

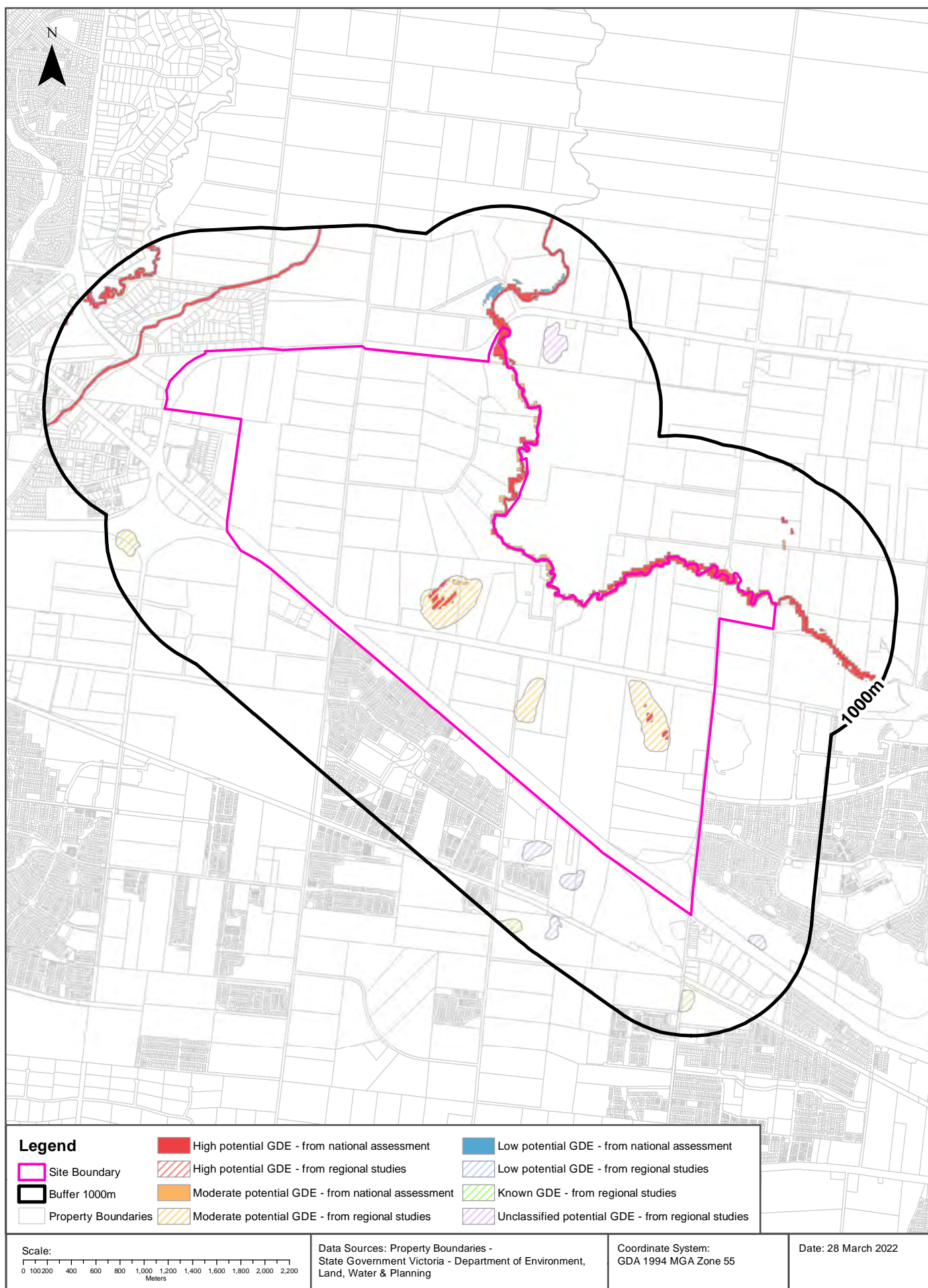
What Ramsar wetland areas exist within the dataset buffer?

| Map ID | Site Name | Lake Name | Distance | Direction |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| N/A | No records in buffer | | | |

Ramsar Wetland Area Data Custodian: State Government Victoria - Dept of Environment, Land, Water & Planning
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Ecological Constraints - Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337



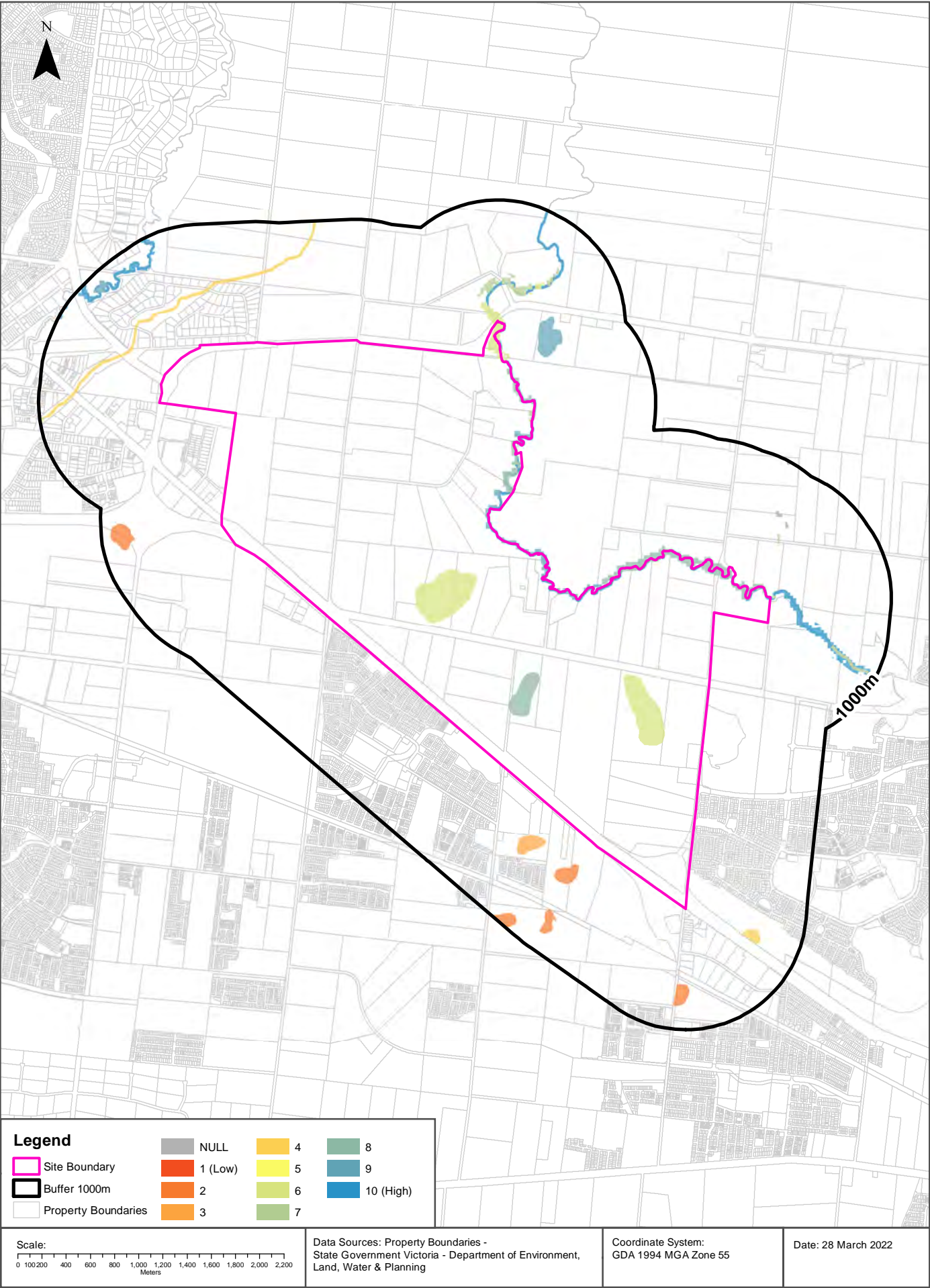
Ecological Constraints

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas

| Type | Name | GDE Potential | Geomorphology | Ecosystem Type | Aquifer Geology | Distance | Direction |
|-------------|----------------|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Aquatic | | Moderate potential GDE - from regional studies | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Wetland | | 0m | On-site |
| Aquatic | KOROROIT CREEK | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Aquatic | | Moderate potential GDE - from regional studies | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | Moderate potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | Moderate potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | Low potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 1m | North |
| Aquatic | | Unclassified potential GDE - from regional studies | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 221m | South |
| Terrestrial | | Low potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 236m | North |
| Aquatic | | Unclassified potential GDE - from regional studies | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Wetland | | 263m | North |
| Aquatic | RYANS CREEK | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 334m | North West |
| Aquatic | KOROROIT CREEK | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | River | Fractured rock | 549m | East |
| Terrestrial | | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 757m | North West |
| Aquatic | TOOLERN CREEK | High potential GDE - from national assessment | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 762m | North West |
| Aquatic | North Swamp | Moderate potential GDE - from regional studies | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 876m | South |

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems Atlas Data Source: The Bureau of Meteorology
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>



Ecological Constraints

Melton East Psp, Melton, VIC 3337

Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood

| Type | Name | IDE Likelihood | Geomorphology | Ecosystem Type | Aquifer Geology | Distance | Direction |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| Aquatic | | 6 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Wetland | | 0m | On-site |
| Aquatic | | 6 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 0m | On-site |
| Aquatic | KOROROIT CREEK | 10 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Aquatic | | 8 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 6 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 8 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 8 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 6 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 7 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 9 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 9 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 7 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 7 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 9 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Fractured rock | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 10 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 9 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 0m | On-site |
| Terrestrial | | 6 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 10m | East |
| Aquatic | | 2 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 221m | South |
| Aquatic | | 3 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 240m | South |
| Aquatic | | 9 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Wetland | | 263m | North |
| Aquatic | RYANS CREEK | 4 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 334m | North West |
| Aquatic | | 4 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 515m | South East |
| Aquatic | KOROROIT CREEK | 7 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | River | Fractured rock | 549m | East |
| Aquatic | | 2 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Wetland | | 727m | West |
| Terrestrial | | 10 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | Vegetation | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 757m | North West |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----|---|---------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| Aquatic | TOOLERN CREEK | 10 | Moderately high plateaus and strike ridges. | River | Unconsolidated sedimentary | 762m | North West |
| Aquatic | North Swamp | 2 | Plains mainly on basalt lavas with many volcanic forms and lakes, partly on weak sedimentary rocks. | Wetland | | 876m | South |

Inflow Dependent Ecosystems Likelihood Data Source: The Bureau of Meteorology
Creative Commons 3.0 © Commonwealth of Australia <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/deed.en>

Location Confidences

Where Lotsearch has had to georeference features from supplied addresses, a location confidence has been assigned to the data record. This indicates a confidence to the positional accuracy of the feature. Where applicable, a code is given under the field heading “LC” or “LocConf”. These codes lookup to the following location confidences:

| LC Code | Location Confidence |
|---------------------|--|
| Premise Match | Georeferenced to the site location / premise or part of site |
| Area Match | Georeferenced to an approximate or general area |
| Road Match | Georeferenced to a road or rail corridor |
| Road Intersection | Georeferenced to a road intersection |
| Buffered Point | A point feature buffered to x metres |
| Adjacent Match | Land adjacent to a georeferenced feature |
| Network of Features | Georeferenced to a network of features |
| Suburb Match | Georeferenced to a suburb boundary |
| As Supplied | Spatial data supplied by provider |

USE OF REPORT - APPLICABLE TERMS

The following terms apply to any person (End User) who is given the Report by the person who purchased the Report from Lotsearch Pty Ltd (ABN: 89 600 168 018) (Lotsearch) or who otherwise has access to the Report (Terms). The contract terms that apply between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report are specified in the order form pursuant to which the Report was ordered and the terms set out below are of no effect as between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report.

1. End User acknowledges and agrees that:
 - (a) the Report is compiled from or using content (**Third Party Content**) which is comprised of:
 - (i) content provided to Lotsearch by third party content suppliers with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements or content which is freely available or methodologies licensed to Lotsearch by third parties with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements (**Third Party Content Suppliers**); and
 - (ii) content which is derived from content described in paragraph (i);
 - (b) Neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers takes any responsibility for or give any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of any Third Party Content included in the Report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (c) the Third Party Content Suppliers do not constitute an exhaustive set of all repositories or sources of information available in relation to the property which is the subject of the Report (**Property**) and accordingly neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers gives any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of the Third Party Content incorporated into the report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (d) Reports are generated at a point in time (as specified by the date/time stamp appearing on the Report) and accordingly the Report is based on the information available at that point in time and Lotsearch is not obliged to undertake any additional reporting to take into consideration any information that may become available between the point in time specified by the date/time stamp and the date on which the Report was provided by Lotsearch to the purchaser of the Report;
 - (e) Reports must be used or reproduced in their entirety and End User must not reproduce or make available to other persons only parts of the Report;
 - (f) Lotsearch has not undertaken any physical inspection of the property;
 - (g) neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers warrants that all land uses or features whether past or current are identified in the Report;
 - (h) the Report does not include any information relating to the actual state or condition of the Property;
 - (i) the Report should not be used or taken to indicate or exclude actual fitness or unfitness of Land or Property for any particular purpose
 - (j) the Report should not be relied upon for determining saleability or value or making any other decisions in relation to the Property and in particular should not be taken to be a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features; and
 - (k) the End User should undertake its own inspections of the Land or Property to satisfy itself that there are no defects or failures
2. The End User may not make the Report or any copies or extracts of the report or any part of it available to any other person. If End User wishes to provide the Report to any other person or make extracts or copies of the Report, it must contact the purchaser of the Report before doing so to ensure the proposed use is consistent with the contract terms between Lotsearch and the purchaser.
3. Neither Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents) nor any of its Third Party Content Suppliers will have any liability to End User or any person to whom End User provides the Report and End User must not represent that Lotsearch or any of its Third Party Content Suppliers accepts liability to any such person or make any other representation to any such person on behalf of Lotsearch or any Third Party Content Supplier.
4. The End User hereby to the maximum extent permitted by law:
 - (a) acknowledges that the Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents), nor any of its Third Party Content Supplier have any liability to it under or in connection with the

- Report or these Terms;
- (b) waives any right it may have to claim against Third Party Content Supplier in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms; and
 - (c) releases each Third Party Content Supplier from any claim it may have otherwise had in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms.
5. The End User acknowledges that any Third Party Supplier shall be entitled to plead the benefits conferred on it under clause 4, despite not being a party to these terms.
 6. End User must not remove any copyright notices, trade marks, digital rights management information, other embedded information, disclaimers or limitations from the Report or authorise any person to do so.
 7. End User acknowledges and agrees that Lotsearch and Third Party Content Suppliers retain ownership of all copyright, patent, design right (registered or unregistered), trade marks (registered or unregistered), database right or other data right, moral right or know how or any other intellectual property right in any Report or any other item, information or data included in or provided as part of a Report.
 8. To the extent permitted by law and subject to paragraph 9, all implied terms, representations and warranties whether statutory or otherwise relating to the subject matter of these Terms other than as expressly set out in these Terms are excluded.
 9. Subject to paragraph 6, Lotsearch excludes liability to End User for loss or damage of any kind, however caused, due to Lotsearch's negligence, breach of contract, breach of any law, in equity, under indemnities or otherwise, arising out of all acts, omissions and events whenever occurring.
 10. Lotsearch acknowledges that if, under applicable State, Territory or Commonwealth law, End User is a consumer certain rights may be conferred on End User which cannot be excluded, restricted or modified. If so, and if that law applies to Lotsearch, then, Lotsearch's liability is limited to the greater of an amount equal to the cost of resupplying the Report and the maximum extent permitted under applicable laws.
 11. Subject to paragraph 9, neither Lotsearch nor the End User is liable to the other for:
 - (a) any indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages arising out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms; or
 - (b) any loss of profit, loss of revenue, loss of interest, loss of data, loss of goodwill or loss of business opportunities, business interruption arising directly or indirectly out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms,irrespective of how that liability arises including in contract or tort, liability under indemnity or for any other common law, equitable or statutory cause of action or otherwise.
 12. These Terms are subject to New South Wales law.



LOTSEARCH
LOTSEARCH AERIALS

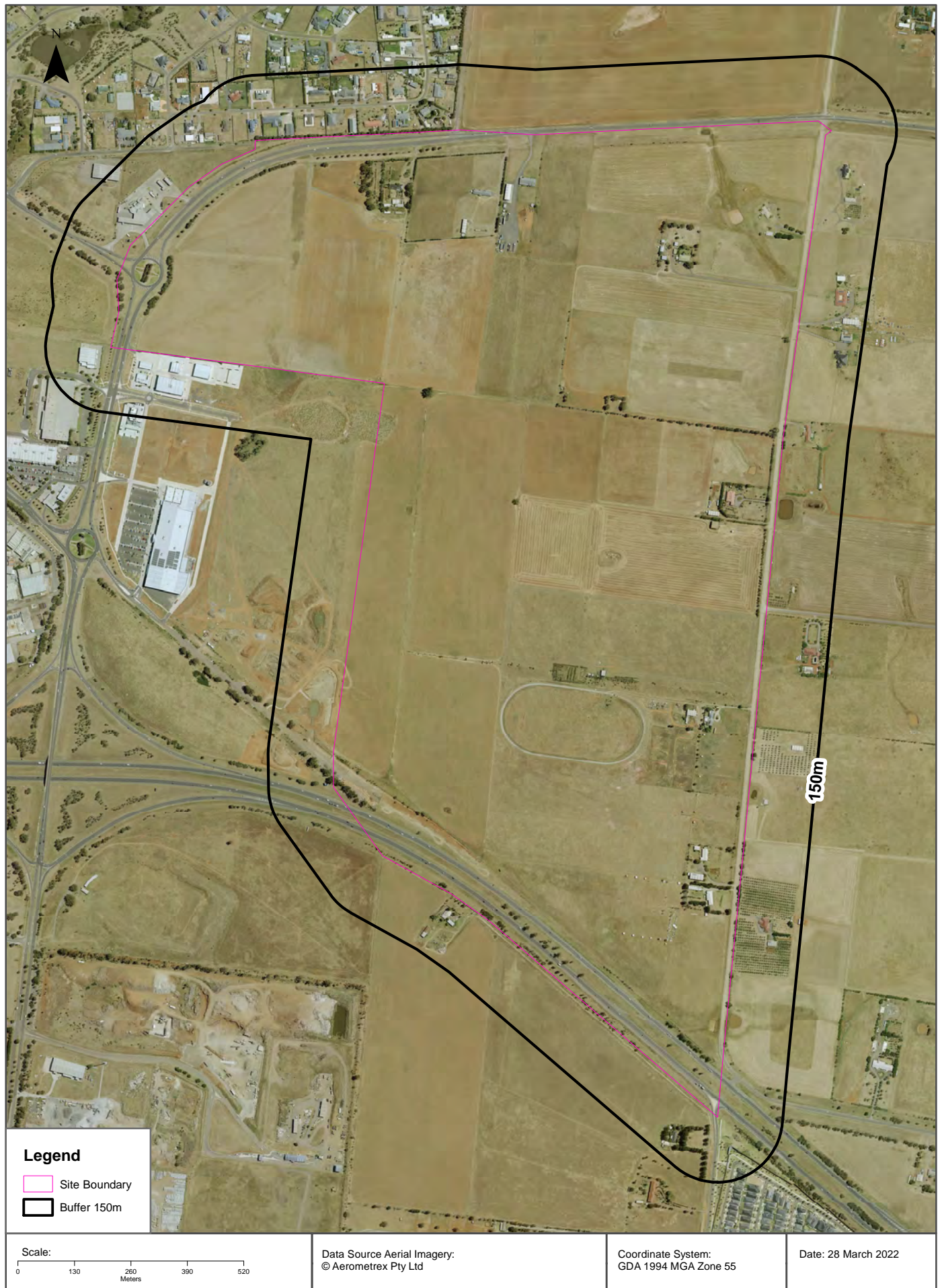
Date: 28 Mar 2022

Reference: LS030626 EA

Address: Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337

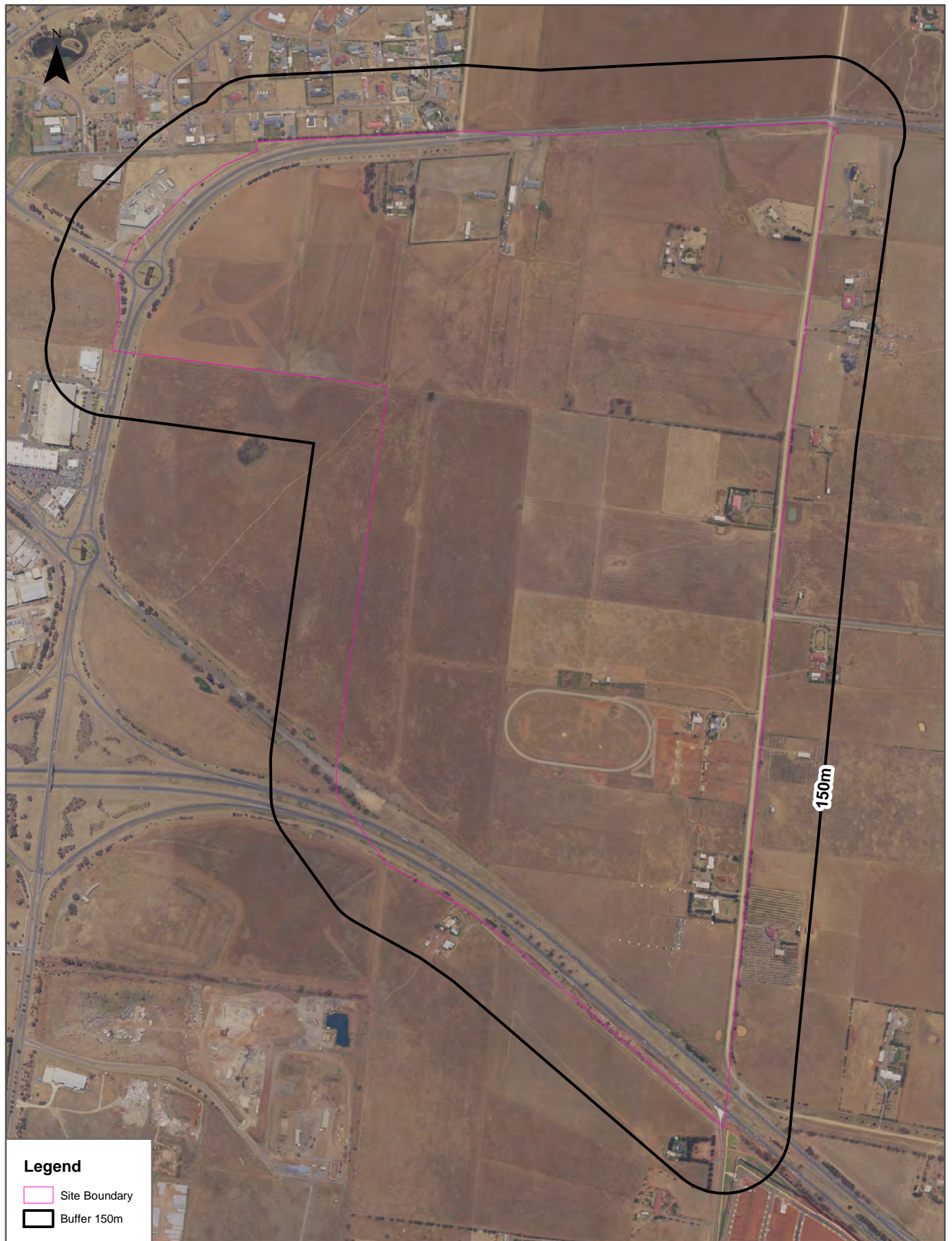
Aerial Imagery 2021

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 2017

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Scale:

0 130 260 390 520
Meters

Data Source Aerial Imagery:
© Aerometrex Pty Ltd

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 28 March 2022

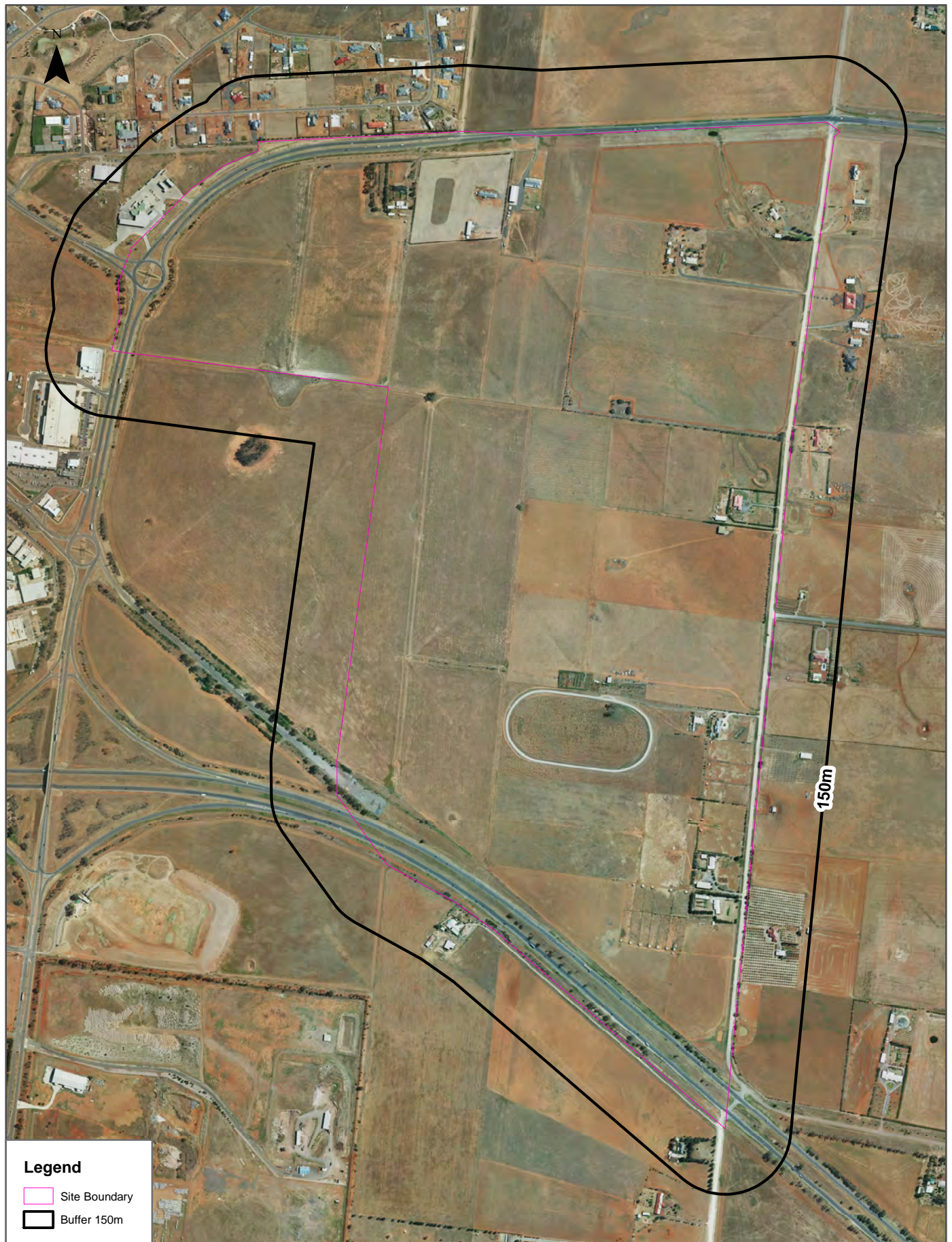
Aerial Imagery 2013

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 2009

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Scale:

0 130 260 390 520
Meters

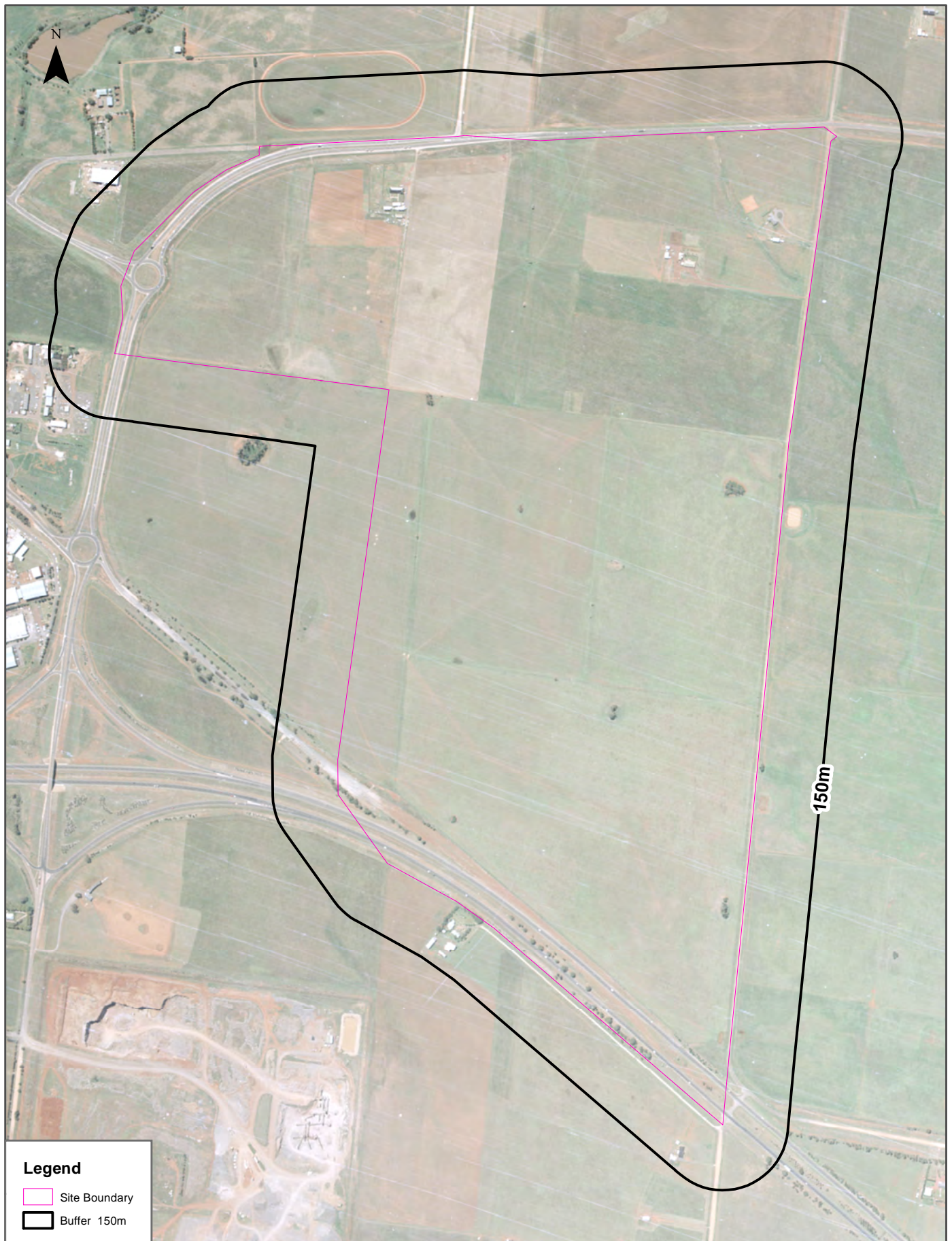
Data Source Aerial Imagery:
© Aerometrex Pty Ltd

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 28 March 2022

Aerial Imagery 1990

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Legend

- Site Boundary
- Buffer 150m

Scale:

0 140 280 420 560
Meters

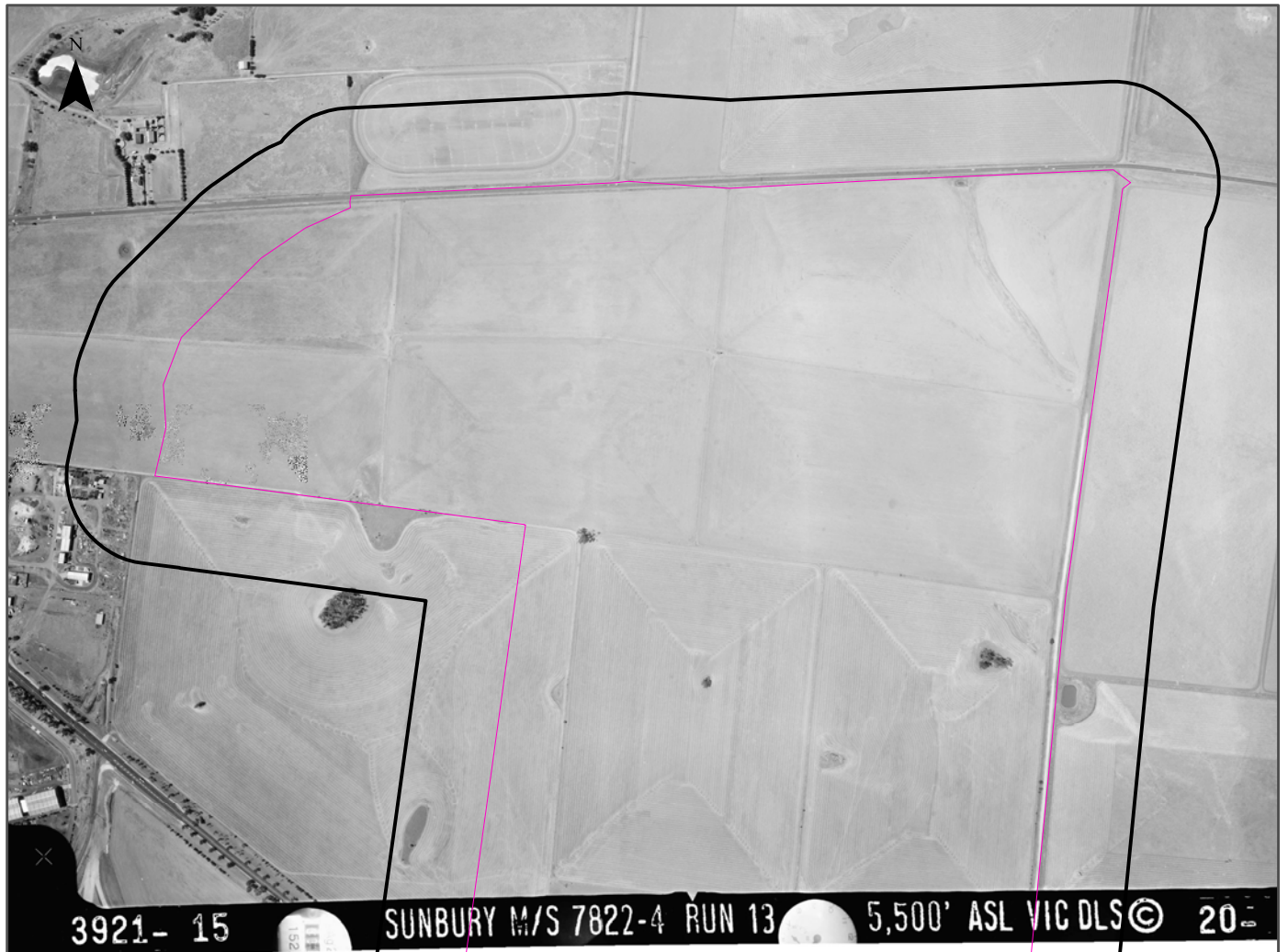
Data Source Aerial Imagery:
© Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning
(Vicmap Topographic Mapping Program)

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 25 March, 2022

Aerial Imagery 1985

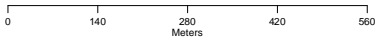
Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m

Scale:



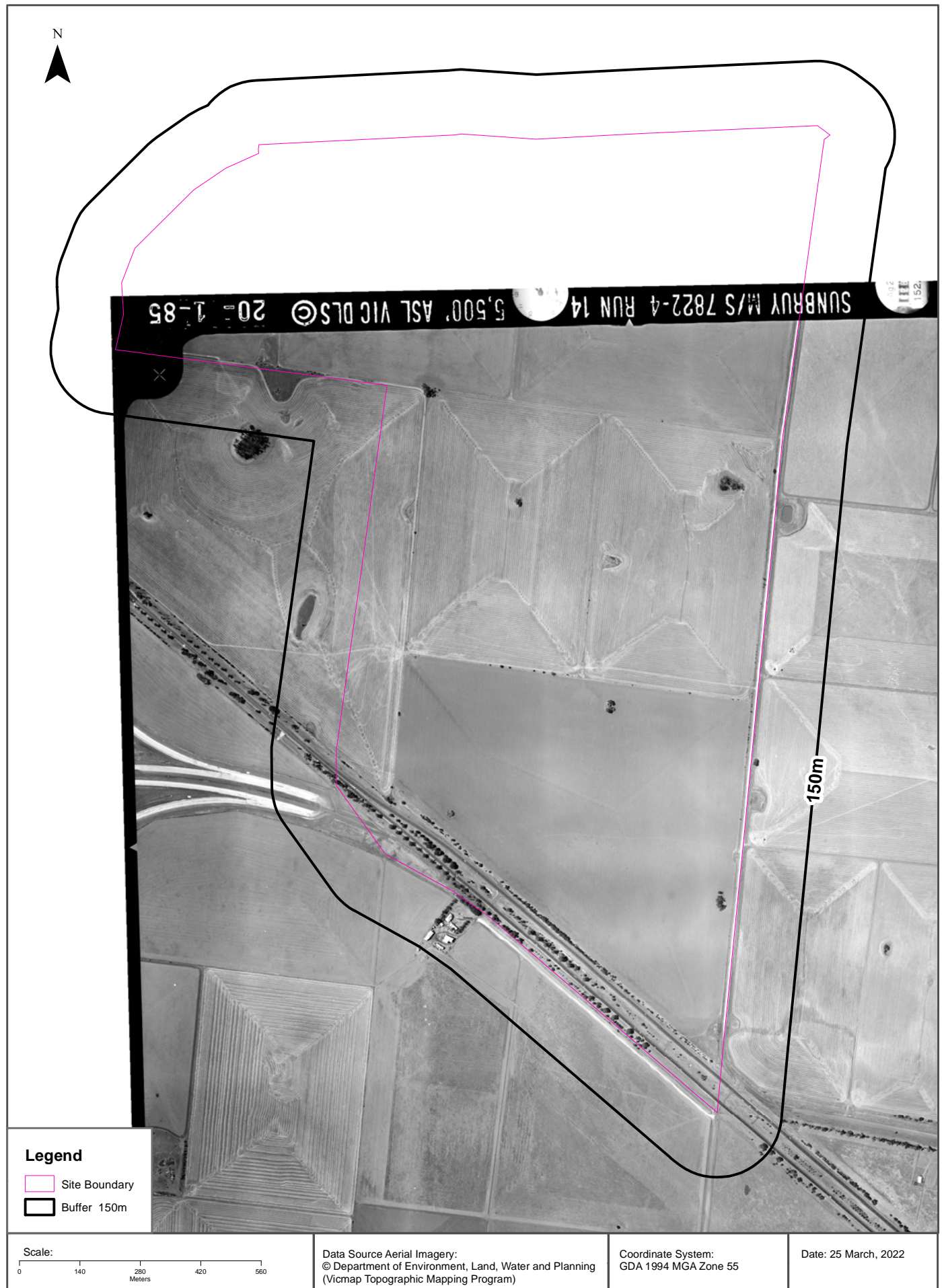
Data Source Aerial Imagery:
© Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning
(Vicmap Topographic Mapping Program)

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 25 March, 2022

Aerial Imagery 1985

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 1974

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337





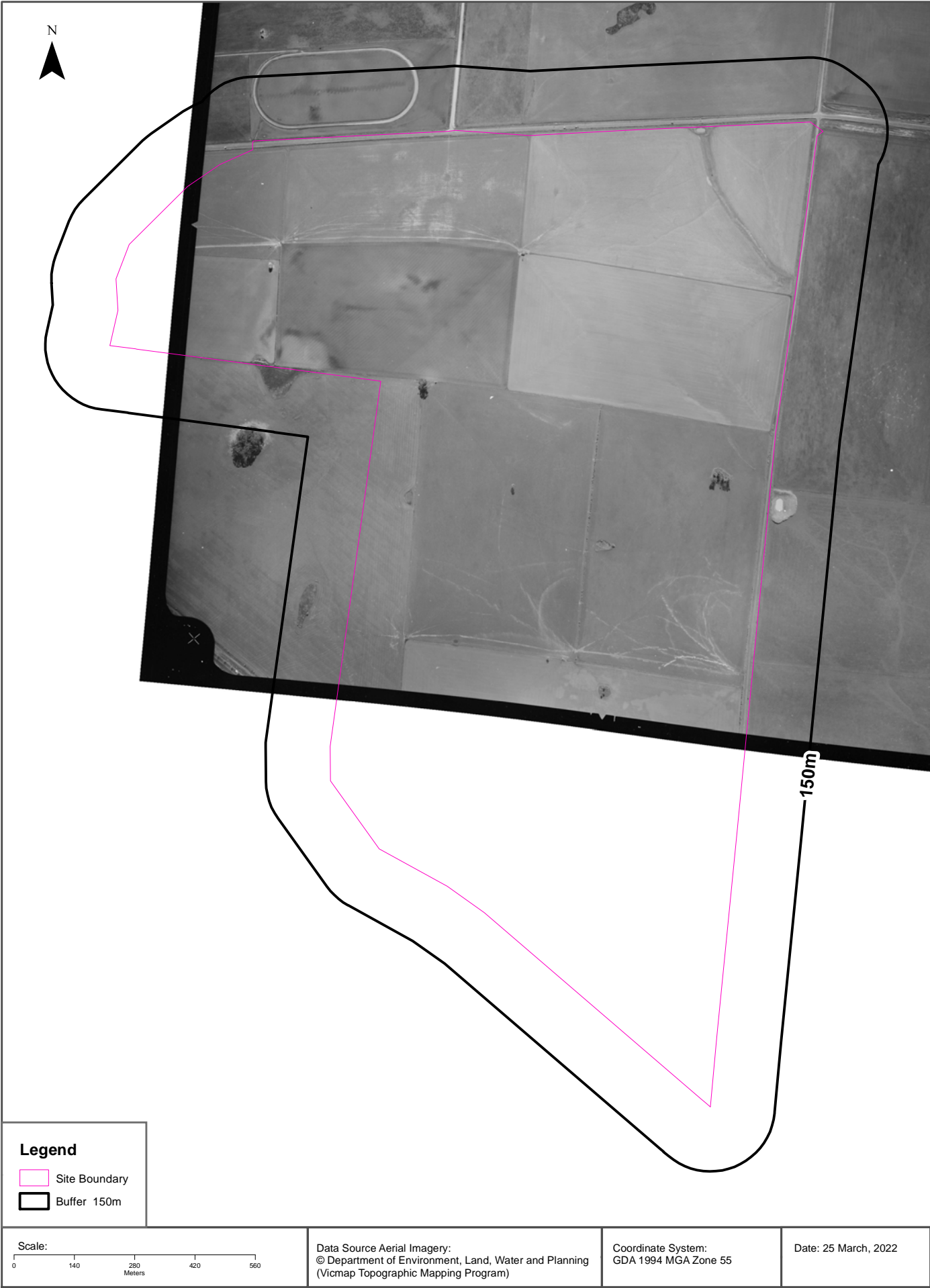
Aerial Imagery 1968

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



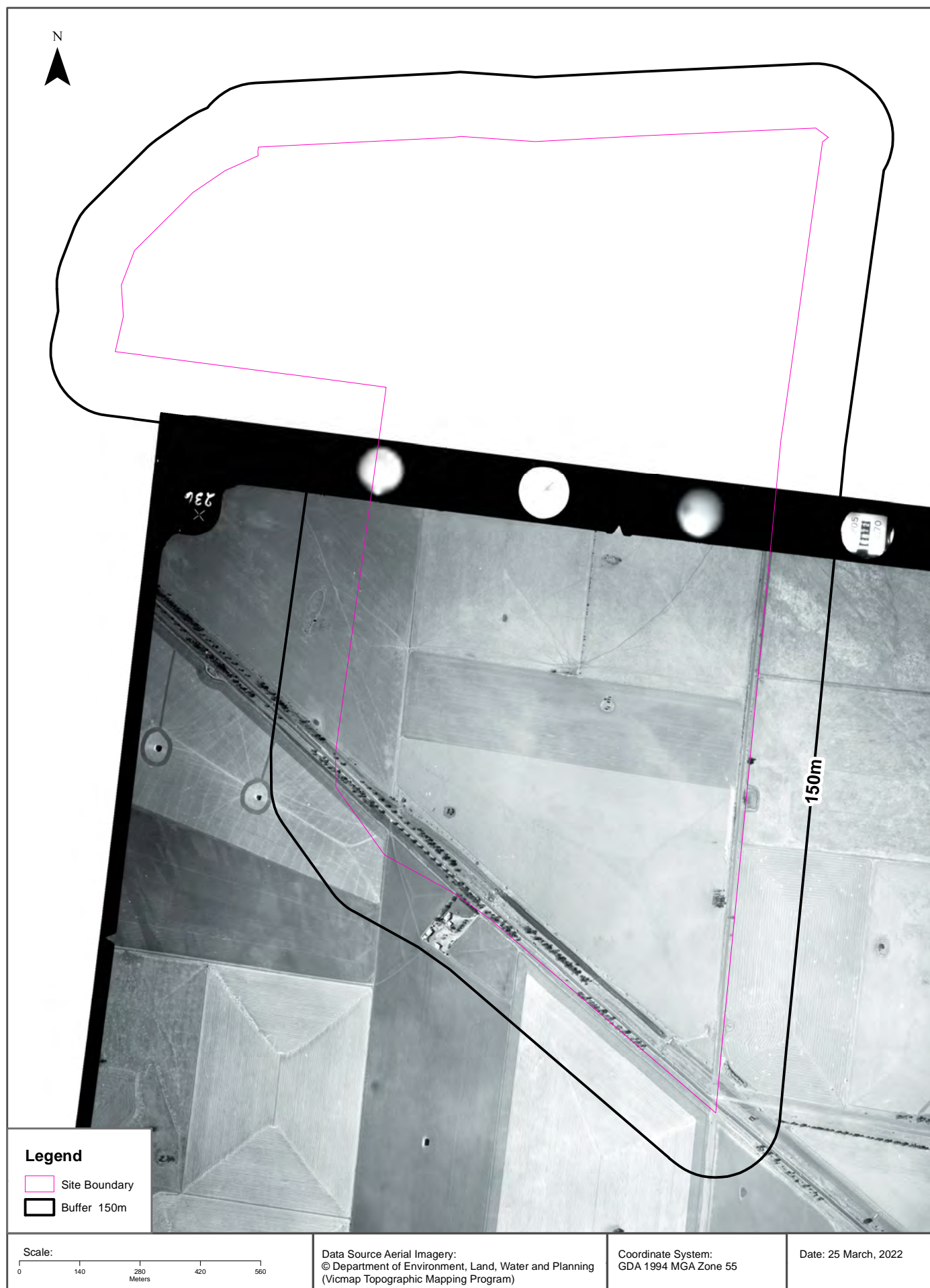
Aerial Imagery 1968

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



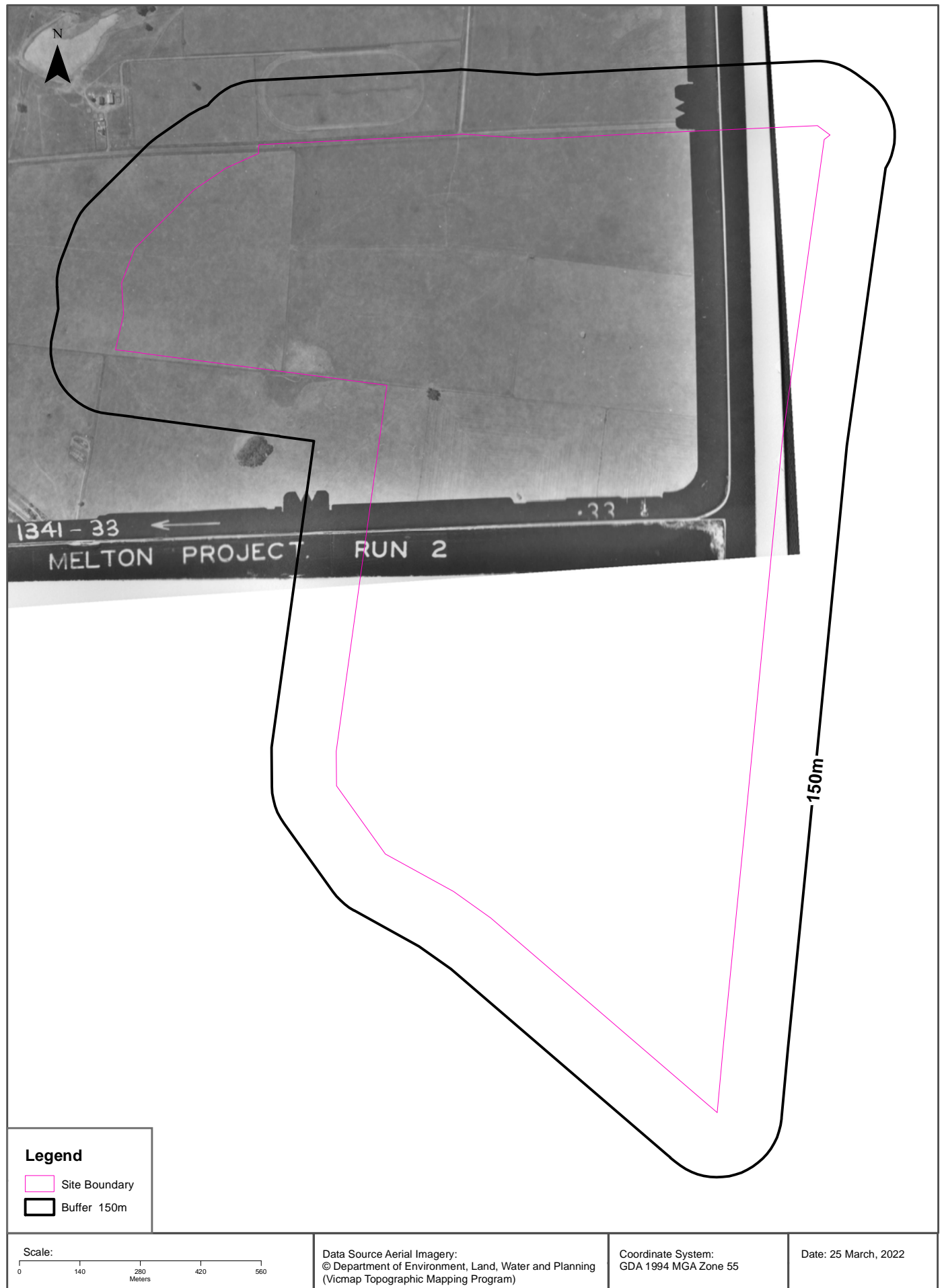
Aerial Imagery 1968

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



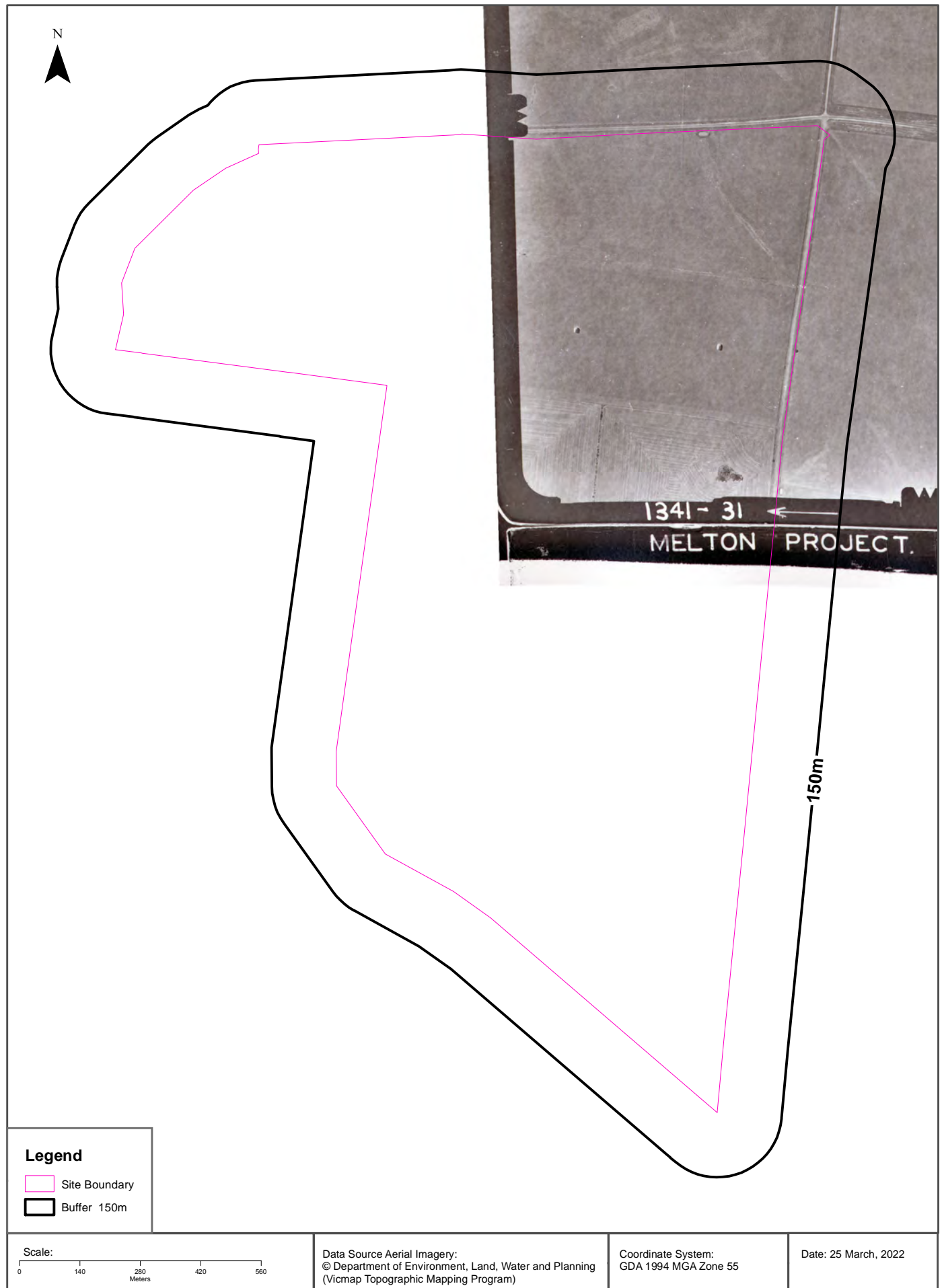
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



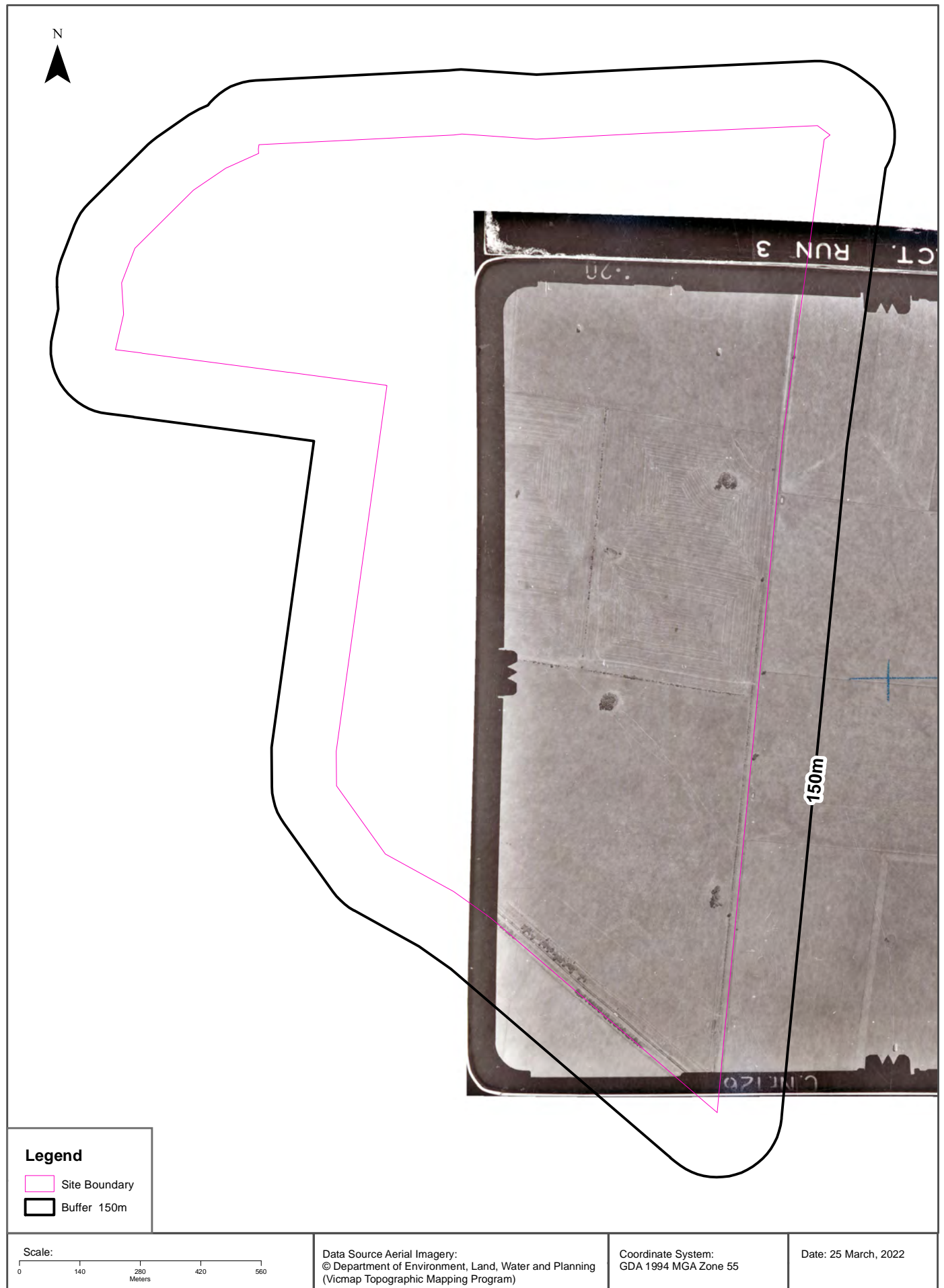
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



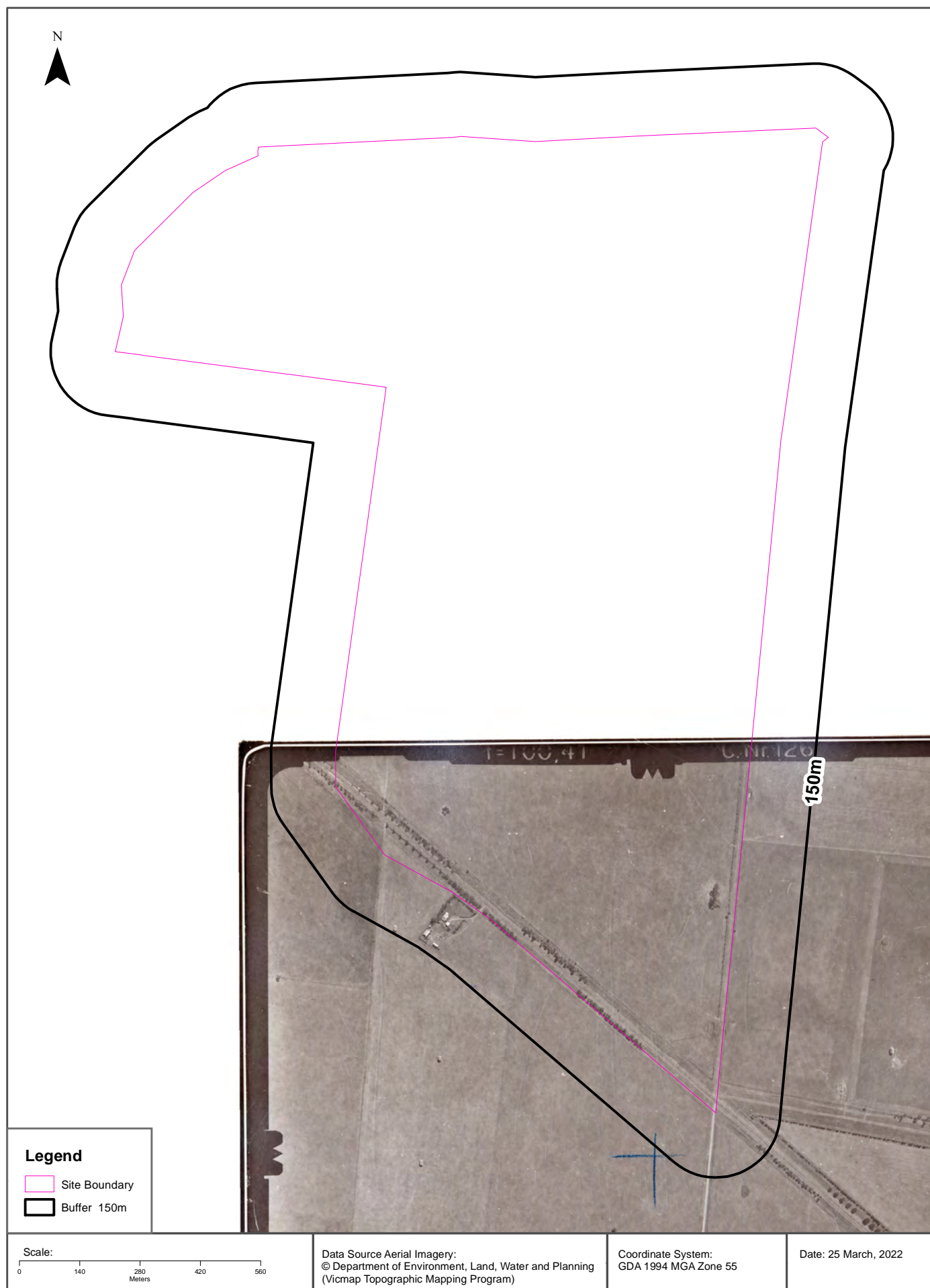
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 1 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



USE OF REPORT - APPLICABLE TERMS

The following terms apply to any person (End User) who is given the Report by the person who purchased the Report from Lotsearch Pty Ltd (ABN: 89 600 168 018) (Lotsearch) or who otherwise has access to the Report (Terms). The contract terms that apply between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report are specified in the order form pursuant to which the Report was ordered and the terms set out below are of no effect as between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report.

1. End User acknowledges and agrees that:
 - (a) the Report is compiled from or using content (**Third Party Content**) which is comprised of:
 - (i) content provided to Lotsearch by third party content suppliers with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements or content which is freely available or methodologies licensed to Lotsearch by third parties with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements (**Third Party Content Suppliers**); and
 - (ii) content which is derived from content described in paragraph (i);
 - (b) Neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers takes any responsibility for or give any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of any Third Party Content included in the Report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (c) the Third Party Content Suppliers do not constitute an exhaustive set of all repositories or sources of information available in relation to the property which is the subject of the Report (**Property**) and accordingly neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers gives any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of the Third Party Content incorporated into the report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (d) Reports are generated at a point in time (as specified by the date/time stamp appearing on the Report) and accordingly the Report is based on the information available at that point in time and Lotsearch is not obliged to undertake any additional reporting to take into consideration any information that may become available between the point in time specified by the date/time stamp and the date on which the Report was provided by Lotsearch to the purchaser of the Report;
 - (e) Reports must be used or reproduced in their entirety and End User must not reproduce or make available to other persons only parts of the Report;
 - (f) Lotsearch has not undertaken any physical inspection of the property;
 - (g) neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers warrants that all land uses or features whether past or current are identified in the Report;
 - (h) the Report does not include any information relating to the actual state or condition of the Property;
 - (i) the Report should not be used or taken to indicate or exclude actual fitness or unfitness of Land or Property for any particular purpose
 - (j) the Report should not be relied upon for determining saleability or value or making any other decisions in relation to the Property and in particular should not be taken to be a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features; and
 - (k) the End User should undertake its own inspections of the Land or Property to satisfy itself that there are no defects or failures
2. The End User may not make the Report or any copies or extracts of the report or any part of it available to any other person. If End User wishes to provide the Report to any other person or make extracts or copies of the Report, it must contact the purchaser of the Report before doing so to ensure the proposed use is consistent with the contract terms between Lotsearch and the purchaser.
3. Neither Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents) nor any of its Third Party Content Suppliers will have any liability to End User or any person to whom End User provides the Report and End User must not represent that Lotsearch or any of its Third Party Content Suppliers accepts liability to any such person or make any other representation to any such person on behalf of Lotsearch or any Third Party Content Supplier.
4. The End User hereby to the maximum extent permitted by law:
 - (a) acknowledges that the Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents), nor any of its Third Party Content Supplier have any liability to it under or in connection with the

- Report or these Terms;
- (b) waives any right it may have to claim against Third Party Content Supplier in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms; and
 - (c) releases each Third Party Content Supplier from any claim it may have otherwise had in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms.
5. The End User acknowledges that any Third Party Supplier shall be entitled to plead the benefits conferred on it under clause 4, despite not being a party to these terms.
 6. End User must not remove any copyright notices, trade marks, digital rights management information, other embedded information, disclaimers or limitations from the Report or authorise any person to do so.
 7. End User acknowledges and agrees that Lotsearch and Third Party Content Suppliers retain ownership of all copyright, patent, design right (registered or unregistered), trade marks (registered or unregistered), database right or other data right, moral right or know how or any other intellectual property right in any Report or any other item, information or data included in or provided as part of a Report.
 8. To the extent permitted by law and subject to paragraph 9, all implied terms, representations and warranties whether statutory or otherwise relating to the subject matter of these Terms other than as expressly set out in these Terms are excluded.
 9. Subject to paragraph 6, Lotsearch excludes liability to End User for loss or damage of any kind, however caused, due to Lotsearch's negligence, breach of contract, breach of any law, in equity, under indemnities or otherwise, arising out of all acts, omissions and events whenever occurring.
 10. Lotsearch acknowledges that if, under applicable State, Territory or Commonwealth law, End User is a consumer certain rights may be conferred on End User which cannot be excluded, restricted or modified. If so, and if that law applies to Lotsearch, then, Lotsearch's liability is limited to the greater of an amount equal to the cost of resupplying the Report and the maximum extent permitted under applicable laws.
 11. Subject to paragraph 9, neither Lotsearch nor the End User is liable to the other for:
 - (a) any indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages arising out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms; or
 - (b) any loss of profit, loss of revenue, loss of interest, loss of data, loss of goodwill or loss of business opportunities, business interruption arising directly or indirectly out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms,
 irrespective of how that liability arises including in contract or tort, liability under indemnity or for any other common law, equitable or statutory cause of action or otherwise.
 12. These Terms are subject to New South Wales law.



LOTSEARCH
LOTSEARCH AERIALS

Date: 28 Mar 2022

Reference: LS030627 EA

Address: Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337

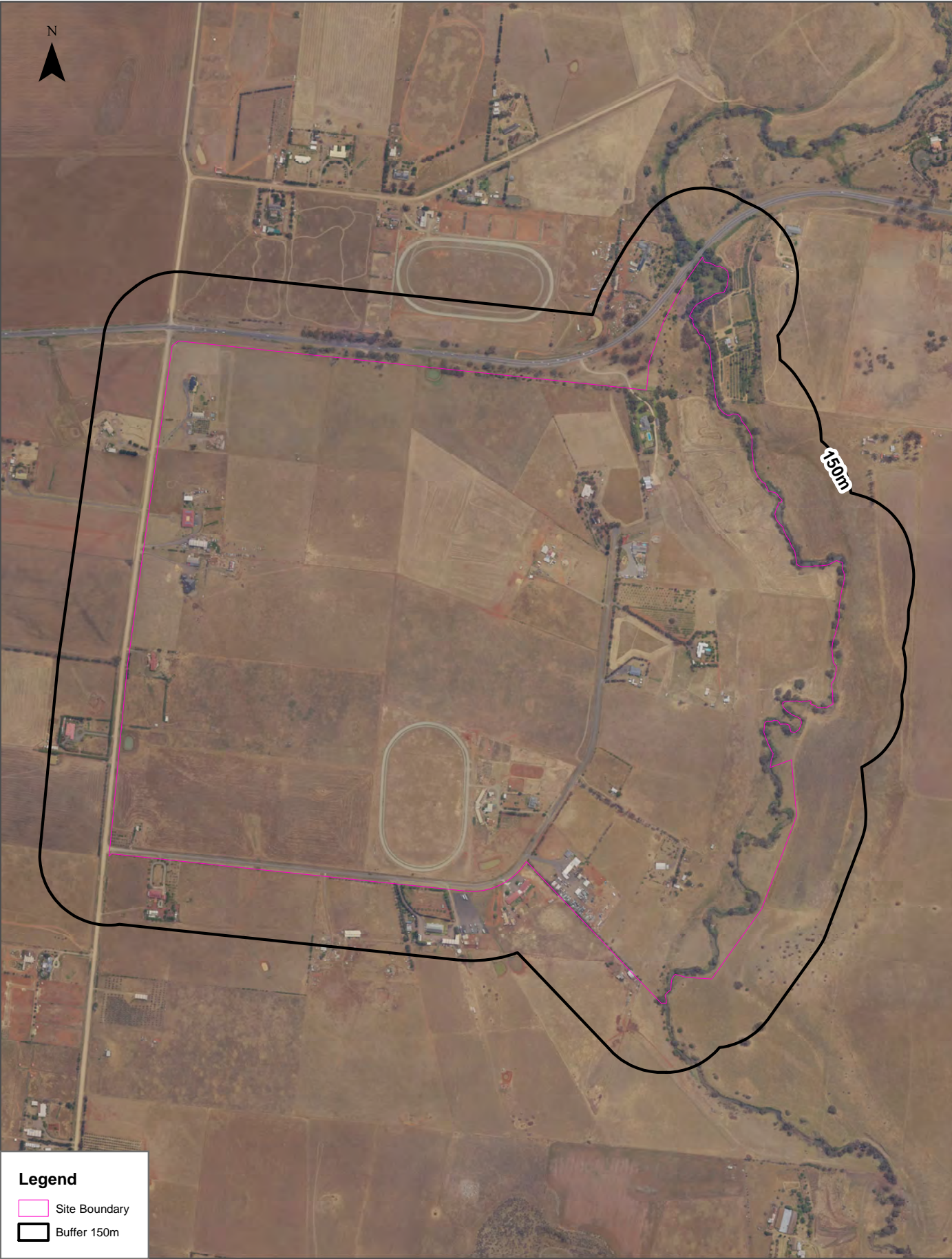
Aerial Imagery 2021

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 2017

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 2013

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 2009

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Legend

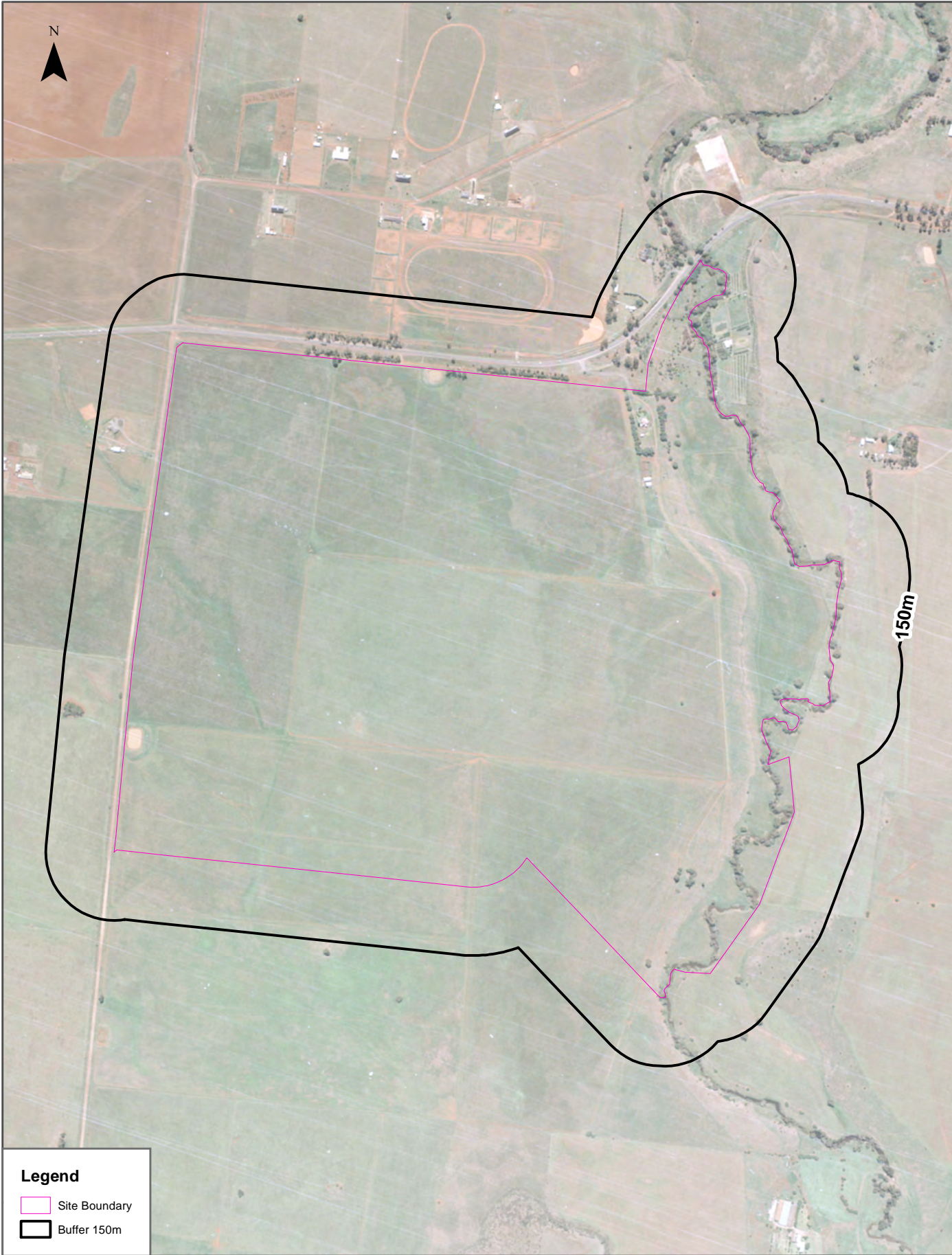
Site Boundary

Buffer 150m

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| Scale: 0 130 260 390 520 Meters | Data Source Aerial Imagery: © Aerometrex Pty Ltd | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55 | Date: 28 March 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|

Aerial Imagery 1990

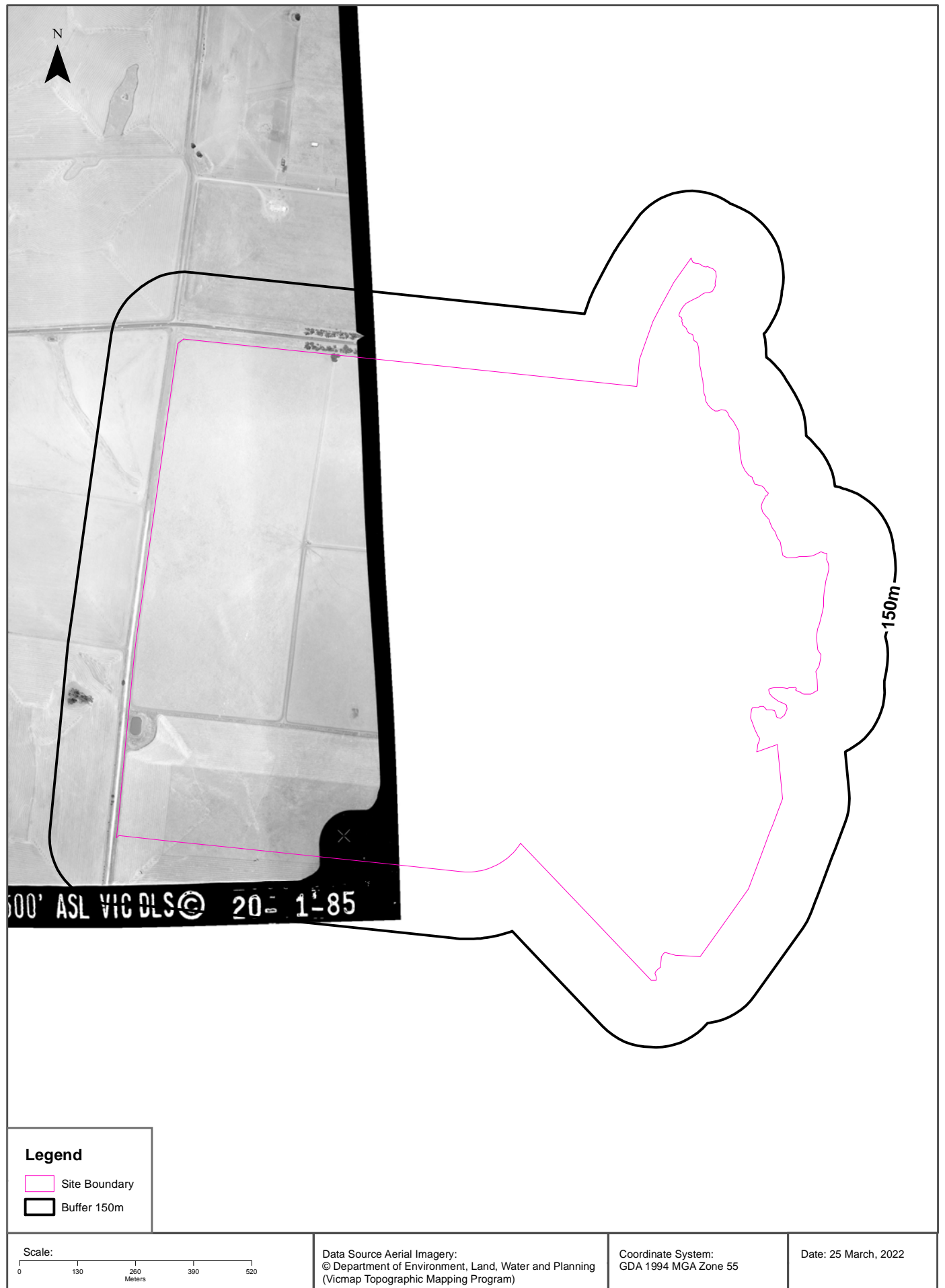
Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Scale: 0 130 260 390 520 Meters | Data Source Aerial Imagery: © Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (Vicmap Topographic Mapping Program) | Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55 | Date: 25 March, 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|

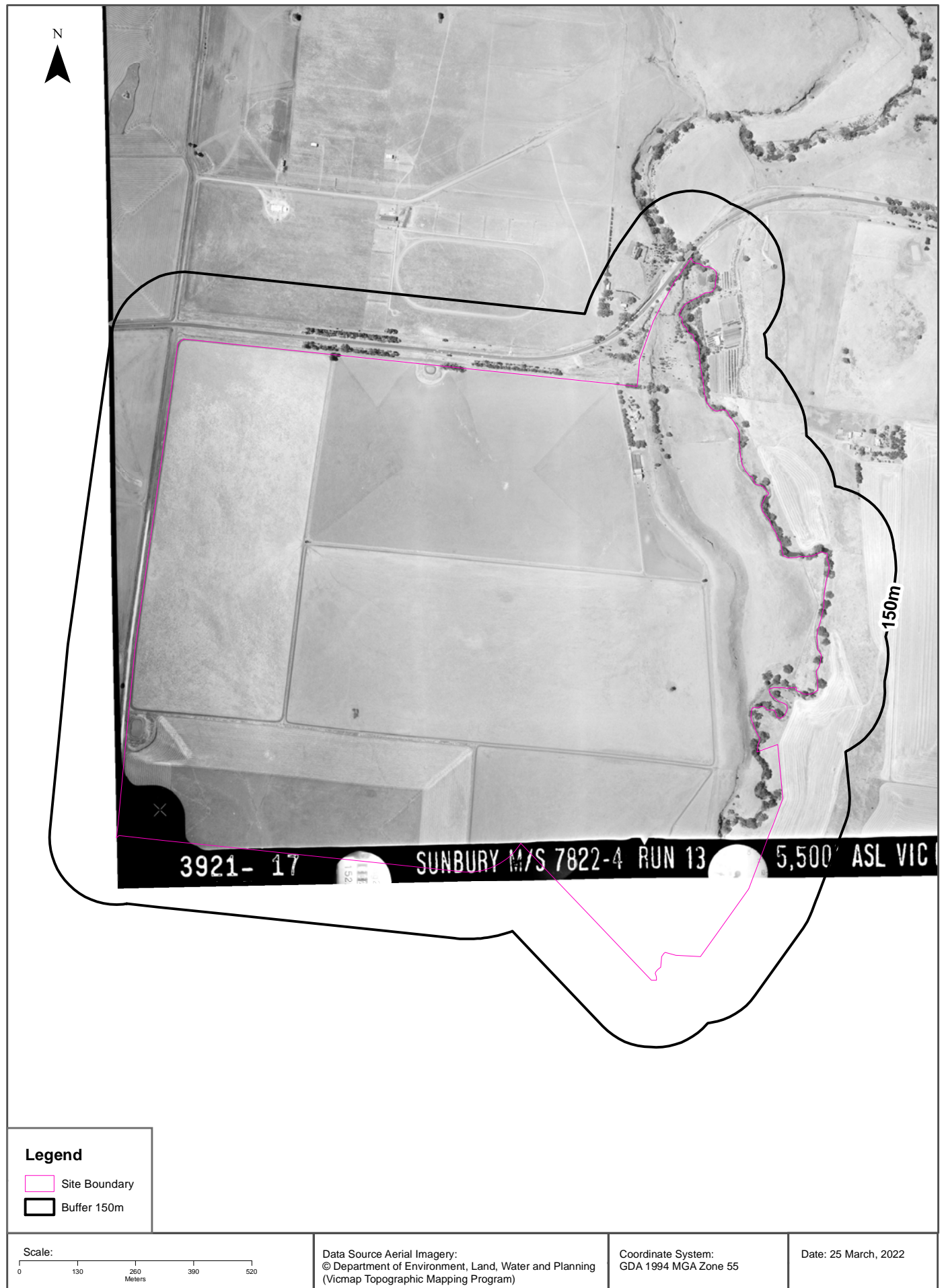
Aerial Imagery 1985

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



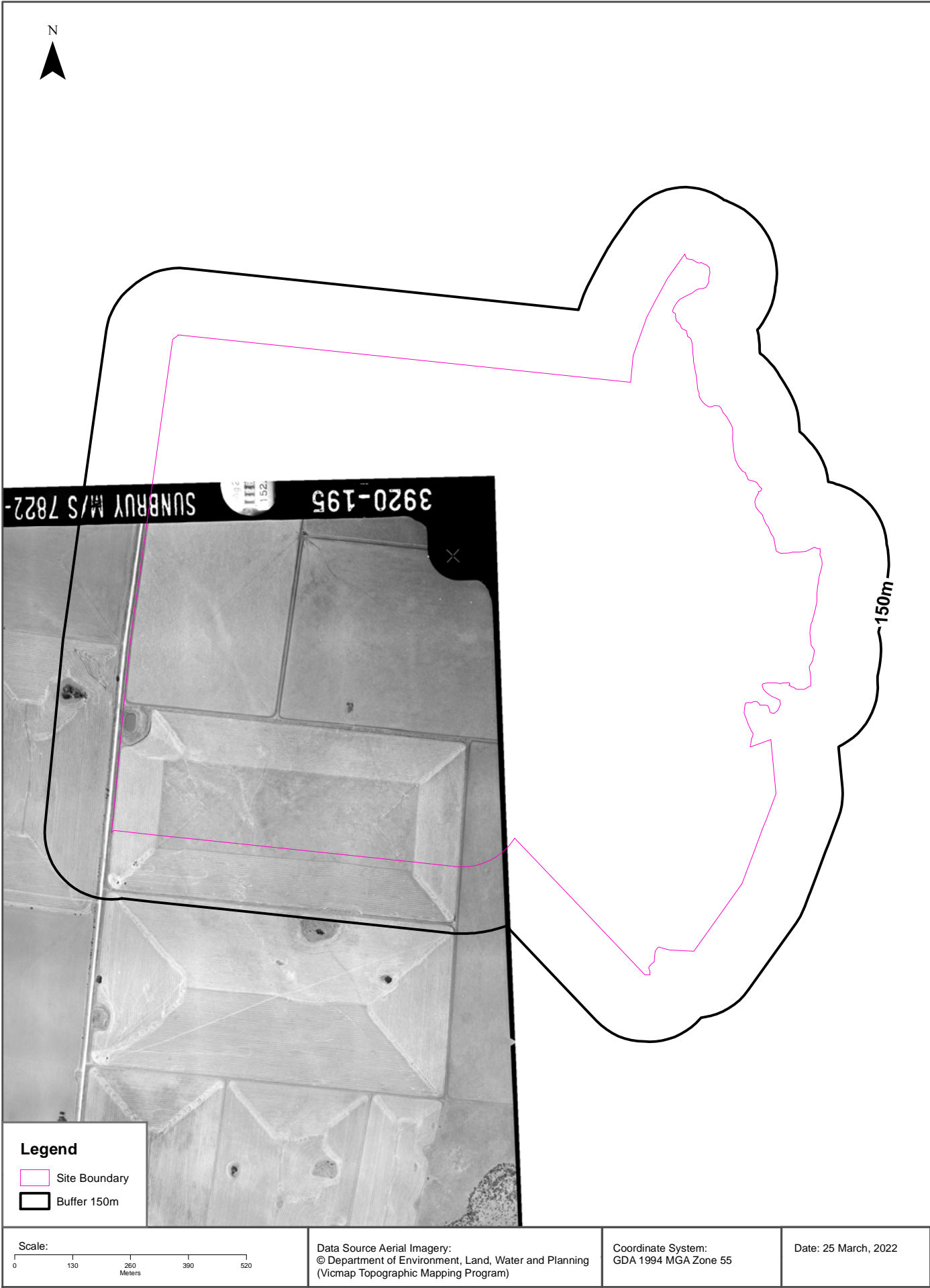
Aerial Imagery 1985

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



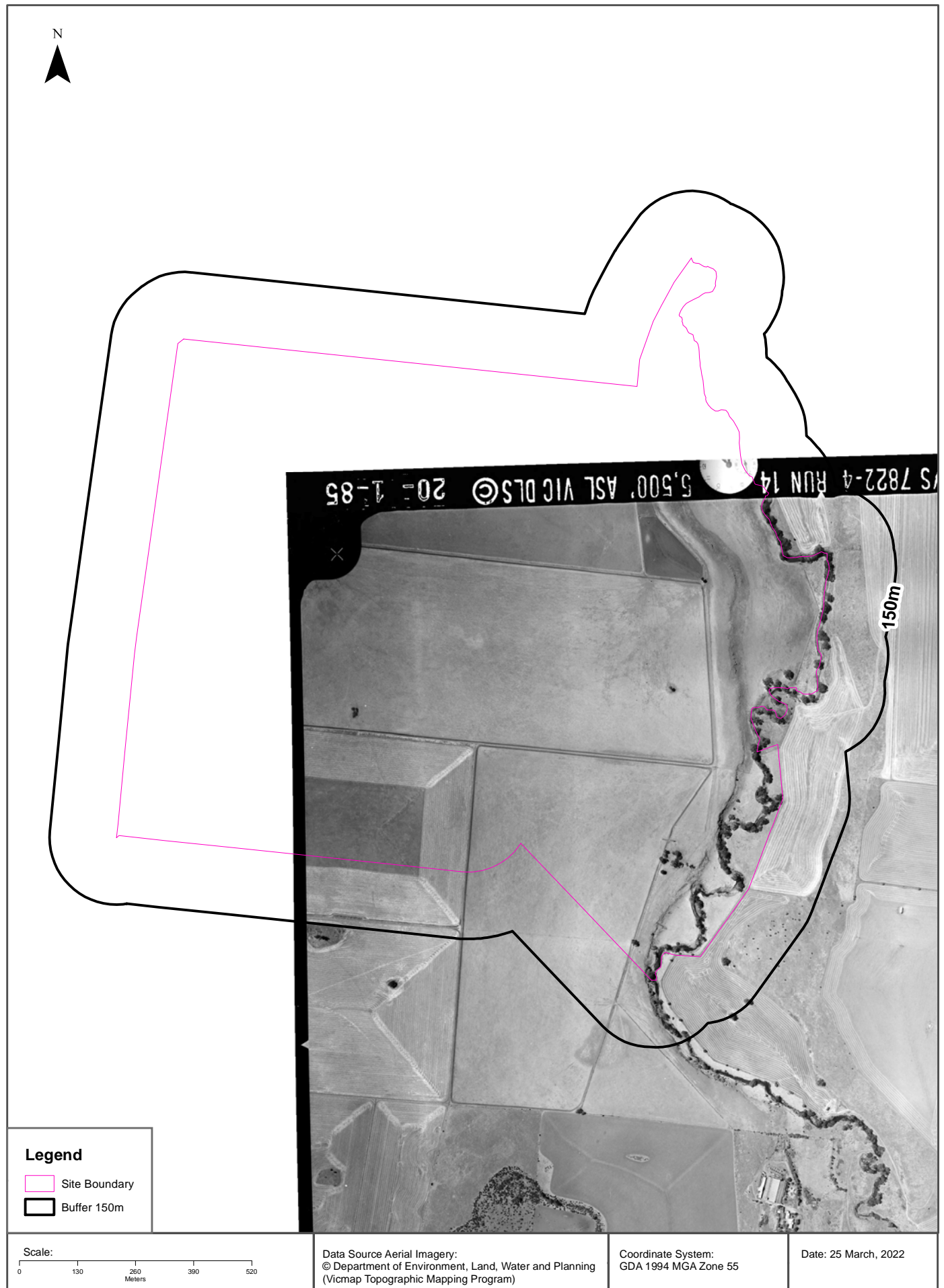
Aerial Imagery 1985

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



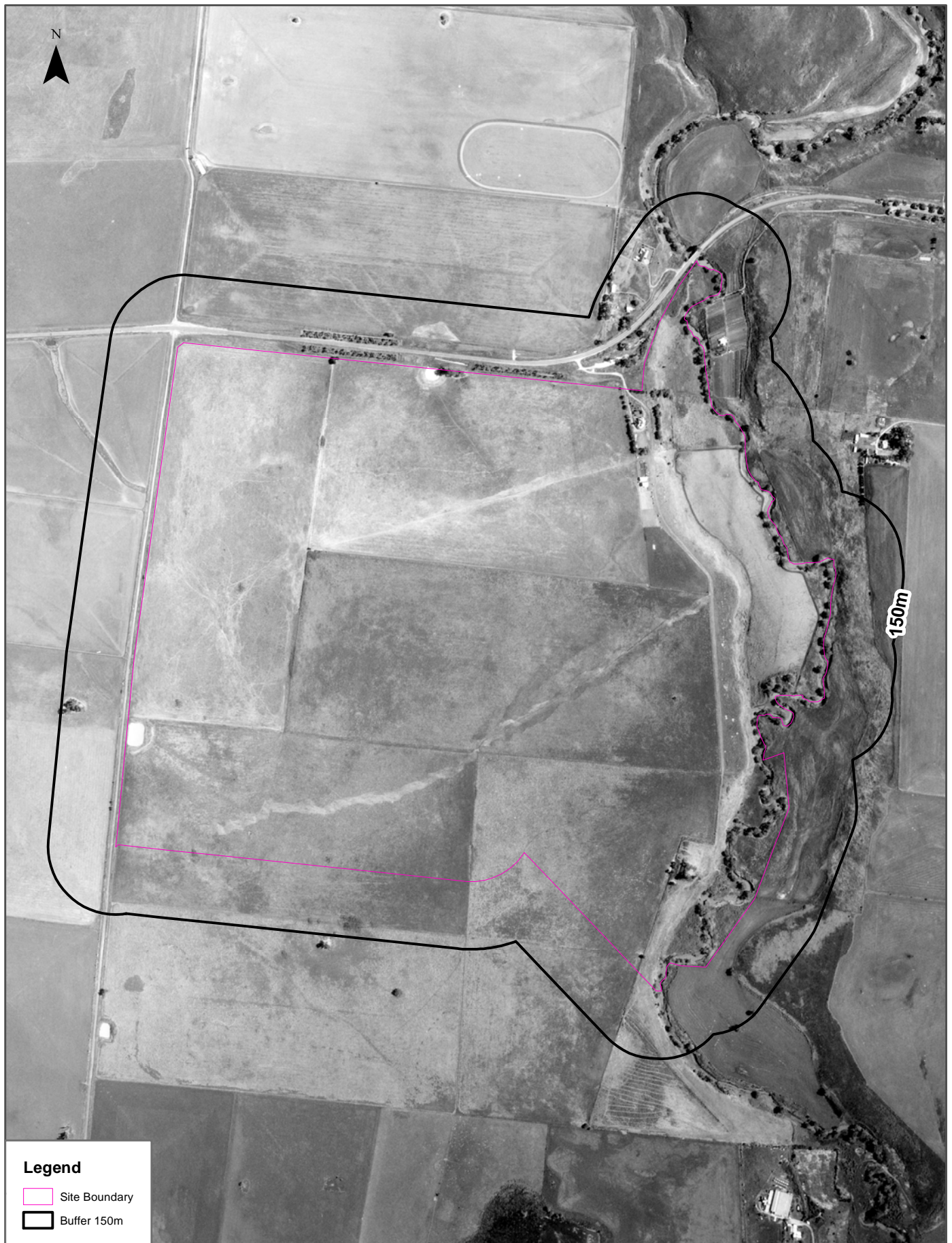
Aerial Imagery 1985

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



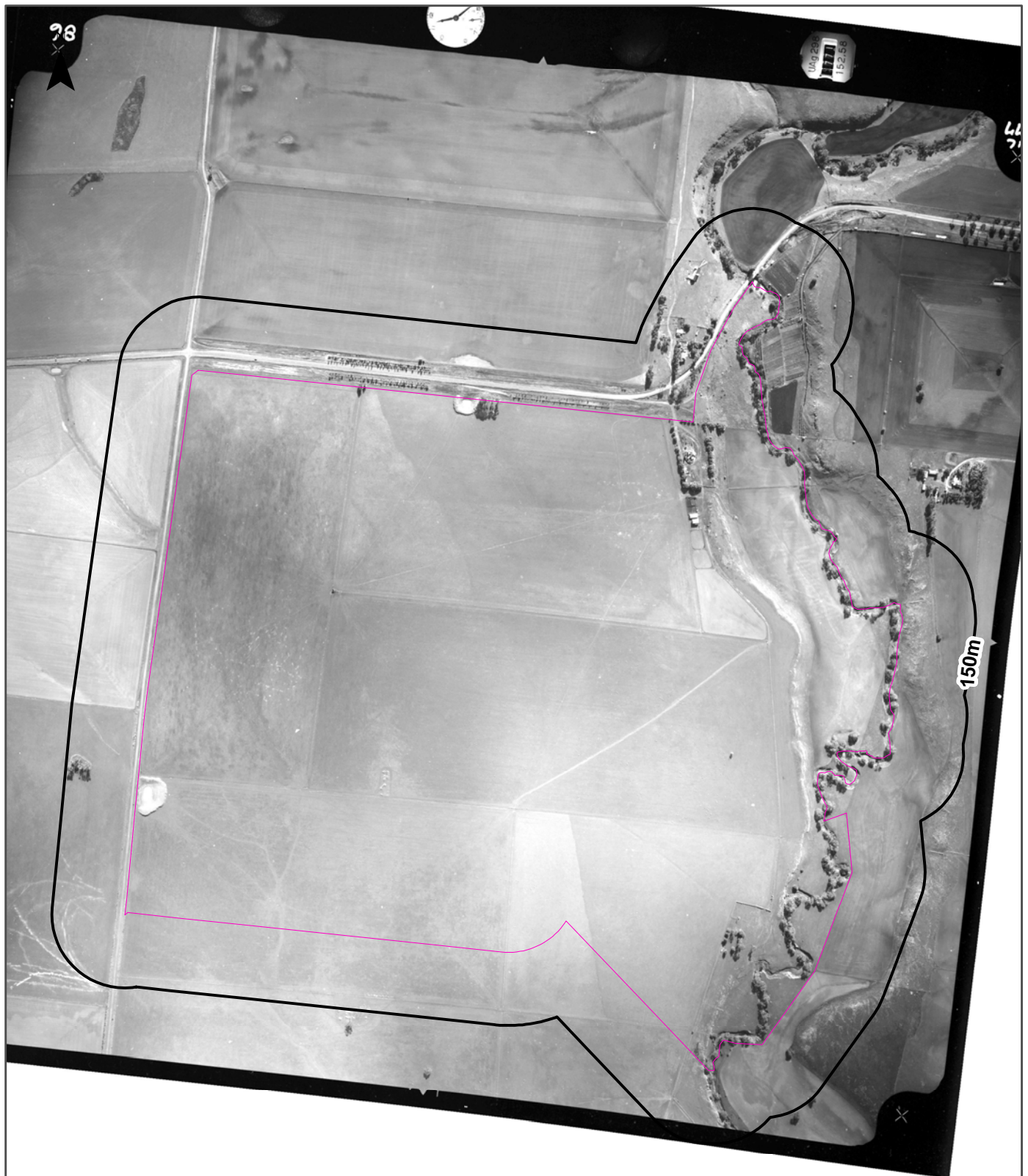
Aerial Imagery 1974

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337





Aerial Imagery 1968

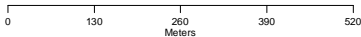
Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Legend

-  Site Boundary
-  Buffer 150m

Scale:



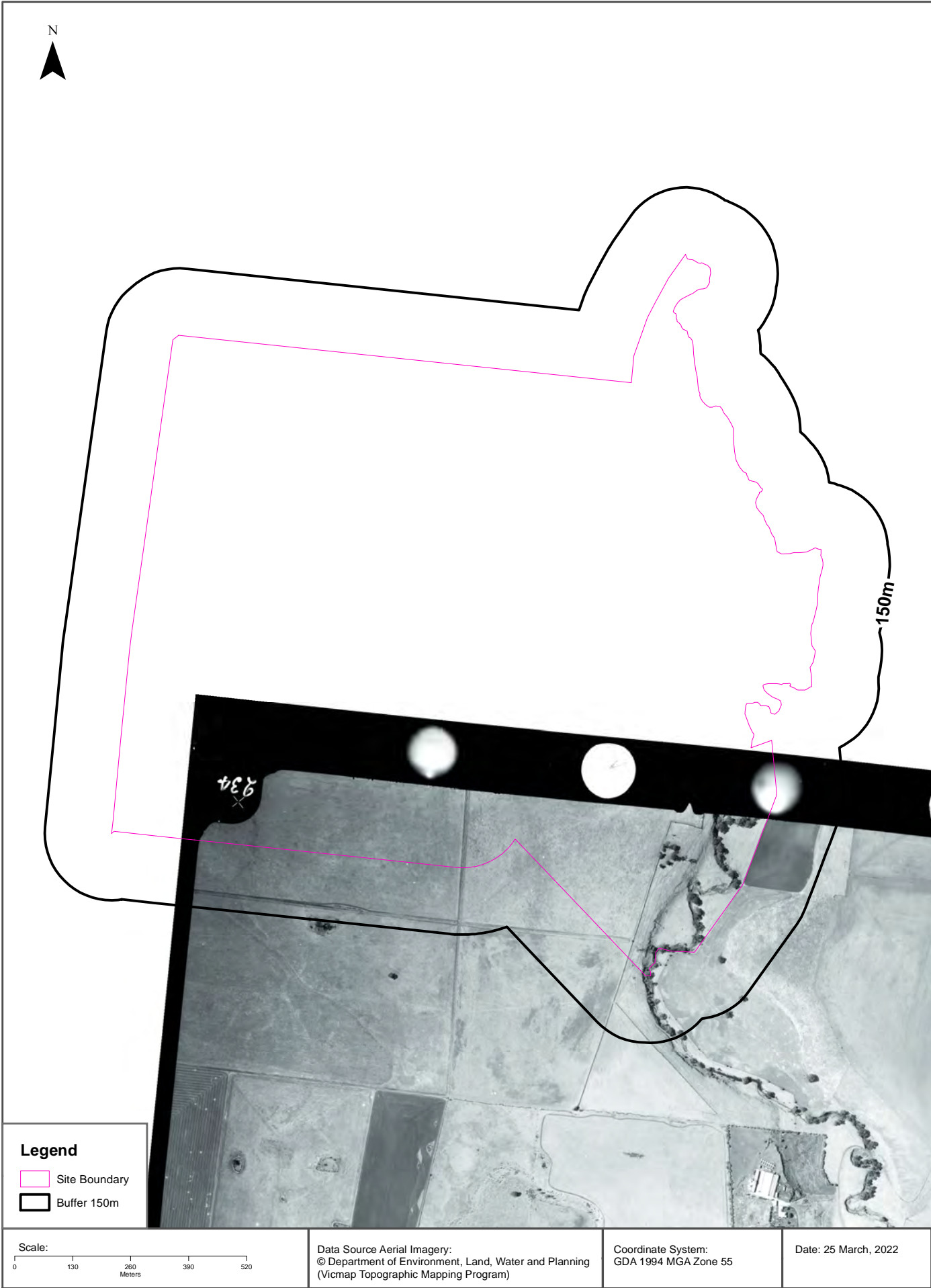
Data Source Aerial Imagery:
© Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning
(Vicmap Topographic Mapping Program)

Coordinate System:
GDA 1994 MGA Zone 55

Date: 25 March, 2022

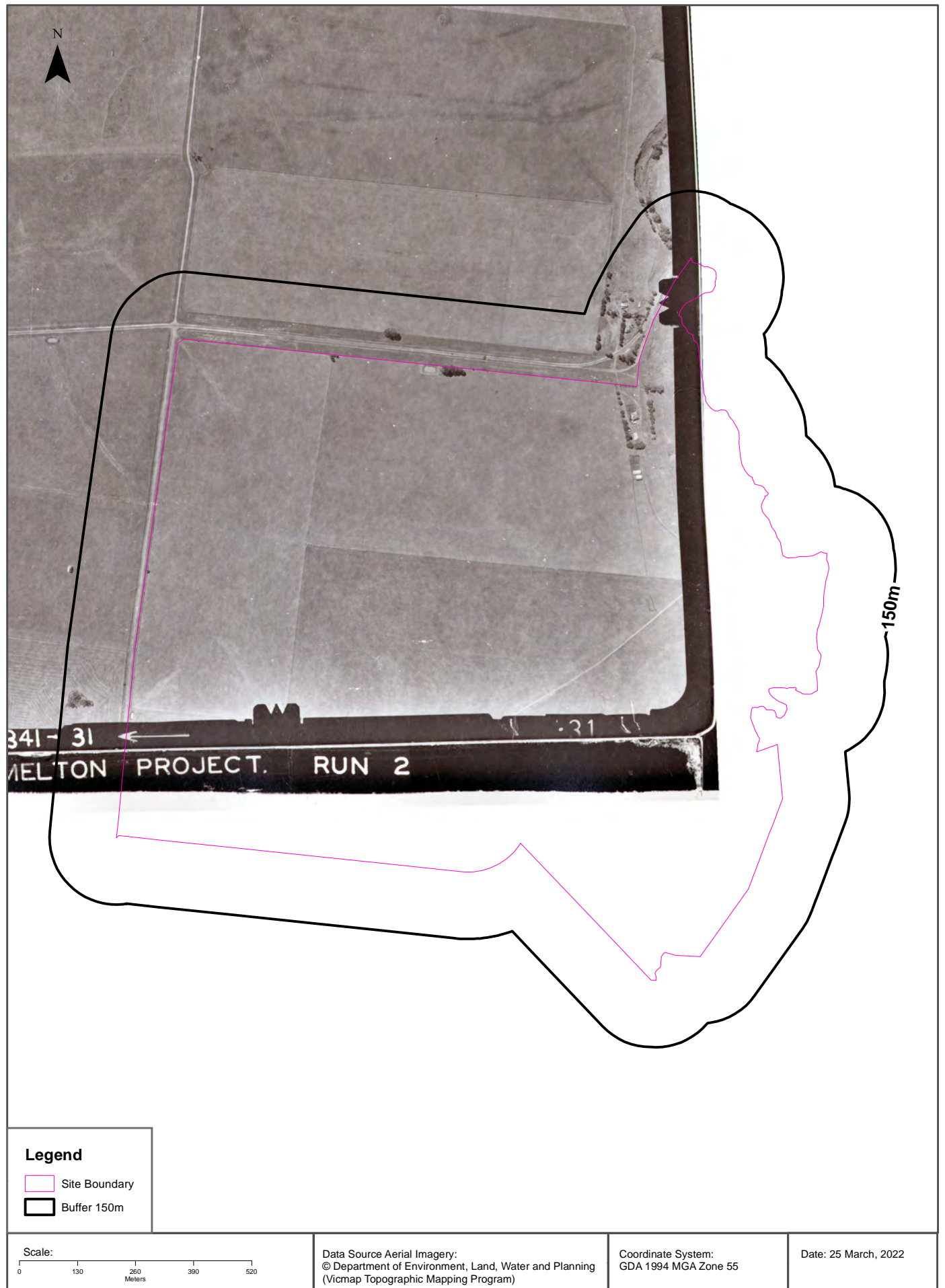
Aerial Imagery 1968

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



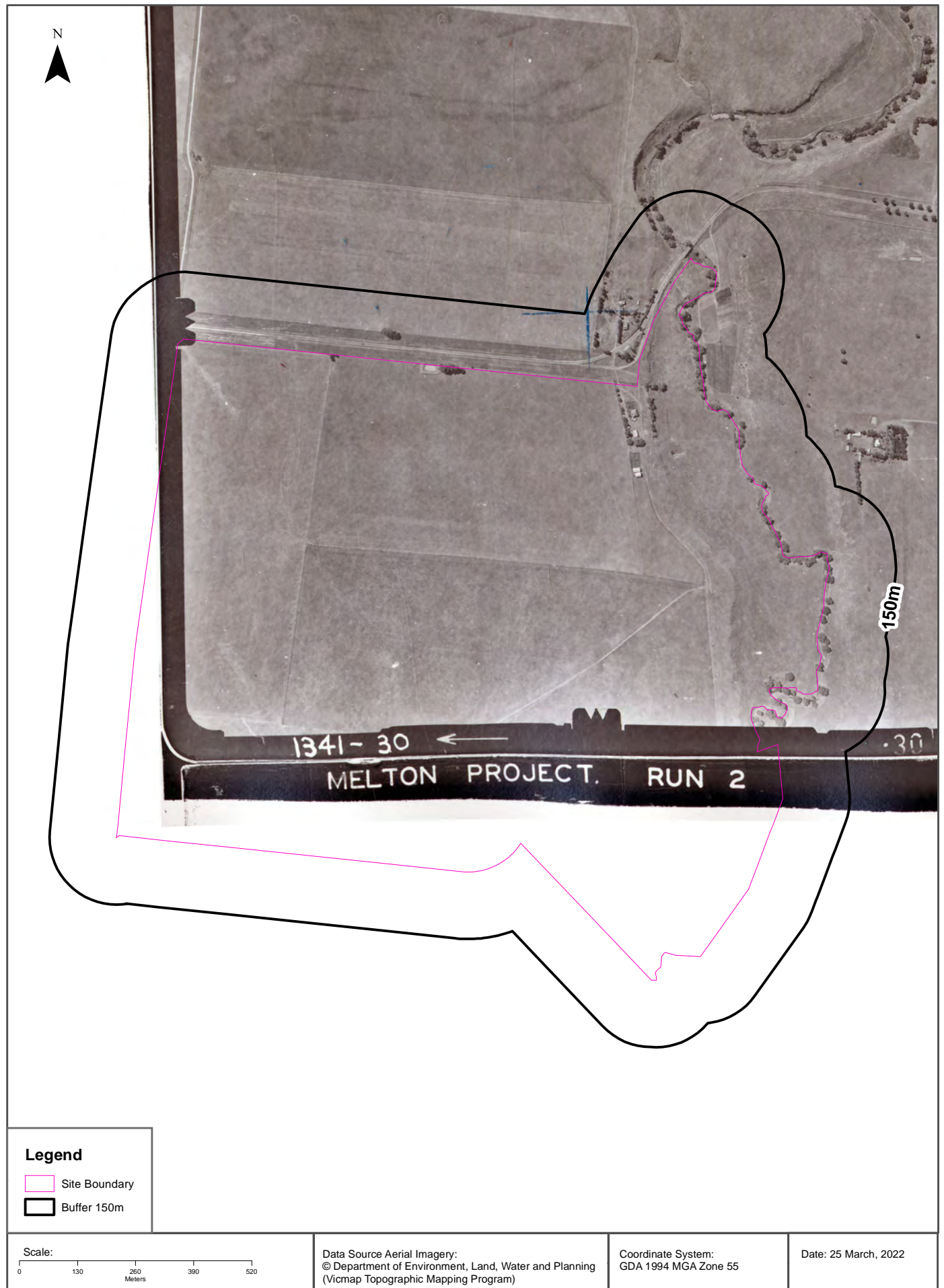
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



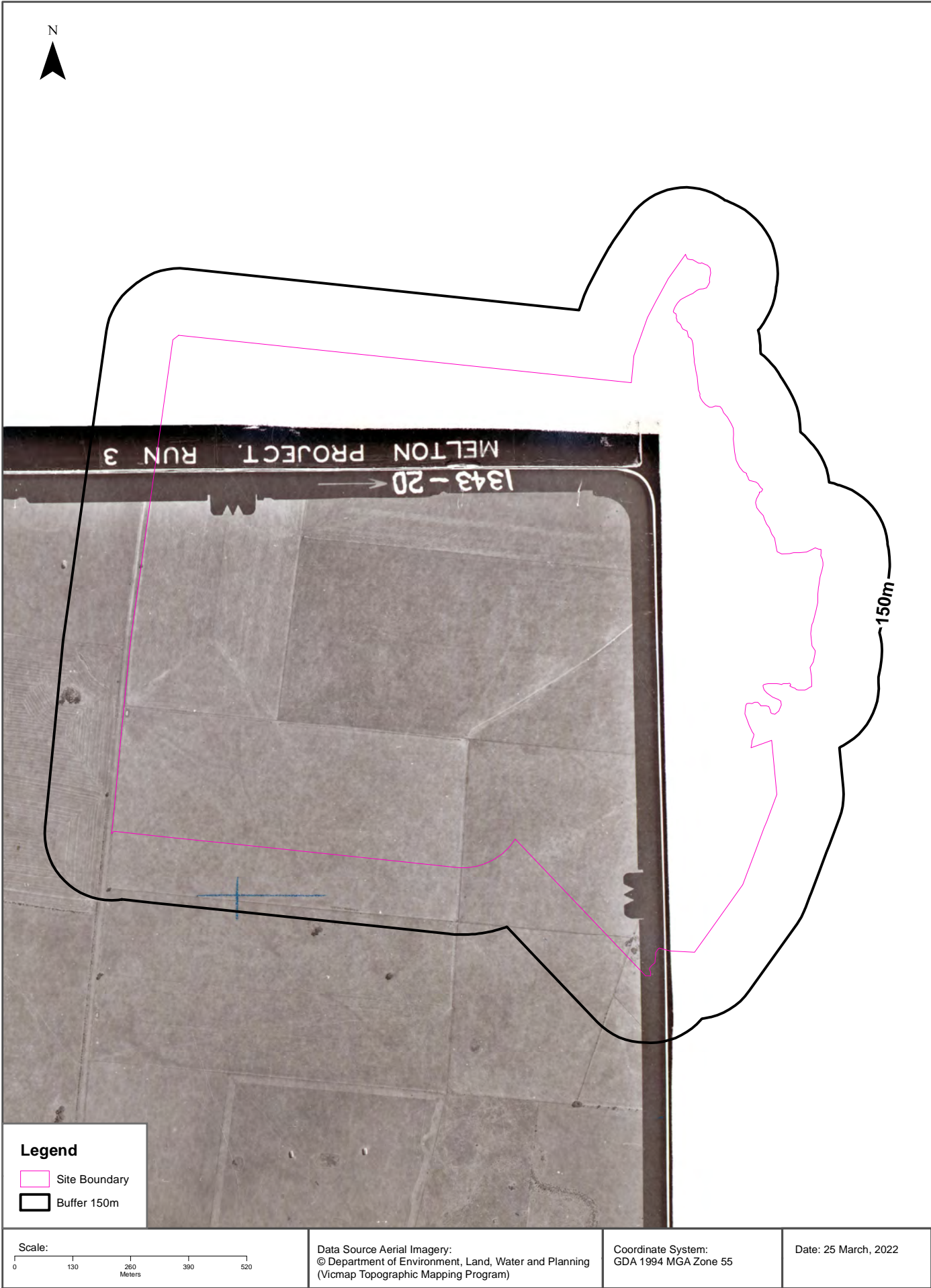
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



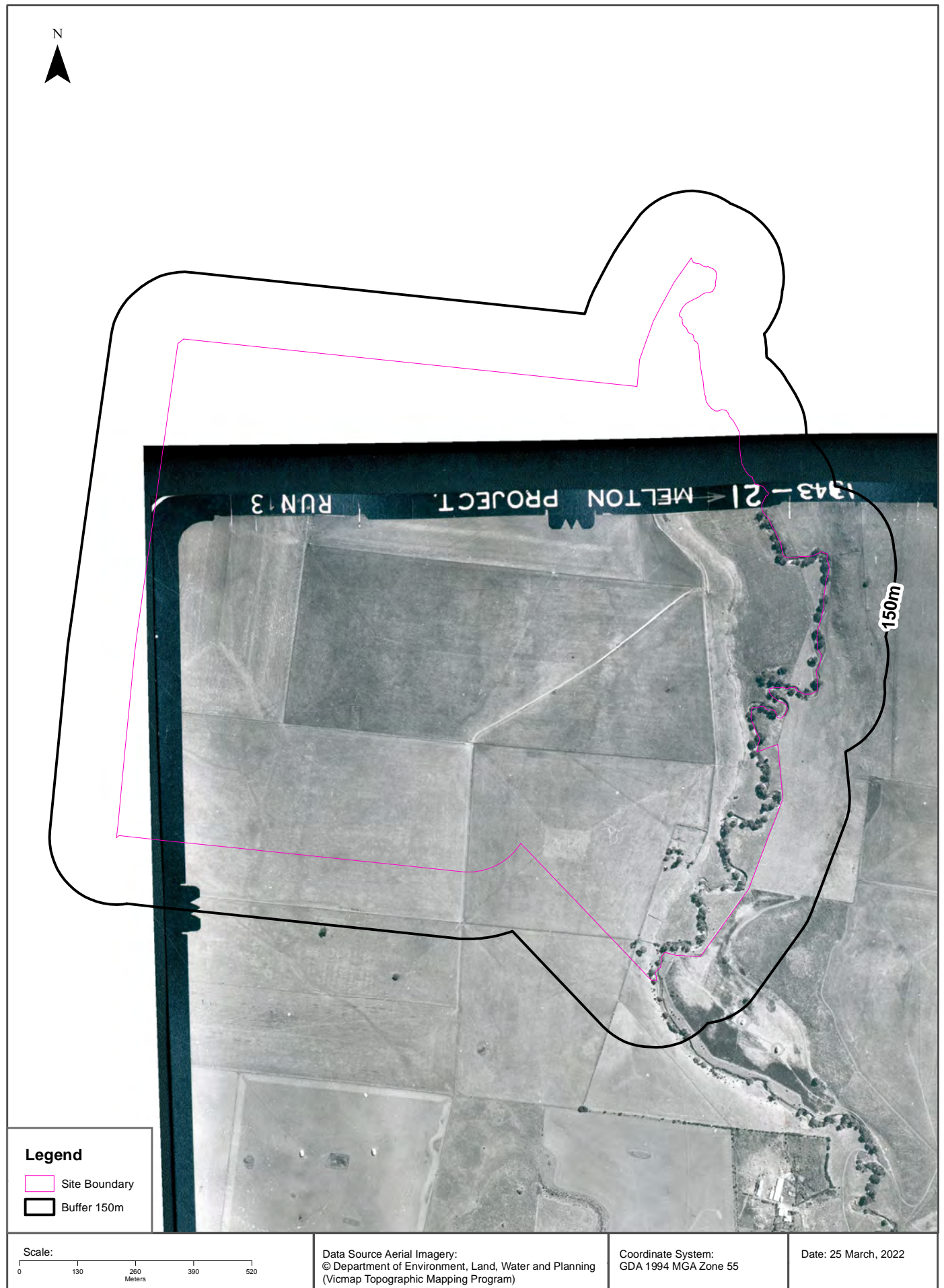
Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



Aerial Imagery 1961

Melton East Psp (Section 2 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337



USE OF REPORT - APPLICABLE TERMS

The following terms apply to any person (End User) who is given the Report by the person who purchased the Report from Lotsearch Pty Ltd (ABN: 89 600 168 018) (Lotsearch) or who otherwise has access to the Report (Terms). The contract terms that apply between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report are specified in the order form pursuant to which the Report was ordered and the terms set out below are of no effect as between Lotsearch and the purchaser of the Report.

1. End User acknowledges and agrees that:
 - (a) the Report is compiled from or using content (**Third Party Content**) which is comprised of:
 - (i) content provided to Lotsearch by third party content suppliers with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements or content which is freely available or methodologies licensed to Lotsearch by third parties with whom Lotsearch has contractual arrangements (**Third Party Content Suppliers**); and
 - (ii) content which is derived from content described in paragraph (i);
 - (b) Neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers takes any responsibility for or give any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of any Third Party Content included in the Report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (c) the Third Party Content Suppliers do not constitute an exhaustive set of all repositories or sources of information available in relation to the property which is the subject of the Report (**Property**) and accordingly neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers gives any warranty in relation to the accuracy or completeness of the Third Party Content incorporated into the report including any contaminated land assessment or other assessment included as part of a Report;
 - (d) Reports are generated at a point in time (as specified by the date/time stamp appearing on the Report) and accordingly the Report is based on the information available at that point in time and Lotsearch is not obliged to undertake any additional reporting to take into consideration any information that may become available between the point in time specified by the date/time stamp and the date on which the Report was provided by Lotsearch to the purchaser of the Report;
 - (e) Reports must be used or reproduced in their entirety and End User must not reproduce or make available to other persons only parts of the Report;
 - (f) Lotsearch has not undertaken any physical inspection of the property;
 - (g) neither Lotsearch nor Third Party Content Suppliers warrants that all land uses or features whether past or current are identified in the Report;
 - (h) the Report does not include any information relating to the actual state or condition of the Property;
 - (i) the Report should not be used or taken to indicate or exclude actual fitness or unfitness of Land or Property for any particular purpose
 - (j) the Report should not be relied upon for determining saleability or value or making any other decisions in relation to the Property and in particular should not be taken to be a rating or assessment of the desirability or market value of the property or its features; and
 - (k) the End User should undertake its own inspections of the Land or Property to satisfy itself that there are no defects or failures
2. The End User may not make the Report or any copies or extracts of the report or any part of it available to any other person. If End User wishes to provide the Report to any other person or make extracts or copies of the Report, it must contact the purchaser of the Report before doing so to ensure the proposed use is consistent with the contract terms between Lotsearch and the purchaser.
3. Neither Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents) nor any of its Third Party Content Suppliers will have any liability to End User or any person to whom End User provides the Report and End User must not represent that Lotsearch or any of its Third Party Content Suppliers accepts liability to any such person or make any other representation to any such person on behalf of Lotsearch or any Third Party Content Supplier.
4. The End User hereby to the maximum extent permitted by law:
 - (a) acknowledges that the Lotsearch (nor any of its officers, employees or agents), nor any of its Third Party Content Supplier have any liability to it under or in connection with the

- Report or these Terms;
- (b) waives any right it may have to claim against Third Party Content Supplier in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms; and
 - (c) releases each Third Party Content Supplier from any claim it may have otherwise had in connection with the Report, or the negotiation of, entry into, performance of, or termination of these Terms.
5. The End User acknowledges that any Third Party Supplier shall be entitled to plead the benefits conferred on it under clause 4, despite not being a party to these terms.
 6. End User must not remove any copyright notices, trade marks, digital rights management information, other embedded information, disclaimers or limitations from the Report or authorise any person to do so.
 7. End User acknowledges and agrees that Lotsearch and Third Party Content Suppliers retain ownership of all copyright, patent, design right (registered or unregistered), trade marks (registered or unregistered), database right or other data right, moral right or know how or any other intellectual property right in any Report or any other item, information or data included in or provided as part of a Report.
 8. To the extent permitted by law and subject to paragraph 9, all implied terms, representations and warranties whether statutory or otherwise relating to the subject matter of these Terms other than as expressly set out in these Terms are excluded.
 9. Subject to paragraph 6, Lotsearch excludes liability to End User for loss or damage of any kind, however caused, due to Lotsearch's negligence, breach of contract, breach of any law, in equity, under indemnities or otherwise, arising out of all acts, omissions and events whenever occurring.
 10. Lotsearch acknowledges that if, under applicable State, Territory or Commonwealth law, End User is a consumer certain rights may be conferred on End User which cannot be excluded, restricted or modified. If so, and if that law applies to Lotsearch, then, Lotsearch's liability is limited to the greater of an amount equal to the cost of resupplying the Report and the maximum extent permitted under applicable laws.
 11. Subject to paragraph 9, neither Lotsearch nor the End User is liable to the other for:
 - (a) any indirect, incidental, consequential, special or exemplary damages arising out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms; or
 - (b) any loss of profit, loss of revenue, loss of interest, loss of data, loss of goodwill or loss of business opportunities, business interruption arising directly or indirectly out of or in relation to the Report or these Terms,
 irrespective of how that liability arises including in contract or tort, liability under indemnity or for any other common law, equitable or statutory cause of action or otherwise.
 12. These Terms are subject to New South Wales law.



Date: 28 Mar 2022

Reference: LS030628 EA

Address: Melton East Psp (Section 3 of 5), Melton, VIC 3337